

Sale 850

Wednesday and Thursday, September 25-26, 2002

The Dr. Karl Agre Collection of Confederate States Postal History



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

www.siegelauctions.com

Sale 850

Wednesday and Thursday
September 25-26, 2002

The Dr. Karl Agre Collection of Confederate States Postal History

Offered without reserves

Pre-sale exhibition

Monday, September 23 — 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
Tuesday, September 24 — 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
or by appointment (please call 212-753-6421)

On-line catalogue, e-mail bid form, resources and
the Siegel Encyclopedia are available on our web site:

www.siegelauctions.com



Arrangement of Sale

First session (lots 5001-5649)
Wednesday, September 25, at 1:30 p.m.

Robert E. Lee	pages 5
Independent & C.S.A. Use of U.S. Stamps..	6-8
Southern Letter Unpaid	9
Express Mail.....	10-11
Handstamped Paid and Due Markings (By State)	
Alabama	12-21
Arkansas.....	21-23
Florida	23-27
Georgia	27-39
Kentucky	39
Louisiana	40-43
Mississippi	43-55
North Carolina	55-63
South Carolina	63-69
Tennessee	69-72
Texas	72-87
Virginia	87-100

Second session (lots 5650-5987)
Thursday, September 26, at 1:30 p.m.

Postmasters' Provisionals	101-169
General Issues.....	170-180
Stampless Patriotic Covers (By State)	181-190
General Issues on Patriotic Covers	191-193
Campaign Designs	194
College Covers (By State)	195-199
Wallpaper and Adversity Covers	199
Waterway Covers	200
Cross-Border Mail From Mexico	201
Blockade-Run Mail.....	202
Trans-Mississippi Express Mail.....	203
Federal Prisoners' Mail from C.S.A. Prisons..	204-209
C.S.A. Prisoners' mail from Federal Prisons..	210-214

On the cover

Above: Lot 5881

Front: Lot 5788

Back: Lots 5739, 5966

Sell through America's premier stamp auctioneer

Other firms may try to copy the Siegel firm's formula for success, but no one can match our expertise and track record in selling collections at auction.

When the time comes to sell your collection, there are some facts we would like you to consider:

- Year after year, the Siegel firm sells more United States and Confederate stamps and covers than anyone else.
- Siegel sales generate the kind of excitement that creates more competitive bidding and higher prices.
- The Siegel mailing list has been built over 70 years and has a 90% active-buyer rate over the past five years. It continues to grow every day, and our clients continue to increase their buying power.
- The Siegel website receives many thousands of hits before the auction, which gives your stamps wider exposure and creates more competitive bidding.
- Siegel sale catalogues win top national awards. They have become philately's most effective tool by educating and enticing buyers.
- The Siegel firm's reputation for paying all obligations on time is backed by a strong capital base and consistent record of profitability.

If excellence is your goal in collecting, when it is time to sell, it makes sense to choose an auctioneer whose excellence has been proven over time.

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

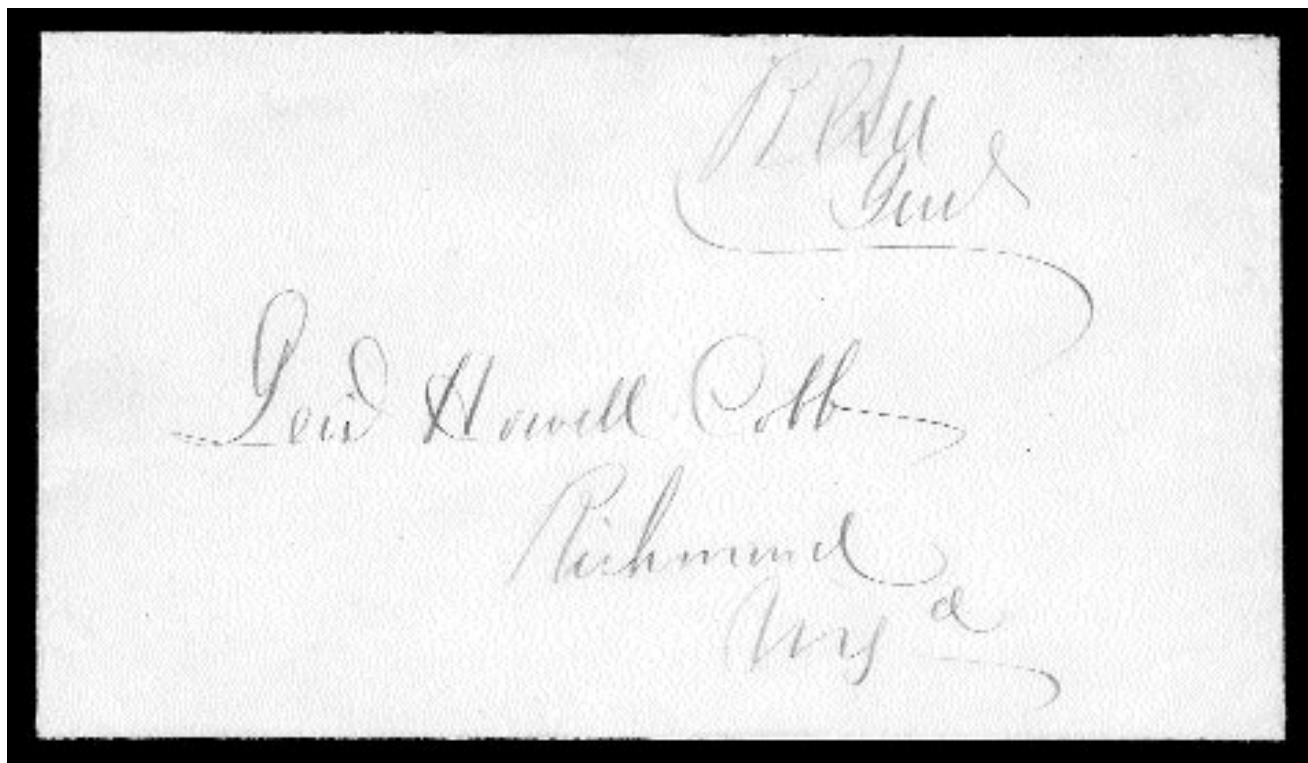
www.siegelauctions.com

60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com

FIRST SESSION (LOTS 5001-5649)
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2002, AT 1:30 P.M.
THE DR. KARL AGRE COLLECTION OF
CONFEDERATE STATES

ROBERT E. LEE



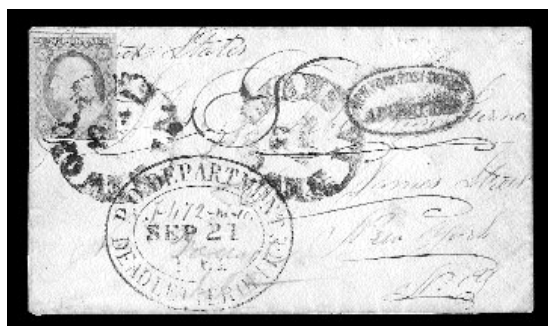
5001

- 5001 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Confederate general and commander of the Army of Northern Virginia, clear autograph and addressed in his hand on yellow cover addressed to "Genl. Howell Cobb, Richmond Va.", cover with restored piece at top left and across backflap
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE ROBERT E. LEE AUTOGRAPHED FIELD COVER ADDRESSED TO GENERAL HOWELL COBB.
Ex Dietz, Frazier and Everett. With 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 4,000-5,000



INDEPENDENT AND CONFEDERATE STATE USE OF U.S. STAMPS (IN STATE ORDER)

- 5002 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Feb. 14, 1861.** Neat strike of double-circle datestamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Desoto Miss., small tear at top from opening and some slight wear, still Very Fine and choice, used 10 days after the establishment of the Provisional Confederate Government at Montgomery Ala. (and, coincidentally, Valentine's Day)..... E. 150-200
- 5003 ☒ **Summerfield Ala. May 4 (1861).** Neat circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Jackson Miss., missing small part of top flap, Very Fine Confederate State usage..... E. 150-200
- 5004 ☒ **Hot Springs Ark. May 28 (1861).** Circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Orange C.H. Va., small edge tears, Very Fine and rare, Arkansas was admitted to the Confederacy on May 18 and U.S. postage was invalid after May 31 so very few are known used from Arkansas, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 400-500
- 5005 ☒ **Searcy Ark. May 20 (1861).** Bold circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Knoxville Tenn., few light toned spots, Very Fine and rare Confederate State usage during brief period when U.S. postage was valid E. 500-750
- 5006 ☒ **Albany Ga. Feb. 27, 1861.** Blue circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Americus Ga., matching "Due 3" handstamp presumably for weight, slightly reduced at left, some slight edgewear, Fine Confederate usage..... E. 300-400
- 5007 ☒ **Augusta Ga. Mar. 23, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Newton Ga., barely reduced at top, small nick at bottom right corner, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5008 ☒ **Talmage Ga. Mar. 7.** Bold strike of circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Alamutcha Miss., few edge tears incl. one barely affecting circular datestamp, Very Fine appearance, scarce E. 150-200



5009

- 5009 ☒ **New Orleans La. 27 Apr. (1861).** Bold circular datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to New York City, bold strikes of "New York Post Office Advertised" and also "P.O. Department Dead Letter Office Sep. 21, 1861" handstamp, pencil "Not found" at center, perfs scissors-separated, some slight overall wear
VERY FINE AND CHOICE NEW ORLEANS POST-SECESSION ADVERTISED AND DEAD LETTER OFFICE COVER.
With 1997 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 5010 ☒ **Byhalia Miss. Mar. 11.** Partial strike of circular datestamp, penstrokes cancel 3c Red Star Die entire to Lisbon Va., with enclosure datelined "Republic of Miss. March 10/61", fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5011 ☒ **Campbellton Miss. Mar. 8.** Well-struck circular datestamp in **brown** cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Pontotoc Miss., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine strike, scarce town marking E. 200-300
- 5012 ☒ **Canton Miss. Mar. 16, 1861.** Clearly struck circular datestamp with **Lyre fancy cancel** on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Charleston S.C., barely reduced at left, Very Fine and choice Confederate State usage..... E. 200-300
- 5013 ☒ **Canton Miss. Mar. 18, 1861.** Well-struck circular datestamp with **Lyre fancy cancel** tying 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Montague Va., slightly reduced at top and few repaired edge tears, Fine and attractive Confederate State usage E. 200-300
- 5014 ☒ **Goodman Miss. Mar. 4.** Perfectly struck circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Prattville Ala., barely reduced at top, Very Fine and choice Confederate State usage .. E. 200-300
- 5015 ☒ **Holly Springs Miss. Jan. 22.** Bold circular datestamp in **brown** cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Augusta Va., opened and resealed at sides, barely reduced at top, otherwise Very Fine Independent State usage, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 300-400
- 5016 ☒ **Lexington Miss. Jan. 28.** Well-struck circular datestamp with grid cancelling 3c Red Star Die entire to Danburg Ga., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine Independent State usage..... E. 150-200



- 5017 ☒ **Paulding Miss. Feb. 26.** Circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Raleigh Miss., barely reduced at top, Very Fine, scarce Confederate State usage from this town E. 150-200
- 5018 ☒ **Philadelphia Miss. Jan. 22.** Light but fully readable strike of circular datestamp on gray cover with 3c Dull Red (26) cancelled by pen, to Memphis Tenn., few small sealed tears at left, otherwise Fine and rare, Independent State usage from this town is unlisted in Dietz..... E. 200-300
- 5019 ☒ **Vaiden Miss. Jan. 14.** Well-struck circular datestamp in **blue** cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Prattville Ala., slightly reduced at right and trivial edgewear, otherwise Fine and scarce Independent State usage E. 300-400
- 5020 ☒ **Timmons ville S.C. May 6 (1861).** Perfect strike of circular datestamp, matching grid cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Mt. Olive N.C., fresh and Extremely Fine E. 150-200
- 5021 ☒ **Walhalla S.C. Sep. 11.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval cancelling 3c Nesbitt entire to Pickens C.H. S.C., small tear at top left, Very Fine, probably prewar usage E. 30-40
- 5022 ☒ **Gonzales Tex. May 27.** Double-circle datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, 1861 docketing on back, small tear at top and backflap partly separated from opening, Very Fine and choice Confederate States usage, this is the only example reported from Gonzales Tex., ex Chase, Knapp and Camina E. 200-300
- 5023 ☒ **Nacogdoches Tex. Mar. 30, 1861.** Clear year-dated circular datestamp, matching grid ties 3c Dull Red (26) on **merchant's corner card** cover to New York City, some slight edgewear, Very Fine and rare, Texas was admitted to the Confederacy on March 6, this is the only reported Confederate State usage of a U.S. stamp from Nacogdoches, ex Camina E. 300-400
- 5024 ☒ **Alexandria Va. Apr. 23, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., docketing on back reads "J.L. Adkins, Point of Rocks Md. Movements of the enemy &c. April 1861", some slight wear at left, Very Fine and choice Independent State usage E. 100-150

SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID



5025

5025 ☒ **SOUTHN. LETTER UNPAID.** Blue two-line handstamp and matching “DUE 3” straight-line on cover to Pleasant Valley Mills Ky., “Edgefield C.H. S.C. Jun. 8” (1861) double-line circular datestamp with “5” and “Paid” C.S.A. rate handstamps, without Louisville datestamp, brownish even toning on front of cover, slightly reduced at right

FINE AND RARE EXAMPLE OF “SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID” MARKING ON A COVER ADDRESSED TO KENTUCKY.

By Postmaster General Blair’s order of May 27, mail service to disloyal Southern states was discontinued. On or about June 8, mail exchange between Louisville and Nashville was also banned. In early and mid-June, however, a large quantity of mail *from* the South reached Louisville for delivery to correspondents in the North. However, Federal government postage stamps affixed in the South were regarded as contraband and were refused as prepayment.

On June 24 Dr. J. J. Speed, the postmaster at Louisville was advised to forward letters from the South to the loyal states after *removing* postage. With approximately 5,000 such letters accumulating at Louisville by this date, Postmaster Speed employed a more practical means of invalidating postage by creating the “Southern Letter Unpaid” handstamp.

Immediately after receiving instructions from Washington to forward mail, the Louisville post office began marking letters. Some of these have circular datestamps (Jun. 27, 28 and 29 being the most common dates), while others have no Louisville datestamp, such as the example offered here. Given the June 8 origin date, this mail probably arrived at Louisville soon after termination of regular mail from Nashville. It was probably among the first to be forwarded after June 24. E. 7,500-10,000

EXPRESS MAIL

5026



5027

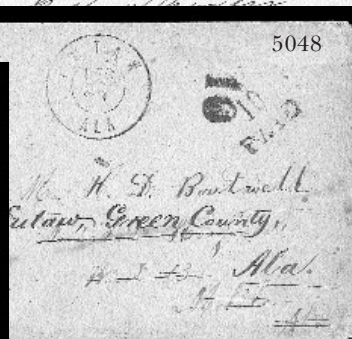
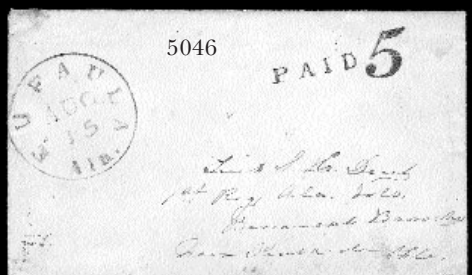
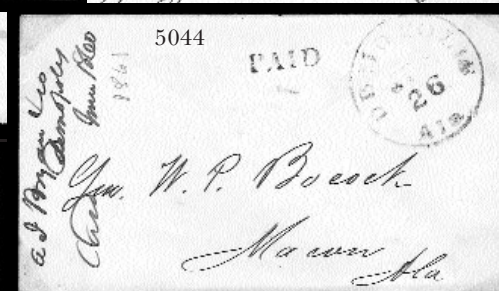
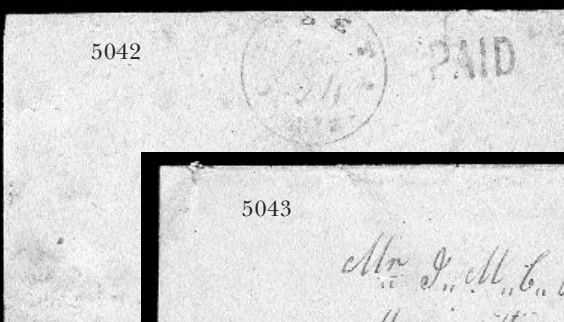
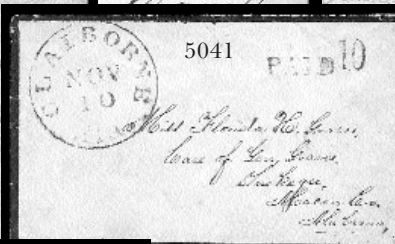
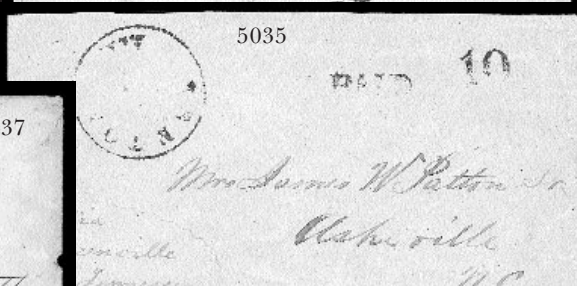
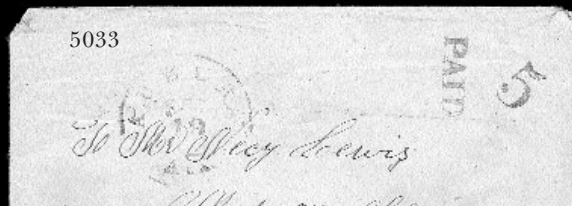


5028

- 5026 ☒ **Adams Express Co. New-Orleans Mar. 12 (1861).** Lightly inked but clear circular datestamp on 3c Nesbitt entire to Coventry Conn., pencil "By Stage tomorrow noon", torn open at left barely affecting endorsement and large tear on back, otherwise Very Fine, scarce New Orleans Adams marking on South-to-North express usage prior to suspension of mails on June 1, ex Skinner E. 500-750
- 5027 ☒ **Adams Express Co. N.Y. Apr. 20.** Bold blue double-circle datestamp with two matching "Paid" oval handstamps cancel 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., fresh and Very Fine, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate E. 500-750
- 5028 ☒ **Adams Express Co. Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 19 (1861).** Well-struck red circular datestamp on 3c Pink entire to Richard Roper Esq. at Charleston S.C., blue "Nashville Ten. Aug. 24, 1861" circular datestamp, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps, light horizontal file fold at top and small sealed tear
 VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF ADAMS PHILADELPHIA OFFICE MARKING.
 There are probably fewer than a dozen covers with the Adams Philadelphia datestamp. ...
 E. 1,000-1,500



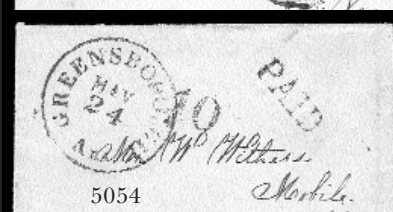
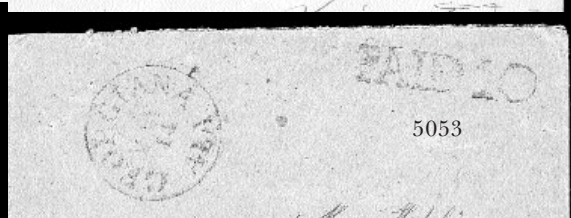
- 5029 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co. * Louisville, Ky. * Aug. 6, 1861.** Bold datestamp cancels 3c Red Star Die entire to Norfolk Va., bold blue “Nashville Ten. Aug. 8, 1861” with matching “Paid” and “10” handstamps, slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear incl. sealed tear, Very Fine, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 5030 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Great Eastern, Western & Southern Express Forwarders, New-York.** Blue oval handstamp on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., Cleage correspondence, “Augusta Ga. Aug. 15” circular datestamp — if 1861 then a thru-the-lines usage that entered the Confederate mails in Augusta and was accepted as prepaid — Very Fine, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5031 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Augusta Ga. Sep. 2.** Perfect strike of blue handstamp on orange cover to New Orleans, bold “Paid” and “10” handstamps, small cover repair at top left, Extremely Fine strike, with 2000 P.S.E. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 5032 ☒ **Southern Express Company from Lynchburg.** Orange label on orange cover to Fulton N.Y., with 3c Rose (65) tied by “Old Point Comfort Va. Nov. 30, 1862” double-circle datestamp, slightly reduced at right affecting stamp, rounded corner at top left, otherwise Fine, scarce express usage..... E. 400-500



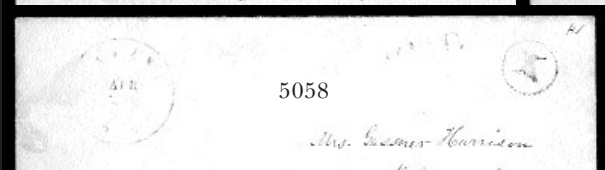
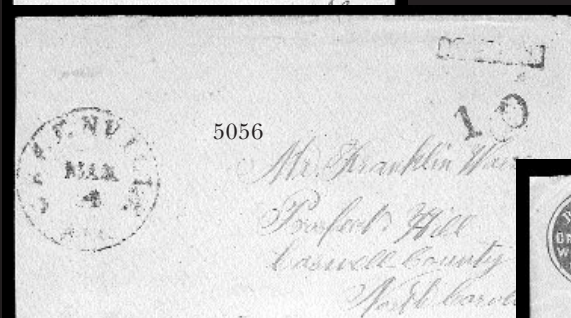
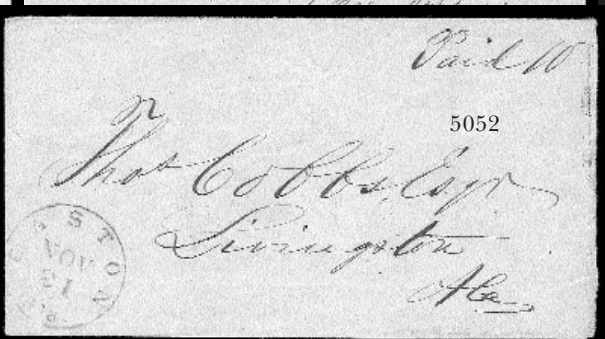
HANDSTAMPED PAID AND DUE MARKINGS (BY STATE)

ALABAMA

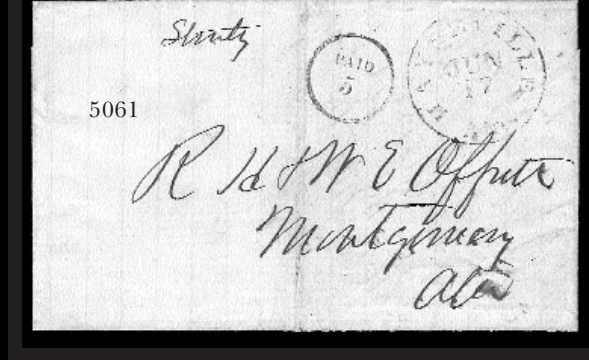
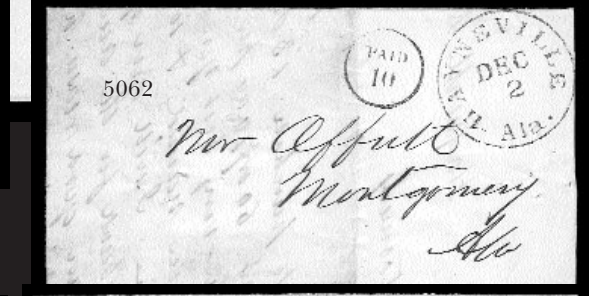
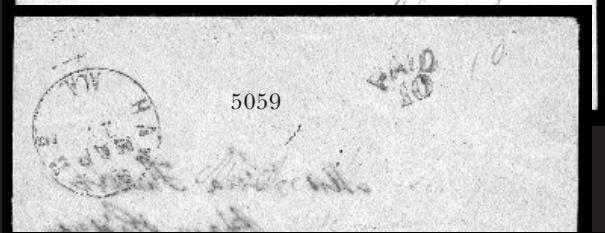
- 5033 ☒ **Auburn Ala. Sep. 19.** Blue circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Midway Ala., some overall wear, otherwise Very Fine.... E. 100-150
- 5034 ☒ **Autaugaville Ala. Aug. 30.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" in arc and "5" in circle on immaculate orange cover to New Orleans La., Very Fine and rare..... E. 200-300
- 5035 ☒ **Benton Ala.** Dateless handstamp with matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Asheville N.C., endorsed "*Via Greenville Tennessee*", Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5036 ☒ **Bladon Springs Ala. Dec. 13.** Circular datestamp with date in ms., matching black octagon at bottom left with "Cts" printed and rate (in this case "5") in ms., on cover to Livingston Ala., Very Fine and choice, unusual, the octagon, which is typeset and prepared in advance, could possibly be a provisional, where the rate was inserted in manuscript prior to being sold E. 200-300
- 5037 ☒ **Cahaba Ala. Jul. 22.** Bold circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Macon Miss., missing part of top flap and some edge tears, otherwise Fine ... E. 100-150
- 5038 ☒ **Carlowsville Ala. Dec. 12.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with equally bold "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on cover to Society Hill S.C., missing small part of top flap, Very Fine, ex Kohn, note on back of cover reads "*Scarce. 2 copies known*"..... E. 400-500
- 5039 ☒ **Centreville Ala. Dec. 31.** Bold circular datestamp with matching boxed "Paid" and "5" handstamps on yellow cover to Montgomery Ala., light horizontal file fold at top and small edge tear at right, otherwise Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5040 ☒ **Chambers C.H. Ala. Jul 9.** Bold blue circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on **turned** cover to Madison Ga., inside used from Richmond Va. to Lafayette Ala., slightly reduced at left and some overall wear, otherwise Very Fine E. 300-400
- 5041 ☒ **Claiborne Ala. Nov. 10.** Neat strike of circular datestamp, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on small **mourning cover** to Tuskegee Ala., Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5042 ☒ **Cusseta Ala. Jun. 24.** Circular datestamp with date in ms., neat "Paid" handstamp on buff cover to Powelton Ga., few file folds and some wear, otherwise Fine, unusual usage with no rate designation, ex Kohn..... E. 75-100
- 5043 ☒ **Dadeville Ala. Mar. 13.** Neat circular datestamp with matching "Paid 5" handstamp on orange cover to Greenville P.O. Ga., with enclosure dated March 6, 1862, some edgewear, otherwise Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5044 ☒ **Demopolis Ala. Jun. 26.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" on cover to Macon Ala., docketing at left in pen reads 1860 and pencil below reads 1861, slight toning in corners from album mounts, otherwise Fine, unusual with no rate designation..... E. 100-150
- 5045 ☒ **Elyton Al. Feb. 2.** Circular datestamp with ms. date with matching ms. "Chg 18 RAJ Paid 5" on cover to Greensboro Ala., fresh and Very Fine, with 1989 A.P.S. certificate E. 200-300
- 5046 ☒ **Eufala Ala. Aug. 15.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on small cover to military address near Pensacola Fla., circular datestamp strengthened with pencil, Very Fine appearance..... E. 100-150
- 5047 ☒ **Eutaw Ala. Jun. 28, 1862.** Bold double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on blue folded letter to Governor Jno. Gill Shorter at Montgomery Ala., light horizontal file fold at bottom and small nick at top, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5048 ☒ **Eutaw Ala. Dec. 23.** Double-circle datestamp with "10 Paid" two-line handstamp on homemade cover to Mobile Ala., **forwarded** with note "*on furlough at*" and sent back to Eutaw, additional "10" handstamp for forwarding postage, slight edgewear and reduced at left, Very Fine and unusual usage E. 200-300



Orleans
La



John G. Kilpatrick Esq.

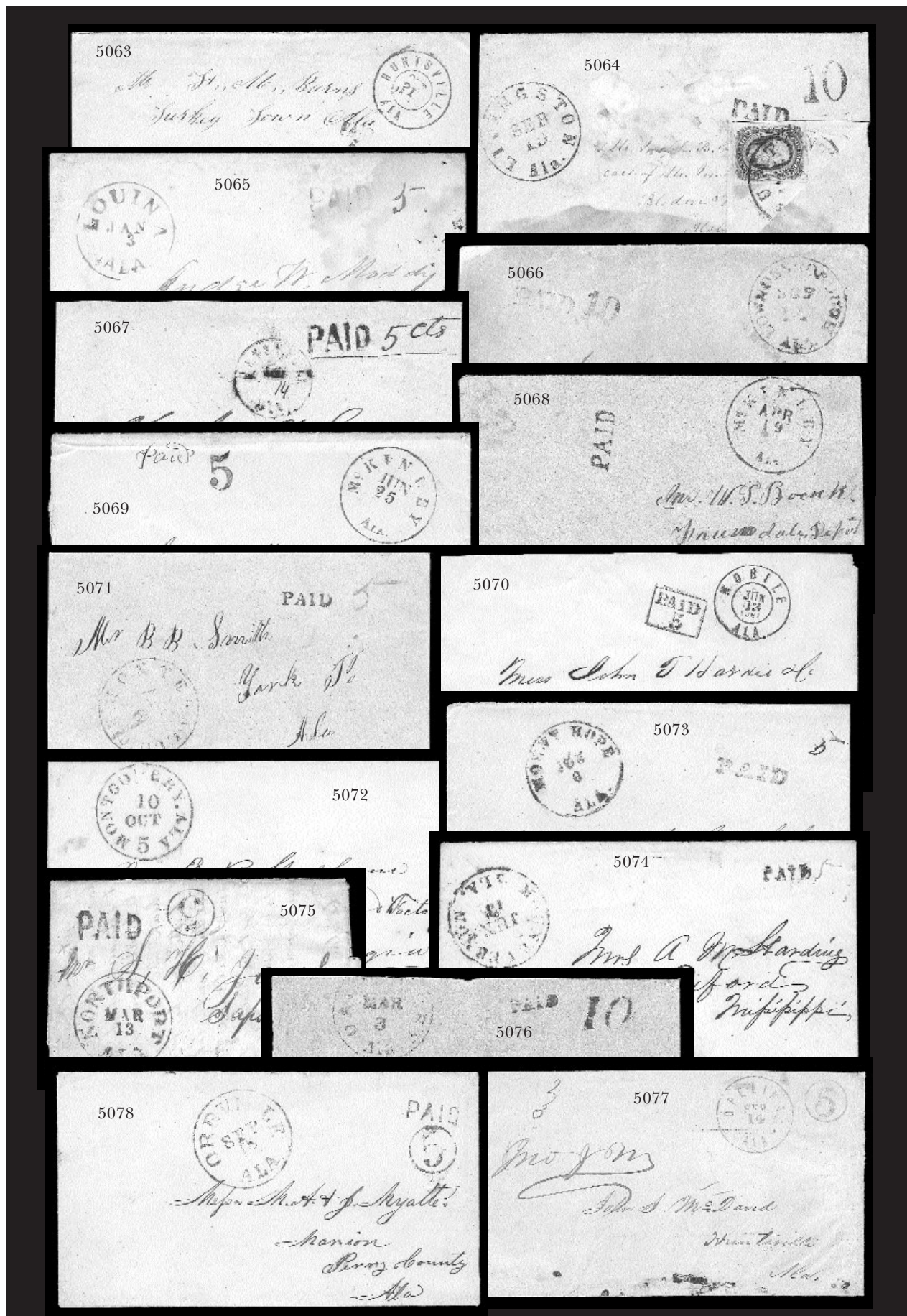


- 5049 ☒ **Florence Ala. Jul. 10.** Neat double-circle datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and "5" rating in ms. on light yellow cover to Abingdon Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, ex Ozer, Hayden Myers and Kohn E. 200-300
- 5050 ☒ **Fort Deposit Ala. Aug.** Readable circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and "5" in ms. on **dry goods merchant's corner card** yellow cover to New Orleans La., Fine and rare, ex Kohn E. 300-400
- 5051 ☒ **Gainsville Ala.** Two handstamped Paid covers, first with "Paid" and "5" on yellow cover to Livingston Ala., second with "Paid" and "10" on cover to Eutaw Ala. with ms. "OB" at top left, first slightly reduced at top and right, second with some waterstains affecting ink of address, otherwise Fine, attractive pair **(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 5052 ☒ **Gaston Ala. Nov. 21.** Neat strike of **red** circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 10" on buff **turned cover** to Livingston Ala., inside bears horizontal pair of **5c Blue, De La Rue (6)** tied by "Livingston Ala. Nov. 16" datestamps to Gaston Ala., minor edge tear at right, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5053 ☒ **Georgiana Ala. May 14.** Neat circular datestamp with large "Paid 10" woodcut handstamp on buff cover to Richmond Va., few small filing holes at left, Very Fine and rare, ex Kohn, with 1989 A.P.S. certificate E. 200-300
- 5054 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. May 24.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on small blue cover to Mobile Ala., Very Fine and choice E. 100-150

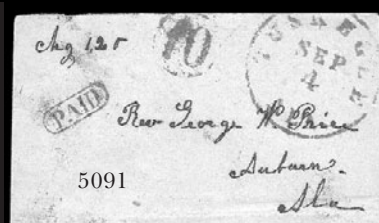
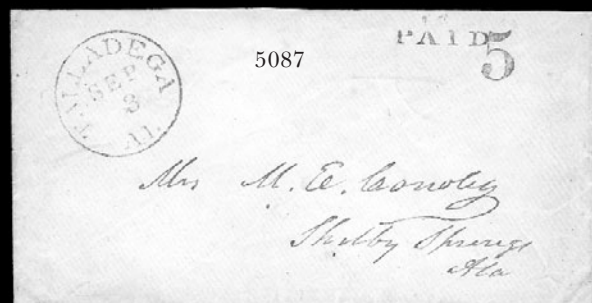
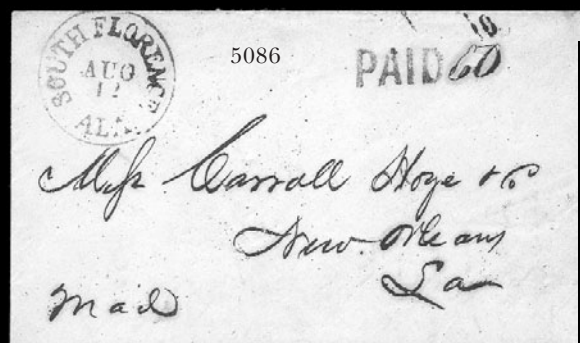
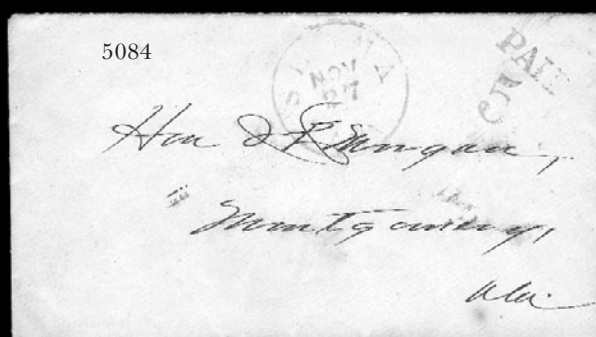
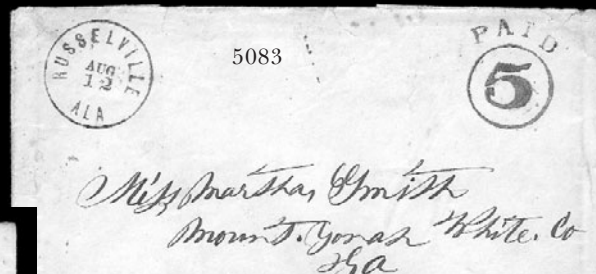
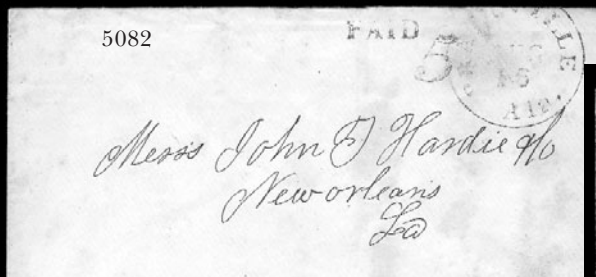
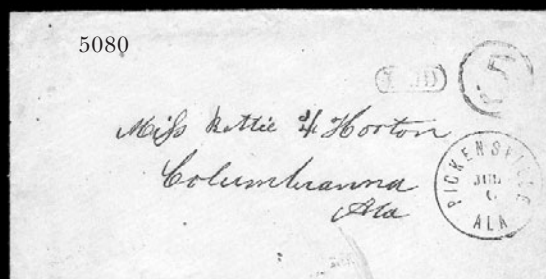
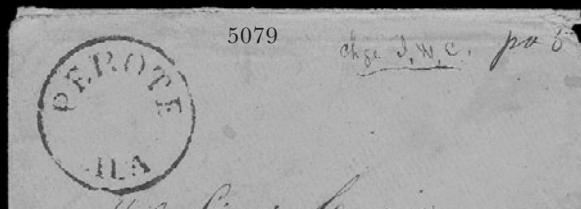


5055

- 5055 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. Dec. 8.** Well-struck circular datestamp with what may be a pre-printed "Paid" in arc and "10" rating on cover which has been cleaned and refolded making address unreadable, Very Fine appearance, scarce, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 5056 ☒ **Greenville Ala. Mar. 4.** Circular datestamp with boxed "Paid" and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Prospect Hill N.C., with original 1862-dated enclosure, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5057 ☒ **Grove Hill Ala. Aug. 10.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and ms. "5" on orange **attorney's corner card** cover to Fort Morgan Ala., small opening tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, unusual in that the attorney's corner card specifically states address as "Grove Hill, Alabama, C.S.A." E. 400-500
- 5058 ☒ **Havana Ala. Apr. 24.** Neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "X" in circle handstamps on cover to "Belmont Academy, Nelson Co. Virginia, Arrington Depot, Virginia & Tenn. R. Road" small nick at bottom and minor overall soiling, Very Fine and rare E. 300-400
- 5059 ☒ **Hawridge Ala. Mar. 17.** Circular datestamp with matching "Paid 10" handstamp on buff **turned cover** to Ga., inside with "Montezuma Ga. Feb. ?" circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps to Haw Ridge Ala., trivial wear, Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn ... E. 150-200
- 5060 ☒ **Hayneville Ala. Sep. 18.** Bold circular datestamp with matching **"Paid 5 Cents"** in circle on orange cover to Cedar Shoal S.C., minor edgewear, Very Fine and choice, scarce "Paid 5 Cents" marking E. 300-400
- 5061 ☒ **Hayneville Ala. Jun. 17.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle on 1862 folded letter to Montgomery Ala., light vertical file fold, Very Fine, rare E. 300-400
- 5062 ☒ **Hayneville Ala. Dec. 2.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid 10" in circle on 1862 folded letter to Montgomery Ala., light vertical file fold, Very Fine, rare, an excellent companion to the previous lot E. 300-400



- 5063 ☒ **Huntsville Ala. Oct. 21.** Blue double-circle datestamp with matching “Paid 5” handstamp on orange cover to Turkey Town Ala., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5064 ☒ **Livingston Ala. Sep. 19.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on **turned cover** to Bladon Springs Ala., inside bears 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by “Staunton Va.” circular datestamp to Livingston Ala., some waterstaining, opened at bottom for display, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5065 ☒ **Louina Ala. Jan. 3.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on cover to Tuscaloosa Ala., slightly reduced at bottom and some waterstaining at right, Fine, scarce town, ex Kohn..... E. 100-150
- 5066 ☒ **Lowndesborough Ala. Sep. 11.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on homemade cover to Benton Ala., pencil “1864” on back of cover, minor edgewear, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5067 ☒ **Maysville Ala. Oct. 14.** Circular datestamp with day in ms. with “Paid” handstamp and “5cts” in pen on cover to Huntsville Ala., barely reduced at top, some ink smudging in address, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5068 ☒ **McKinley Ala. Apr. 19.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on unrated homemade **turned cover** to Ala., inside bears 5c Blue, Die A (10) cancelled by grid, “Chapel Hill N.C. Jan. 4” circular datestamp to McKinley Ala., Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn.... E. 150-200
- 5069 ☒ **McKinley Ala. Jun. 25.** Neat circular datestamp with “5” handstamp on yellow cover to Mobile Ala., ms. “Paid”, with original 1861-dated enclosure, slight edgewear, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200
- 5070 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Jun. 13, 1861.** Bold double-circle datestamp with boxed “Paid 5” handstamp on cover to New Orleans La., barely reduced at top, Very Fine and choice strike of this scarce boxed handstamp E. 200-300
- 5071 ☒ **Montevallo Ala. Aug. 6.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and blue crayon “5” on orange cover to York P.O. Ala., slightly reduced at sides, Very Fine, scarce, ex Kohn. E. 150-200
- 5072 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. 10 Oct./5.** Neat strike of integral-rate circular datestamp on folded cover to Richmond Factory Ga., tiny nick out at bottom, Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5073 ☒ **Mount Hope Ala. Jun. 6.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on light gray cover to Winchester Tenn., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, unlisted in Dietz ... E. 200-300
- 5074 ☒ **Mount Vernon Ala. Jun. 13.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and red ms. “5” on light yellow cover to Oxford Miss., Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5075 ☒ **Northport Ala. Mar. 13.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on 1862 folded letter to Sapps Cross Roads Ala., trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5076 ☒ **Oak Bowery Ala. Mar. 3.** Circular datestamp struck partly off top of homemade cover with small “Paid” and “10” handstamps to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., inside also bears Oak Bowery circular datestamp but no address so probably not a turned usage, 1862 docketing, slightly reduced at top affecting circular datestamp, otherwise Fine E. 100-150
- 5077 ☒ **Opelika Ala. Sep. 14.** Bold blue circular datestamp with matching “5” in circle on orange cover to Huntsville Ala., slightly reduced and expertly repaired edge tears at bottom, Very Fine strikes, ex Kohn..... E. 150-200
- 5078 ☒ **Orrville Ala. Sep. 18.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle on cover to Marion Ala., missing part of top flap, Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300

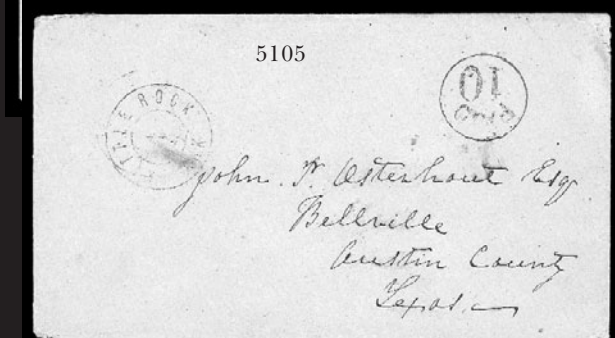
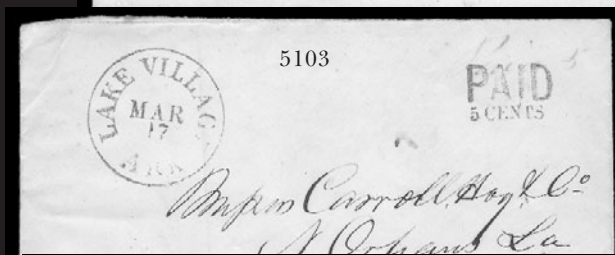
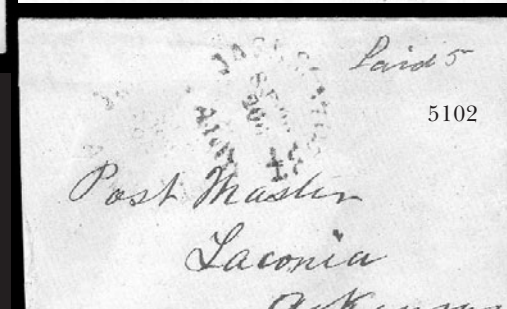
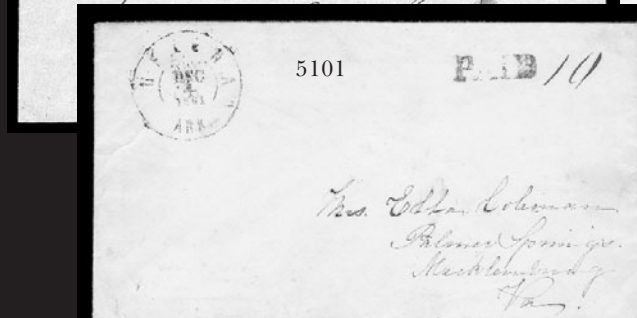
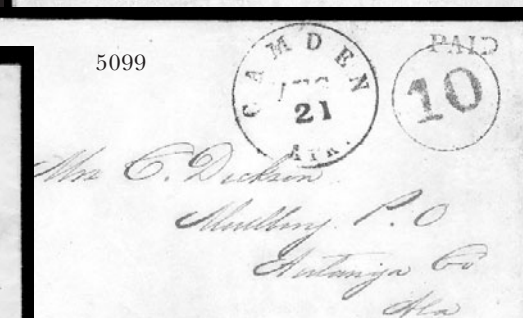
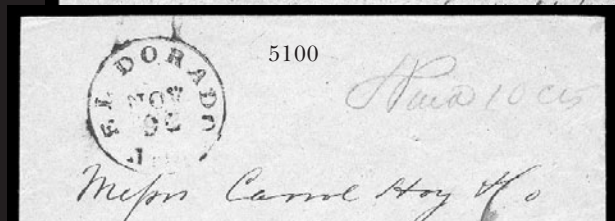
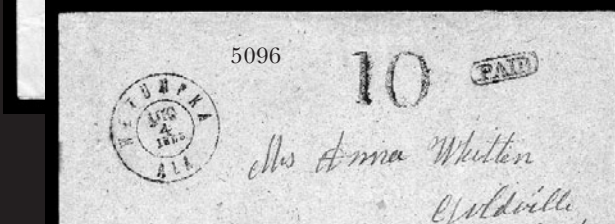
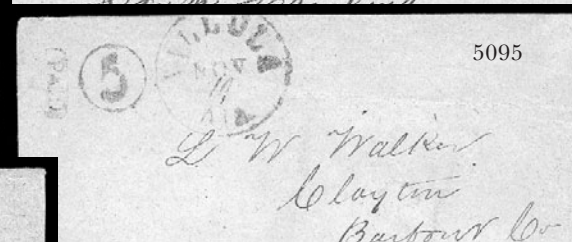
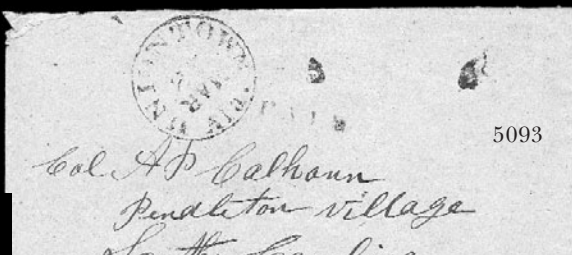
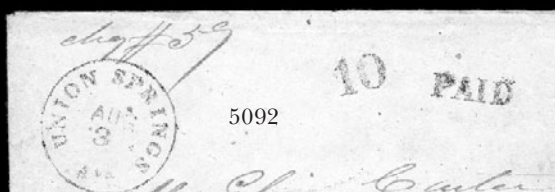


- 5079 ☒ **Perote Ala.** Dateless handstamp with ms. "Chg J.W.C." and "pd 5" on orange cover to Lawrenceville Ga., small piece out at top right and some slight edgewear, otherwise Very Fine, scarce town marking, with 1987 A.P.S. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 5080 ☒ **Pickensville Ala. Jul. 6.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and woodcut "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Columbiana Ala., barely reduced at right, Very Fine E. 150-200



5081

- 5081 ☒ **Pine Level Ala. Paid 5.** Negative letters in circular ornamental brass handstamp on cover to Madisonville Tenn.
VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE HANDSTAMPED "PAID", WHICH IS ONE OF THE FEW NEGATIVE TOWN MARKINGS USED IN THE CONFEDERACY.
The extreme rarity of the Pine Level handstamp — only three are believed to exist — makes it impossible to draw any definite conclusions regarding its status; however, it is possible that the marking was applied to envelopes in advance of sale and, if so, they can be classified as a postmaster's provisional. Another example was offered in our Sale 795.
..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 5082 ☒ **Prattville Ala. Aug. 16.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to New Orleans La., some slight cover toning, Fine, ex Kohn E. 100-150
- 5083 ☒ **Russelville Ala. Aug. 12.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in arc over "5" in circle handstamp on cover to Mount Yonah Ga., missing small part of top flap and few edge tears, Very Fine strikes E. 200-300
- 5084 ☒ **Selma Ala. Nov. 27.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Montgomery Ala., with 1861 enclosure (printed bank receipt), Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5085 ☒ **Selma Ala. Aug. 10.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamp on homemade cover to Montgomery Ala., ms. box charge no., slightly reduced at top, fresh and Fine E. 150-200
- 5086 ☒ **South Florence Ala. Aug. 12.** Bold blue circular datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp and ms. "10" on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., some ink erosion in address and also in ms. marking, still Very Fine, rare, ex Kohn .. E. 400-500
- 5087 ☒ **Talladega Ala. Sep. 3.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and **postmaster's initials "I E"** and "5" handstamps on cover to Shelby Springs Ala., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, Very Fine strikes E. 200-300
- 5088 ☒ **Talladega Al. Nov. 15.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and I E" of postmasters initials and "10" handstamps on cover to Marcus Henderson Cruikshank (state representative) at Richmond Va., few light toned spots, Very Fine, ex Kohn E. 300-400
- 5089 ☒ **Tuscaloosa Al. Sep. 20.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Montgomery Ala., missing small part of top flap and tiny nick at top right, Fine E. 100-150
- 5090 ☒ **Tuscaloosa Al. Aug. 23.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on light yellow cover to Statesville N.C., slightly reduced at right, some edge tears incl. one affecting circular datestamp, Very Fine strikes, ex Hind E. 300-400
- 5091 ☒ **Tuskegee Ala. Sep. 4.** Bold strike of **blue** circular datestamp with matching "Paid" in oval and "10" in circle handstamps on small green **turned cover** to Auburn Ala., inside bears vertical pair of **5c Blue, Local (7)**, placed over cover fold and tied by indistinct circular datestamp to Tuskegee, barely reduced at bottom, Very Fine and unusual usage, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400



- 5092 ☒ **Union Springs Ala. Aug. 3.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Milledgeville Ga., Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn E. 200-300
- 5093 ☒ **Uniontown Ala. Mar. 25.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Pendleton Village S.C., second strike of "5" at right, minor edgewear, Very Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 200-300
- 5094 ☒ **Uniontown Ala. 23 Aug.** Circular datestamp struck partly off top of cover, bold "10" in irregular circle and "Paid" handstamp on cover to Lexington Miss., some docketing and minor wear, Very Fine, rare, only two examples of this large "10" marking are recorded, ex Telep and Oswald..... E. 400-500
- 5095 ☒ **Vilula Ala. Nov. 19.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with ms. date, matching "Paid" in oval and "5" in circle handstamps on orange cover to Clayton Ala., slightly reduced at right and light file folds, still Very Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 200-300
- 5096 ☒ **Wetumpka Ala. Aug. 4, 1863.** Bold strike of blue double-circle datestamp with matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on homemade cover to Goldville Ala., slightly reduced at right, Extremely Fine strikes, ex Kohn E. 300-400

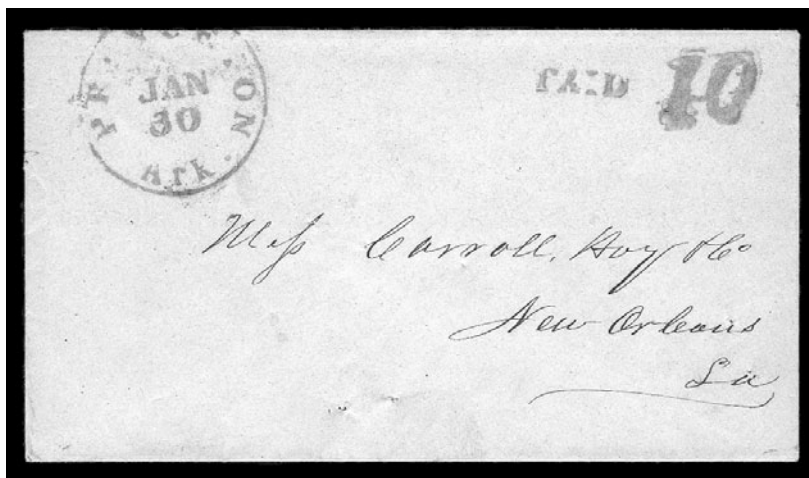
ARKANSAS



5097

- 5097 ☒ **Benton Ark.** Dateless circle with unusual style type, altered pre-war "Paid 3" in circle with numeral removed and pencil "Paid 10" inserted, on cover to Port Lavacca Tex., slight wear around edges, still Fine, the only example recorded by Everett, ex Everett.... E. 500-750
- 5098 ☒ **Buck Horn Ark. Apr. 28.** Well-struck circular datestamp, "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamp on 1862 folded letter to Memphis, from a supplier of telegraph poles who just lost 300 poles in rough water, Very Fine, one of two recorded Buck Horn covers and the only example of this rate, ex Everett E. 500-750
- 5099 ☒ **Camden Ark. Aug. 21.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on cover to Mulberry P.O. Ala., expert repair at top right and top flap reattached, Very Fine appearance..... E. 300-400
- 5100 ☒ **El Dorado Ark. Nov. 26.** Bold circular datestamp with day inverted, pencil "Paid 10cts" on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual light filing holes, fresh and Fine E. 300-400
- 5101 ☒ **Helena Ark. Dec. 4, 1861.** Neat double-circle datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "10" rating on cover to Palmer Springs Va., postal markings affected by cleaning, Fine appearance, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 5102 ☒ **Jackson Port Ark. Sep. 26.** Rimless datestamp with ms. "Paid 5" on cover to Laconia Ark., with original 1861-dated enclosure, Fine and rare E. 400-500
- 5103 ☒ **Lake Village Ark. Mar. 17.** Clear circular datestamp with bold "PAID/5 CENTS" handstamp over ms. "Paid 5" on yellow cover to New Orleans, cover with light vertical creases, still Very Fine, choice example of this scarce rate handstamp, ex Emerson .. E. 400-500
- 5104 ☒ **Leaton Ark. Aug. 9.** Circular datestamp with date in ms. on cover to Norfolk Va., ms. "Paid 10", soldier's endorsement at top, some edge faults and toning, still Fine and rare, unlisted in Dietz, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 400-500
- 5105 ☒ **Little Rock Ark..** Double-circle datestamp, date unclear, with neat "Paid 10" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Bellville Tex., trivial edgewear, fresh and Fine, scarce, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400

- 5106 ☒ **Napoleon Ark. Apr. 6, 1862.** Bold double-circle datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing holes, additional ms. “Paid”, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 5107 ☒ **Paraclifta Ark. Mar. 18.** Circular datestamp with day and “Paid 10cts” in ms. on 1863 folded letter to Leaks Store Ark., Very Fine and scarce, ex Hill..... E. 300-400
- 5108 ☒ **Pine Bluff Ark. Oct. 4, 1861.** Neat strike of double-circle datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on cover to Wade’s Bivouac N.C., slightly reduced at right (unevenly from opening) and small piece out at top right affecting rating mark, Fine appearance, scarce town marking, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate E. 300-400

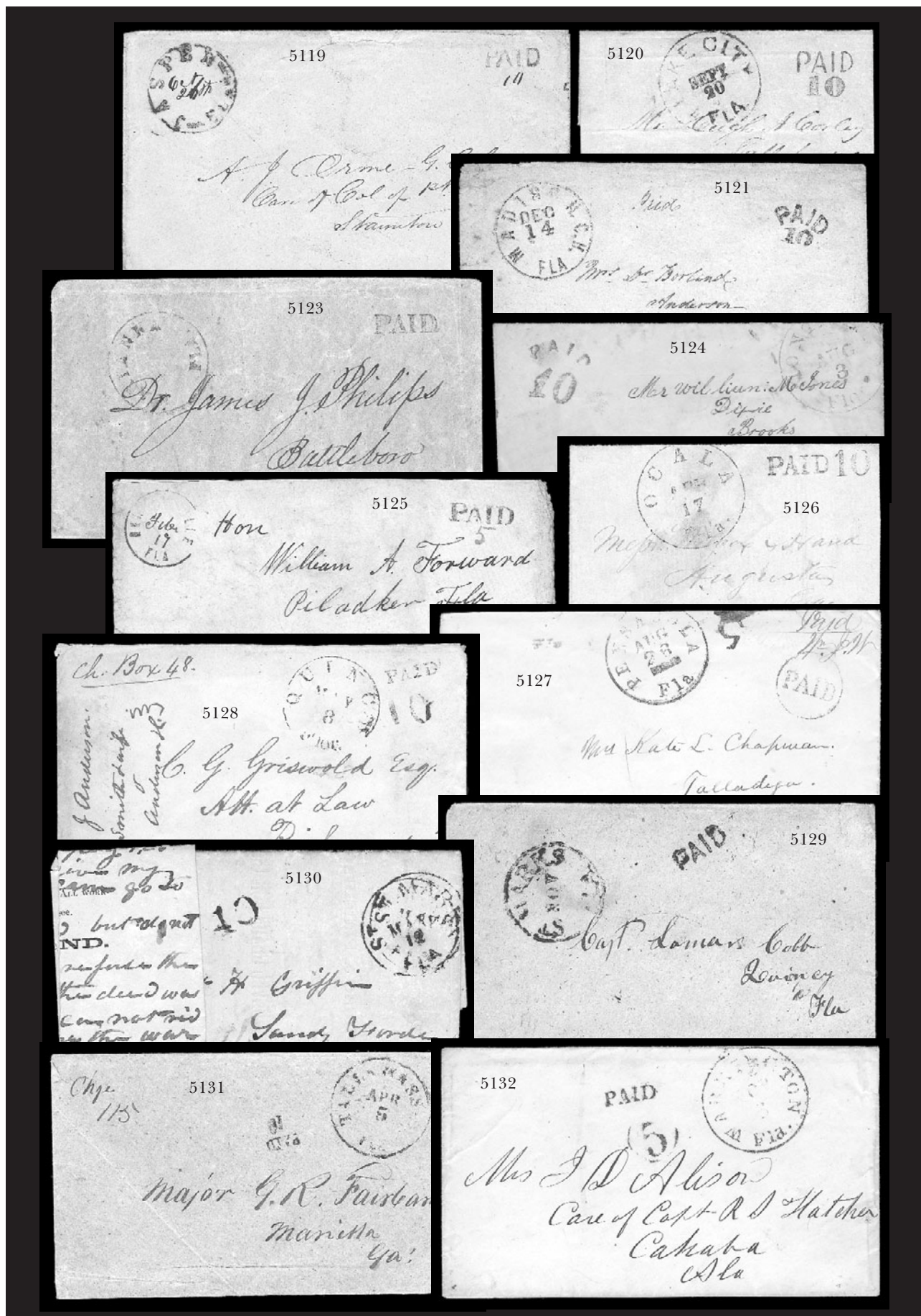


5109

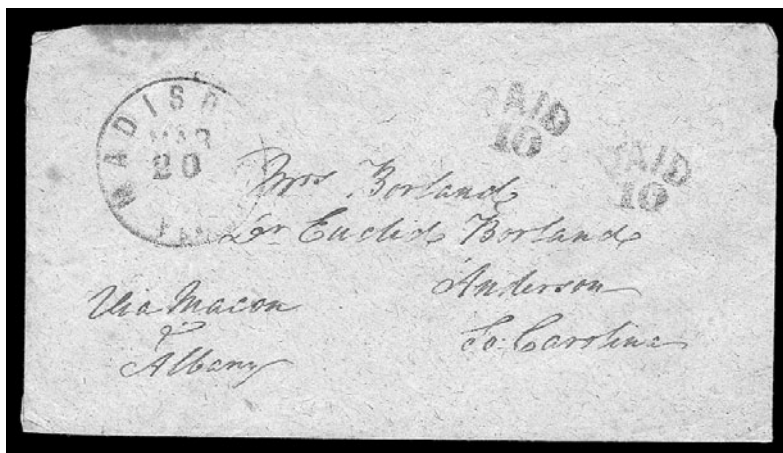
- 5109 ☒ **Princeton Ark. Jan. 30.** Bold strike of **greenish-blue** circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and “10” handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual light filing holes, Very Fine and very rare, only three examples of this handstamped Paid marking are recorded, ex Emerson and Everett E. 500-750
- 5110 ☒ **Searcy Ark. Feb. 15.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and “10” in circle handstamps on cover to Madisonville E. Tenn., slight toning at lower left corner, Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 5111 ☒ **Taylor’s Creek Ark. Nov. 18.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and pencil “10” rating on yellow cover to Fort Mills S.C., slightly reduced at top, missing top flap and with repair at top, still almost Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5112 ☒ **Van Buren Ark. Oct. 26.** Circular datestamp with small “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” rating on orange cover to Petersburg Va., 1861 docketing, slightly reduced at left, minor wear, few letters of circular datestamp strengthened, Fine appearance E. 500-750
- 5113 ☒ **Washington Ark. Apr. 23.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and large woodcut “5” handstamps on gray cover to **Kaufman Tex.**, with enclosure datelined “Washington Ark. April 30th 1862” (possibly not original due to conflicting dates with cover), interesting contents incl. “They’ve been fighting at Ft. Jackson for some days and the “Crescent” of yesterdays arrival brings the news that the Ft. is taken and that a terrible panic prevails in the city there being no doubt that it will fall.”, some slight edgewear, Fine E. 400-500

FLORIDA

- 5114 ☒ **Fernandina Fla. Jan. 23, 1862.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp on brown cover to Cedar Bluff Ala., ms. “Via Rome Ga.” route instructions at top left, some edgewear, Very Fine strikes, Fernandina, which is close to the Georgia border, was captured by Union forces in March 1862, very few handstamped Pairs are known E. 200-300
- 5115 ☒ **Gainesville Fla. Jul. 1.** Blue circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and ms. “10” on cover to Camden S.C., small repair at bottom left, some waterstaining, still Fine appearance.. E. 200-300
- 5116 ☒ **Houston Fla. Sep. 1863.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on light blue folded cover to Tallahassee Fla., slightly reduced at bottom, light horizontal file fold, Fine and rare..... E. 200-300
- 5117 ☒ **Jacksonville Flor. Feb. 10 (1861).** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on small cover to Salisbury N.C., box charge no. at top left, minor edgewear, fresh and Fine, Jacksonville was captured by Union forces on March 12, 1862..... E. 200-300
- 5118 ☒ **Jacksonville Flor. Feb. 15 (1862).** Circular datestamp struck partly off cover at left with “Paid” and “10” struck over “5” handstamps on small cover to Salisbury N.C., some age spotting, Fine and unusual re-rated cover..... E. 300-400

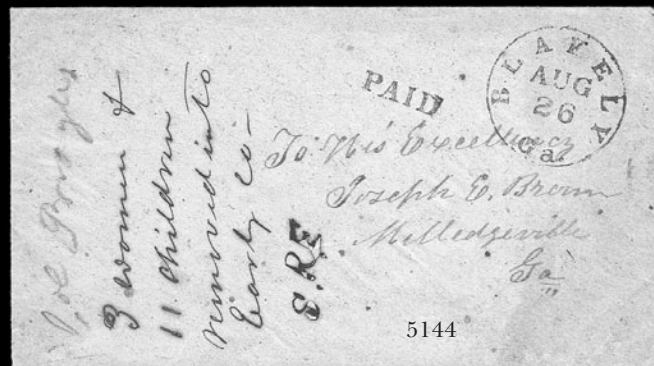
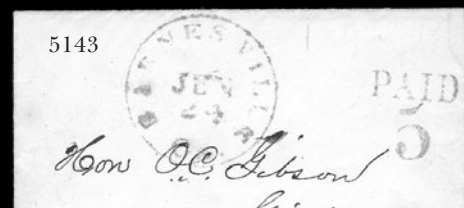
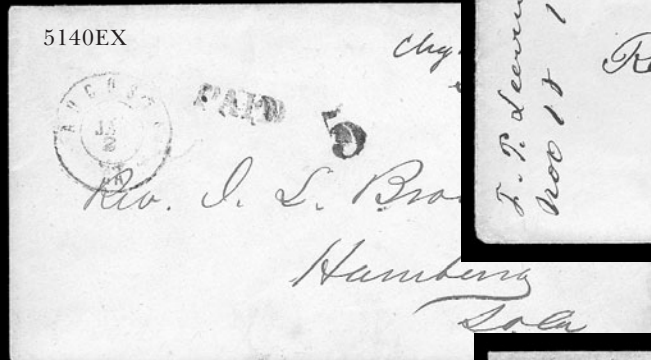
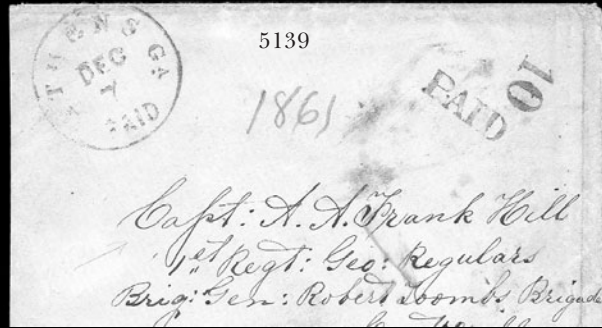
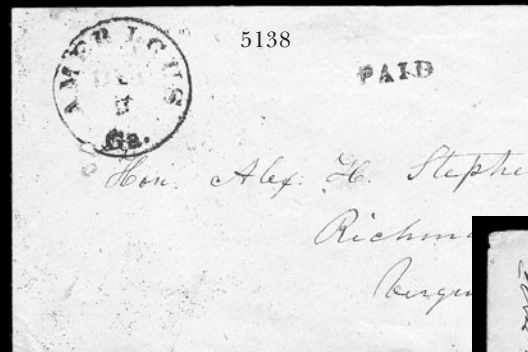
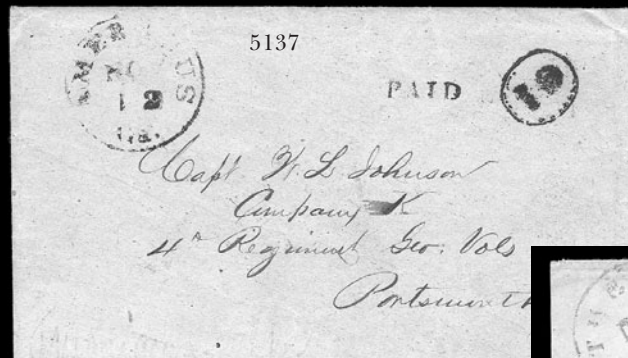


- 5119 ☒ **Jasper Fla. Oct. 25th.** Circular datestamp with date in ms. with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "10" on orange cover to Staunton Va., repaired tear at top from opening and some slight overall wear, otherwise Very Fine, it is believed that only two handstamped Paid covers from Jasper Fla. are known E. 300-400
- 5120 ☒ **Lake City Fla. Sep. 20.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on small blue 1862 folded letter to Tallahassee Fla., light file folds, Very Fine, ex Meroni E. 400-500
- 5121 ☒ **Madison C.H. Fla.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on cover to Anderson S.C., some overall wear incl. few edge tears and small repair at bottom left, Very Fine strikes of this scarce handstamped Paid, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 400-500

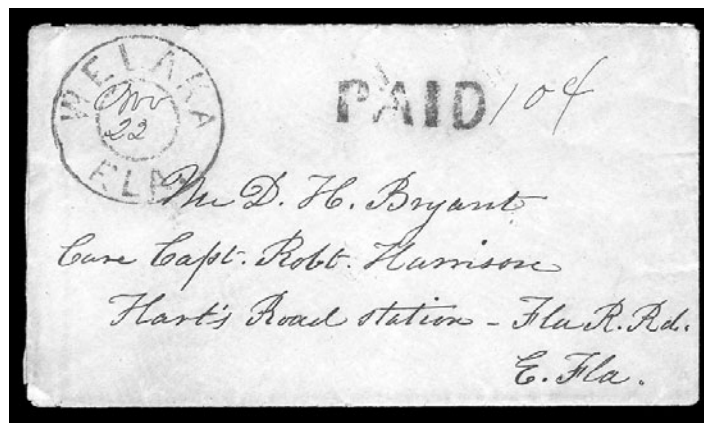


5122

- 5122 ☒ **Madison C.H. Fla. Mar. 20.** Circular datestamp with two strikes of "Paid 10" handstamp on homemade cover to Anderson S.C., some slight overall wear and toned spot at top, otherwise Fine, this cover, rated 20c for weight, is thought to be unique..... E. 500-750
- 5123 ☒ **Marianna Fla..** Dateless handstamp with matching "Paid" on brown cover to Brattleboro N.C., some overall wear incl. few file folds, Fine, unusual with no rate marking E. 200-300
- 5124 ☒ **Monticello Flor. Aug. 3.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on small **turned cover** to Dixie Ga., inside bears damaged 5c Green (1) cancelled by grid and sent from Salem N.C. to Quitman Ga., missing part of top flap, some slight wear, Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 200-300
- 5125 ☒ **Newnansville Fla. Feb. 19.** Circular datestamp with date in ms, neat "Paid" handstamp with ms. "5" rating on cover to Piladker (Pilatka) Fla., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, edge faults incl. tears, some staining, still appears Fine, Dietz only lists "Paid 10" covers from Newnansville..... E. 150-200
- 5126 ☒ **Ocala Fla. Apr. 17.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on small blue 1863 folded letter to Augusta Ga., gently cleaned (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), Very Fine, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 5127 ☒ **Pensacola Fla. Aug. 26.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on cover to Talladega Ala., ms. "Paid" and initialled at top right, slightly reduced at top into circular datestamp, small edge tear at top, still Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 150-200
- 5128 ☒ **Quincy Flor. May 8.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Richmond Va., box charge no. and docketing at left, trivial edgewear and slight toning, Fine E. 200-300
- 5129 ☒ **St. Marks Fla. Nov.** Readable circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated homemade cover to Quincy Fla., fresh and Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5130 ☒ **St. Marks Fla. May 12.** Circular datestamp struck twice overlapping at right with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on **adversity** folded letter made from printed notice from Wakula Iron Works, to Sandy Forde Fla., opened for display, some slight age spotting, Fine and unusual usage..... E. 400-500
- 5131 ☒ **Tallahassee Fla. Apr. 5.** Circular datestamp with small "Paid 10" handstamp on homemade cover to Marietta Ga., box charge no. at top left, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5132 ☒ **Warrington Fla. Nov. 6.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Cahaba Ala., fresh and Fine, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 200-300



- 5133 ☒ **Waukeelah Fla. July 3.** Bold circular datestamp in **brown** with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on embossed cover to White Plains Ala., missing top flap, some edgewear, Very Fine and rare, only two handstamped Paid covers are known from Waukeelah and this one struck in brown is unique E. 400-500
- 5134 ☒ **Welaka Fla. Jan. 16 (1862).** Double-circle datestamp with date in ms. on orange cover to Fernandina Fla., neat "Paid 5" handstamp over ms. "Paid", some slight edgewear, Very Fine E. 300-400

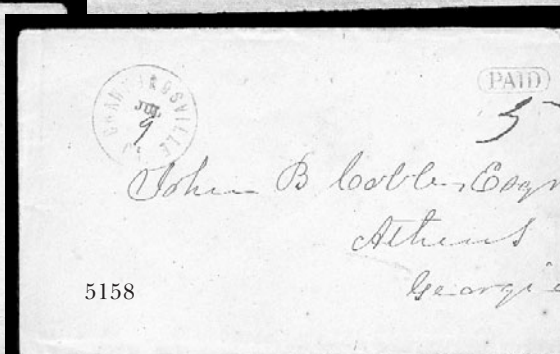
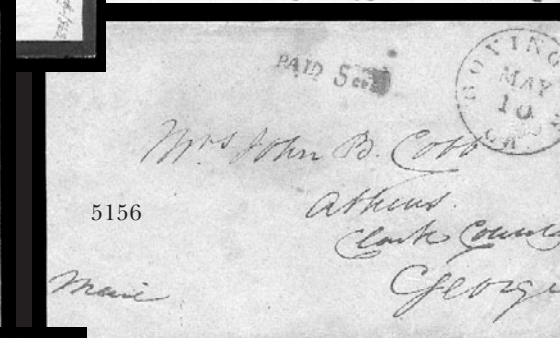
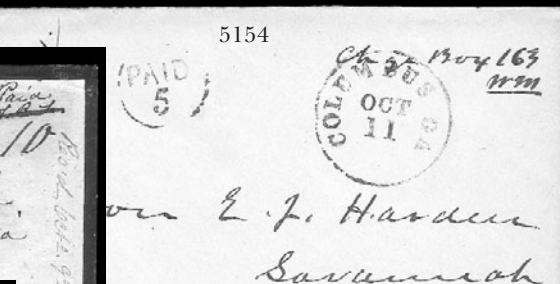
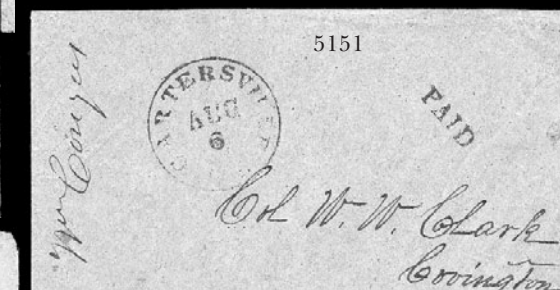
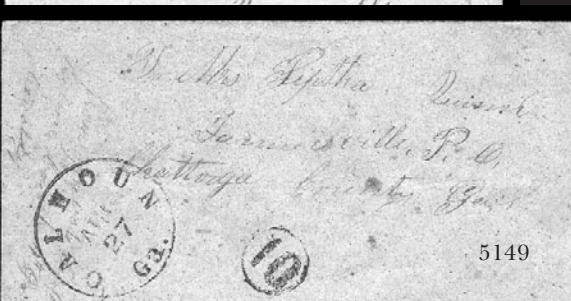
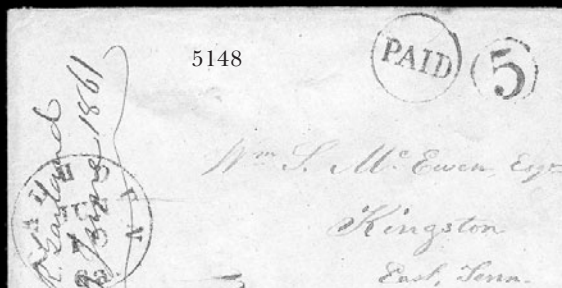
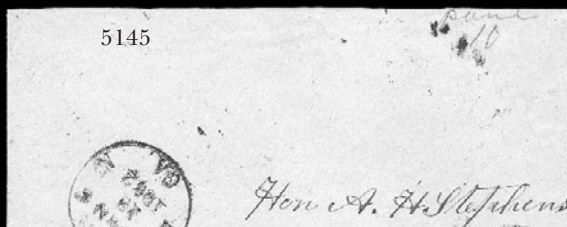


5135

- 5135 ☒ **Welaka Fla. Nov. 22.** Bold double-circle datestamp with date in ms, matching "Paid" handstamp and ms. "10c" on cover to "Hart's Road Station-Fla. R.R. E. Fla.", tiny piece out at bottom left, Very Fine strikes, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 500-750

GEORGIA

- 5136 ☒ **Andersonville Ga.** Large dateless double-circle handstamp with "Paid" in frame and large "10" rate handstamp on turned cover to Americus Ga., ms. "OB chge 28" official business box notation, inside docketed 1864, a bit worn with one flap removed to show inside, still Fine, very scarce town circular datestamp of which Everett recorded only three covers, two with the handstamped rate, ex Peters and Everett, illustrated in Dietz (p. 66) E. 200-300
- 5137 ☒ **Americus Ga. Nov. 12.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on cover to Portsmouth Va., with original 1861-dated enclosure, Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300
- 5138 ☒ **Americus Ga. Dec. 3 (1861).** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps, also with "10" in circle handstamp re-valuing the rate, to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., barely reduced at top, docketing on back, slightly reduced and small repair at right, otherwise Fine, unusual, we are unsure whether this was re-rated to 5c or 10c, the distance did not require additional postage but weight may not have been enough to require additional 5c E. 400-500
- 5139 ☒ **Athens Ga. Dec. 7.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to military address at Centreville Va., slightly reduced at left, some overall wear, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5140 ☒ **Augusta Ga.** Two handstamped Paid covers, first bearing "Augusta Ga. Jul. 10" double-circle datestamp with small "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Athens Ga., second bearing Jan. 2 double-circle datestamp and larger "Paid" and "5" handstamps to Hamburg S.C., Very Fine, ex Matz (Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 5141 ☒ **Augusta Ga. Dec. 4 (1861).** Neat double-circle datestamp with small "Paid 10" handstamp on orange cover to Rev. Leavenworth at Petersburg Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and choice E. 100-150
- 5142 ☒ **Bainbridge Ga. Jun. 20 (1861).** Faint strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on small cover to Newberry C.H. S.C., with original enclosure, docketing at left, some slight soiling, Fine E. 100-150
- 5143 ☒ **Barnesville Ga. Jun. 24.** Blue circular datestamp with matching "Paid 5" handstamp on small cover to Griffin Ga., with original 1861-dated enclosure, small repair at bottom left, Very Fine, ex Matz..... E. 150-200
- 5144 ☒ **Blakely Ga. Aug. 26.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated homemade cover to Joseph E. Brown at Milledgeville Ga., docketing at left with some ink erosion, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200

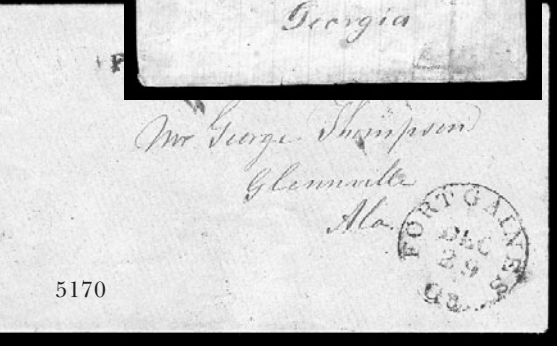
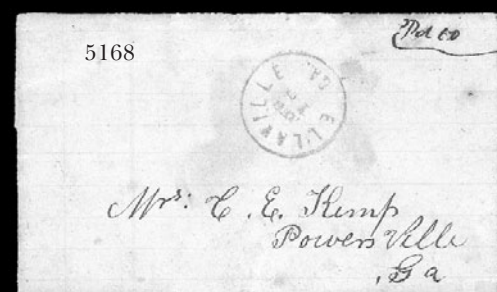
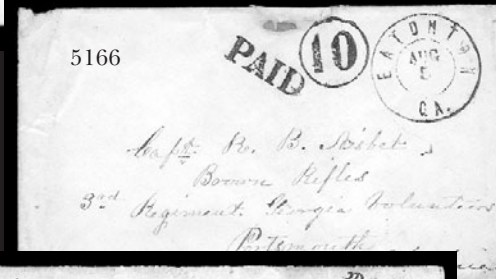
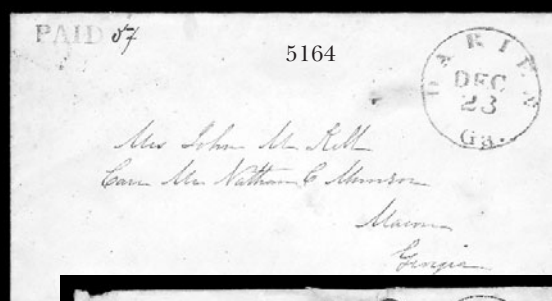
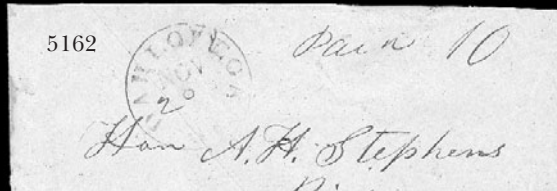
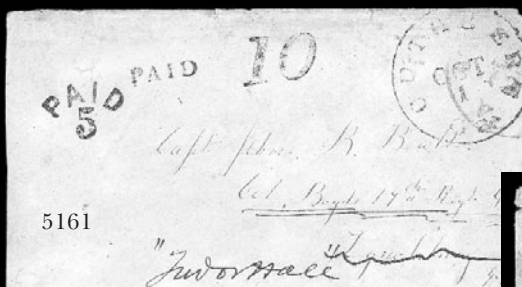


- 5145 ☒ **Bowdon Ga. Jan. 12, 1862.** Circular datestamp with pencil "Paid 10" on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, docketing on back reads *"Have the C.S.A. a Minister at Rio Janeiro? How can I send a letter to my son there?"*, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5146 ☒ **Brunswick Ga. Aug. 9.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on lady's embossed cover to Thomasville Ga., missing bottom flap, some overall soiling, Fine..... E. 300-400

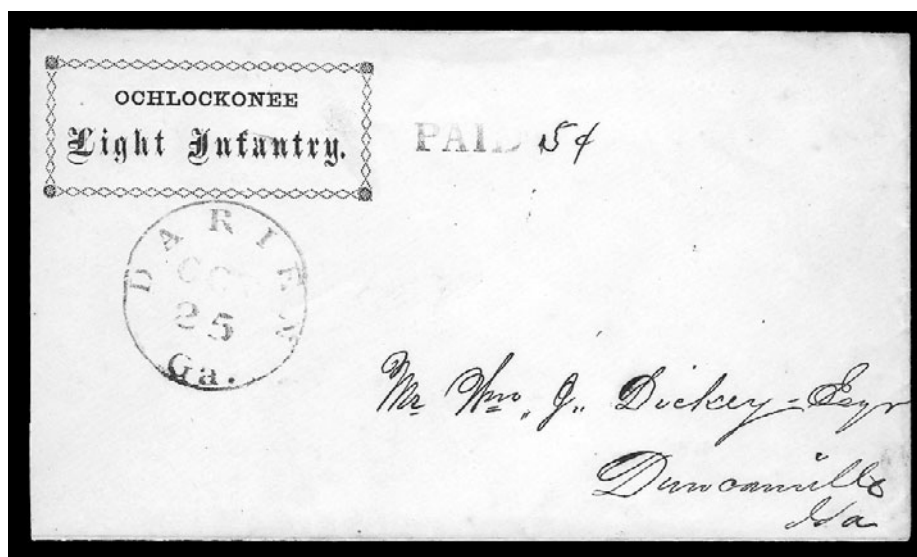


5147

- 5147 ☒ **Buena Vista Ga.** Circular datestamp in **red** with illegible date, matching "Paid" handstamp struck twice and "10" struck once on cover to Buena Vista Ga. and **forwarded** to Morris Station Ga. cover origination circular datestamp is **blue** "Franklin Depot Va. Jan. 10" with matching "Due 10" handstamp, all due, paid and rate markings crossed out and with ms. "Paid 10", some ink erosion in address panel, Fine and unusual usage, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5148 ☒ **Calhoun Ga. Jun. 10.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps to Kingston Tenn., 1861 docketing over circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, ex Judd E. 150-200
- 5149 ☒ **Calhoun Ga. Aug. 27.** Neat circular datestamp with "10" in circle handstamp on soldier's letter to Farmersville P.O. Ga., soldier's endorsement at left, Very Fine, it is unclear whether the "10" indicates due or postage paid (probably the latter) E. 150-200
- 5150 ☒ **Canton Ga. Sep. 3.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle of rays (Dietz Ty. IA) handstamps on orange cover to Mount Joy S.C., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, few edge tears, otherwise Fine, scarce E. 100-150
- 5151 ☒ **Cartersville Ga. Aug. 6.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated homemade cover to Covington Ga., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5152 ☒ **Cassville Ga. Feb. 17.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "5 Paid" handstamp on orange cover to military address at Savannah Ga., box charge no. at top right, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5153 ☒ **Clarksville Ga. Oct. 5.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on **mourning** cover to Columbia S.C., ms. "Paid J.B.L. 10" with initials crossed out, 1863 docketing at right, fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5154 ☒ **Columbus Ga. Oct. 11.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on immaculate cover to Savannah Ga., 1861 docketing at left, box charge no. at top right, Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5155 ☒ **Columbus Ga. Feb. 3.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on homemade cover to Albany Ga., box charge no. at top right, 1863 docketing partly affects address panel, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5156 ☒ **Covington Ga. May 10.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid 5cts" straightline handstamp on cover to Athens Ga., slightly reduced at sides affecting pmk., few small nibblings at top right, otherwise Very Fine, ex Kohn E. 100-150
- 5157 ☒ **Covington Ga. Jul. 13.** Bold strike of **blue** circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Lawrenceville Ga., trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice, signed Bartels E. 300-400
- 5158 ☒ **Crawfordsville Ga. Jul. 9.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with day in ms, neat "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "5" rating on orange cover to Athens Ga., Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn E. 100-150

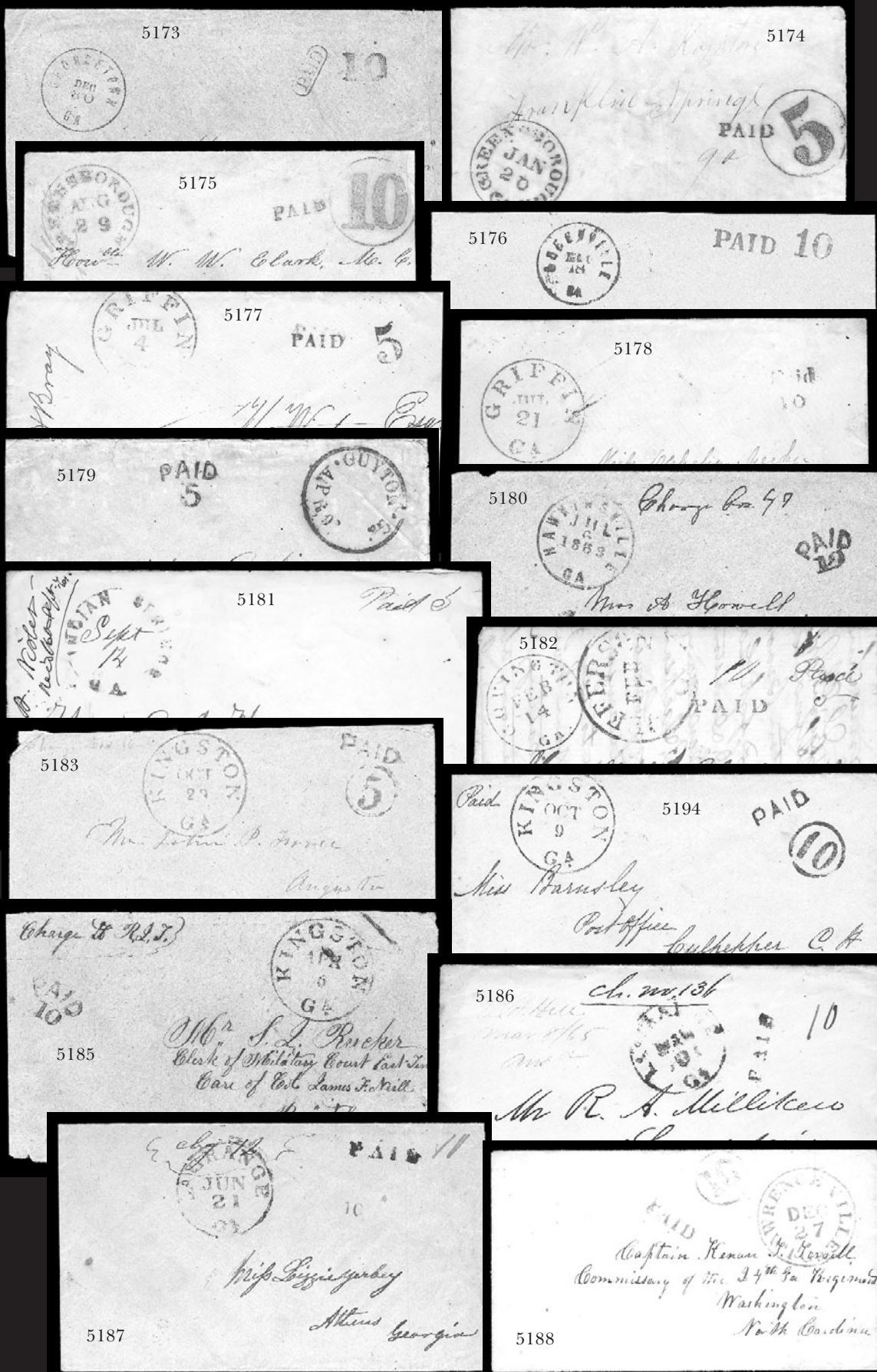


- 5159 ☒ **Crawfordsville Ga. Jul. 14.** Circular datestamp with day and "10" rate in ms. with "Paid" in oval handstamp on homemade cover to military address at Savannah Ga., slightly reduced at bottom and missing bottom flap, some slight edgewear, Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5160 ☒ **Cuthbert Ga. Feb. 11.** Neat circular datestamp with day slug inverted, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Duncansville Ga., Very Fine and scarce, ex Judd..... E. 150-200
- 5161 ☒ **Cuthbert Ga. Oct. 1.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on yellow cover to Lynchburg Va. and **forwarded** to Tudor Hall Va., Lynchburg circular datestamp struck mostly off cover and "Paid 5" handstamp, some slight edgewear and reduced at sides, Fine and interesting usage, ex Matz E. 300-400
- 5162 ☒ **Daholonega Ga. Nov. 28.** Circular datestamp with "2" of "28" in ms on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., ms. "Paid 10", slightly reduced at top as are many covers from this correspondence, 1861 docketing on back, Fine E. 100-150

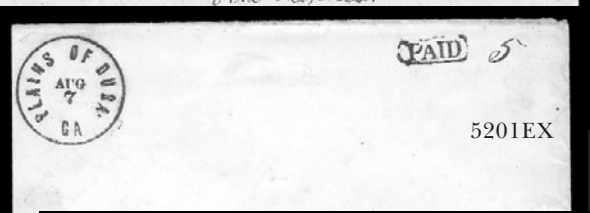
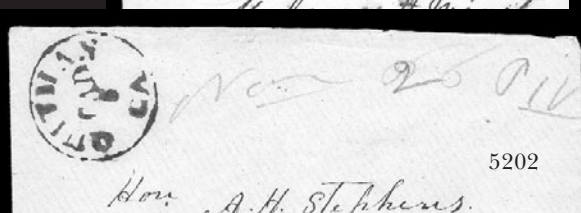
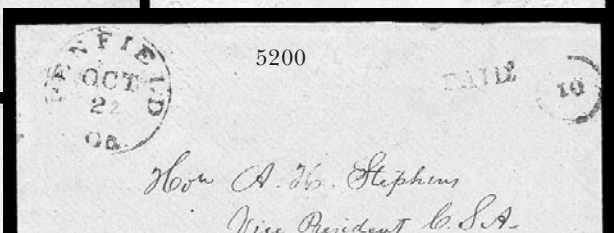
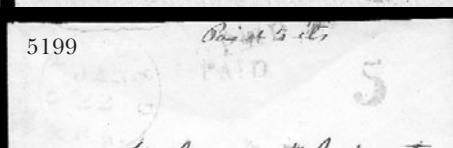
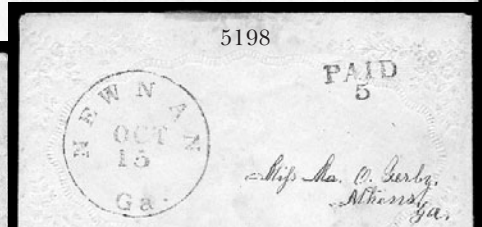
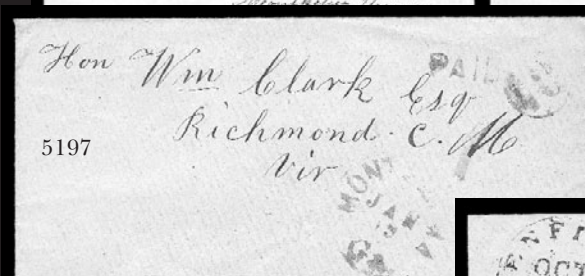
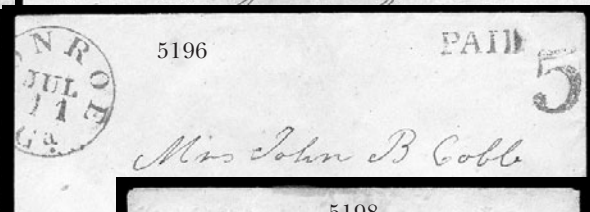
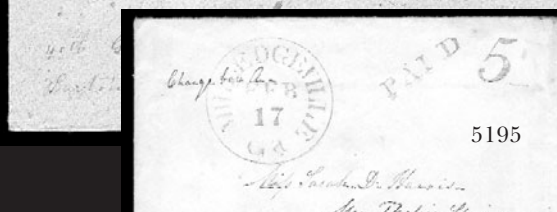
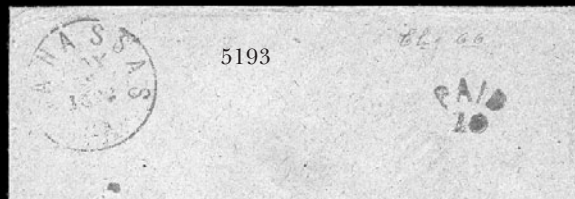
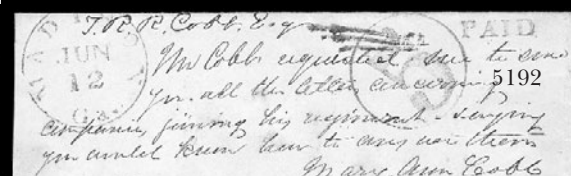
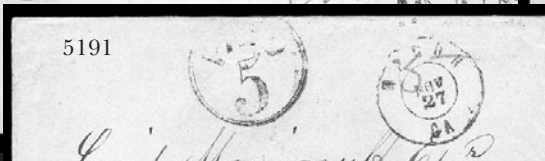
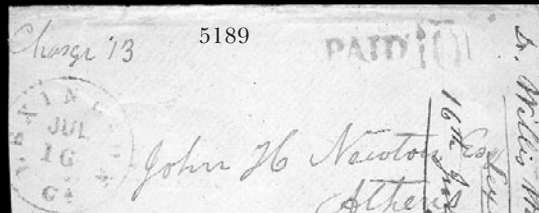


5163

- 5163 ☒ **Darien Ga. Oct. 25.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5c" in ms. on "**Ochlockonee Light Infantry**" corner card cover to Duncanville Ga., slightly reduced at left, fresh and Very Fine E. 500-750
- 5164 ☒ **Darien Ga. Dec. 23.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5c" rating on cover to Macon Ga., Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5165 ☒ **Decatur Ga. Dec. 10.** Bold strike of **deep red** circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Trion Factory Ga., minor edgewear, Very Fine and choice, ex Matz..... E. 200-300
- 5166 ☒ **Eatonton Ga. Aug. 5.** Neat double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on cover to military address at Portsmouth Va., some edgewear incl. small tear at top from opening and missing part of top flap, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200
- 5167 ☒ **Elberton Ga. Sep. 20.** Neat circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 10" on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, docketing indicates contents asks for his opinion on cotton loans, small tear at top, otherwise Very Fine E. 300-400
- 5168 ☒ **Ellaville Ga. Aug. 18.** Clearly struck circular datestamp in **blue** with ms. "Pd 10" on 1862 folded letter to Powersville Ga., contents touch on health of his household and slaves and laments lack of overseers "*there is half the negro quarters in this country with no white person on them, and such running away and stealing of bacon I have never known.*", some slight splitting along folds, Very Fine strike..... E. 150-200
- 5169 ☒ **Forsyth Ga. Nov. 20.** Circular datestamp with boxed "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Crawford Ala., 1861 docketing at left, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5170 ☒ **Fort Gaines Ga. Dec. 29.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated orange cover to Glennville Ala., with original 1861-dated enclosure, Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5171 ☒ **Franklin Geo. Jan. 11, 1862.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on home-made cover made from lined paper, to Monticello Ga., few edge tears and some overall soiling, Very Fine strikes, scarce handstamped Paid, ex Matz..... E. 150-200
- 5172 ☒ **Gainesville Ga. Feb. 17.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and small "5" in circle handstamps on orange cover to Atlanta Ga., 1862 docketing, minor edgewear, Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 150-200



- 5173 ☒ **Georgetown Ga. Dec. 30.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and “10” handstamps on homemade cover to Glenville Ala., with original enclosure datelined “*Quitman ct. Dec. 28, 1863*”, contents discuss selling or trading an unhappy slave named John, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5174 ☒ **Greensborough Ga. Jan. 20.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and large “5” in circle handstamps on light blue cover to Franklin Springs Ga., gently cleaned and small edge tears, Very Fine strikes, ex Judd..... E. 150-200
- 5175 ☒ **Greensborough Ga. Aug. 29.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” and large “10” in circle handstamps on cover to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at right affecting rate marking and small repair at top right, still Very Fine, ex Dietz E. 200-300
- 5176 ☒ **Greenville Ga. Mar. 18.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, 1862 docketing, fresh and Very Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 200-300
- 5177 ☒ **Griffin Ga. Jul. 4.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to West Point Ga., slightly reduced at right, Fine “Independence Day” cover .. E. 100-150
- 5178 ☒ **Griffin Ga. Jul. 21.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on cover to Athens Ga., slightly reduced at left and some slight wear, Fine, ex Matz..... E. 100-150
- 5179 **Guyton Ga. Apr. 9.** Unusual style of circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp on large part of blue cover to Washville Ga., some age spotting, few edge faults, top and right flap reattached, others missing, still Very Fine strikes of this scarce marking..... E. 150-200
- 5180 ☒ **Hawkinsville Ga. Jul. 6, 1863.** Bold circular datestamp with equally bold “Paid 10” handstamp on homemade cover to Marietta Ga., box charge no. at top, tiny nick at top left, Very Fine and choice, scarce handstamped Paid, this cover provided the listing in the New Dietz E. 300-400
- 5181 ☒ **Indian Springs Ga. Sept. 14.** Circular datestamp with date and “Paid 5” in ms. on cover to Savannah Ga., 1861 docketing at top left, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5182 ☒ **Jefferson Ga. Feb. 7.** Circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5” on 1862 folded letter to Covington Ga. and **forwarded** to Richmond Va., **blue** “Covington Ga. Feb. 14” circular datestamp and matching “Paid” handstamp with ms. “10” rating above, some slight ink erosion at top, Very Fine and choice, interesting with both the 5c and 10c rates on the same cover, ex Kohn E. 300-400
- 5183 ☒ **Kingston Ga. Oct. 24.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **brown-red** with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Augusta Ga., box charge no. at top left, slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 5184 ☒ **Kingston Ga. Oct. 9.** Bold circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on cover to Culpepper C.H. Va., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine strikes E. 300-400
- 5185 ☒ **Kingston Ga. Apr. 5.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp and ms. box charge no. on homemade cover to Bristol Tenn., slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear, Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5186 ☒ **LaGrange Ga. Mar. 10.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on cover to Lumpkin Ga., 1865 docketing, fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5187 ☒ **LaGrange Ga. Jun. 21.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and small “10” handstamps on orange cover to Athens Ga., ms. box charge no. and “10”, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5188 ☒ **Lawrenceville Ga. Dec. 27.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on cover to military address at Washington N.C., small repair on backflap only, Very Fine..... E. 150-200



- 5189 ☒ **Lexington Ga. Jul. 16 (1862).** Red circular datestamp with matching “Paid 10” handstamp on orange cover to Athens Ga., docketing at right, slightly reduced at left affecting circular datestamp, Fine E. 150-200
- 5190 ☒ **Macon Ga.** Two covers, first with Sep. 23 circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps to Tenn., second with May 30 circular datestamp and “Paid 5” in circle handstamp on orange cover to Tenn., first with original enclosure and reduced at top, second reduced at right, Fine-Very Fine, latter ex Matz.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 5191 ☒ **Macon Ga. Nov. 27.** Neat double-circle datestamp with large “Paid 5” in double-line circle handstamp on blue cover to Savannah Ga., Fine, this marking unlisted in Dietz, signed Dietz E. 150-200
- 5192 ☒ **Madison Ga. Jun. 12.** Neat strike of **red** circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Howell Cobb at Athens Ga., docketing at top by Mary Ann Cobb, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5193 ☒ **Manassas Ga. May 8, 1862.** Circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching bold strike of “Paid 10” handstamp on buff cover to Vicksburg Miss., fresh and Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5194 ☒ **McDonough Ga. Aug. 27.** Partial strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Watkinsville Ga., small repaired tear at bottom right, otherwise Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5195 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga. Feb. 17.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Montpelier Springs Ga., small “Make haste” label on back, Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn E. 150-200
- 5196 ☒ **Monroe Ga. Jul. 11.** Bold circular datestamp with neat “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Athens Ga., slightly reduced at left affecting circular datestamp,, still Very Fine strikes, ex Kohn..... E. 100-150
- 5197 ☒ **Montezuma Ga. Jan. 15.** Partial strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Richmond Va., Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5198 ☒ **Newnan Ga. Oct. 15.** Neat circular datestamp with matching “Paid 5” handstamp on small embossed ladies cover to Athens Ga., some slight toning, scotch tape mark on top flap, Very Fine strikes E. 200-300
- 5199 ☒ **Oxford Ga. Jan. 22.** Light but readable strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” struck twice and “5” handstamps on small cover to West Point Ga., ms. “Paid 5cts” at top, slightly reduced at top and small repair at top left, Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 100-150
- 5200 ☒ **Penfield Ga. Oct. 22.** Circular datestamp with second “2” of date in ms., neat “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, 1861 docketing, Fine and rare, this town is unlisted in Dietz E. 150-200
- 5201 ☒ **Plains of Dura Ga.** Two yellow covers, first with Aug. 7 circular datestamp and “Paid” in oval with ms. “5” to Cuthbert Ga., slightly reduced at left, second with Nov. 15 circular datestamp with “Paid 5” in circle handstamp to same addressee, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 5202 ☒ **Quitman Ga. Pa[i]d 5.** Brownish circular handstamp with missing “I” boldly struck on cover to A.H. Stephens at Richmond, pencil “Nov 26” and “P 10” rate, slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, Very Fine, Everett recorded only this example of the 10 on 5 re-rated usage, ex Gravely and Everett, with 1986 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 5203 ☒ **Red Clay Ga. Sep. 18.** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 10” on homemade cover to Calhoun Ga., minor edgewear, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5204 ☒ **Ringgold Geo.** Two covers, first with neat strike of Sept. 18 circular datestamp in blue with matching “Paid 5” handstamp on homemade cover to Trenton Ga., second with Sept. 7 circular datestamp also in blue with matching “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on 1862 folded letter to Walton’s Mills Ga., first slightly reduced, second few toned spots, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, latter ex Kohn**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 5205 **No Lot**

5206

The object to the execution of these Depositions are
 been not answered by these Post Master at Richmond
 from one of the commissioners March 28th 1865

To the Clerk of Superior
 County Ga. Sturk



5207

Mr. Eligia McDanel
 Yellow River
 Grinnett
 Co Ga



PAID 10

5208



Off B. & N. R. R.
 Care

5210



PAID

5211EX



5213

The Hon. A. H. Stevens
 PAID vice President of the
 10 Confederate States of America
 Richmond Va

5212EX



PAID

5214



Ch. 420
 10

Post Private Wells Thompson

5215



PAID 5

Mr. S. McArthur

5216



PAID

5

5217

PAID

5



Mrs. Frances R. McArthur

5218

PAID



10

5219

PAID 10



5220

Ch. Post # 10
 10
 Miss J. M. Kell
 Care of John McArthur M. D. R. R.
 Boston Station
 G. R. R. R. R.
 Co

5221

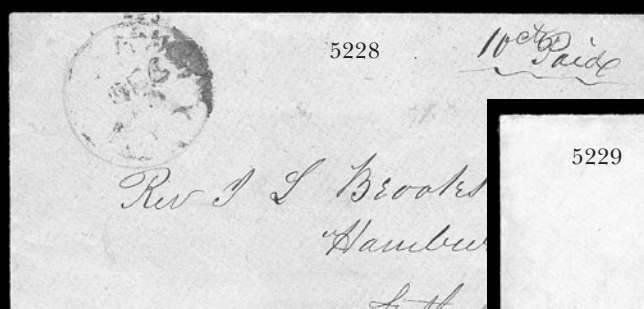
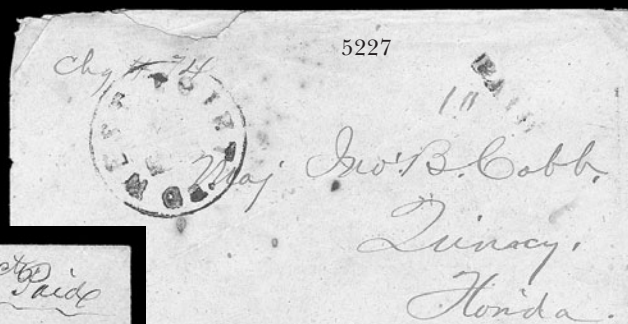
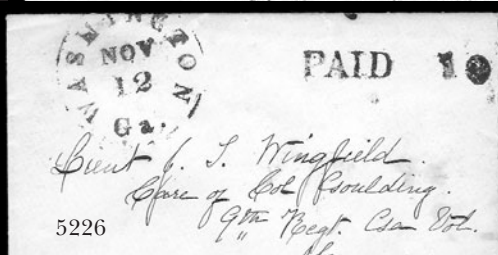
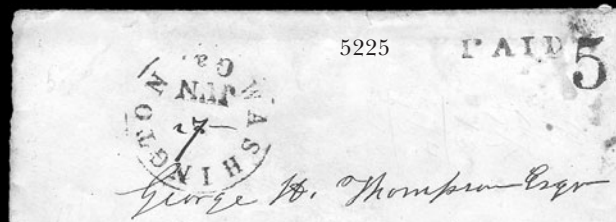
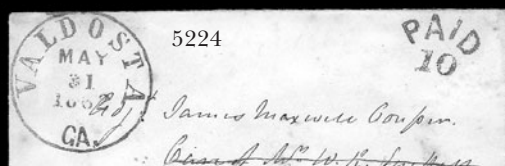
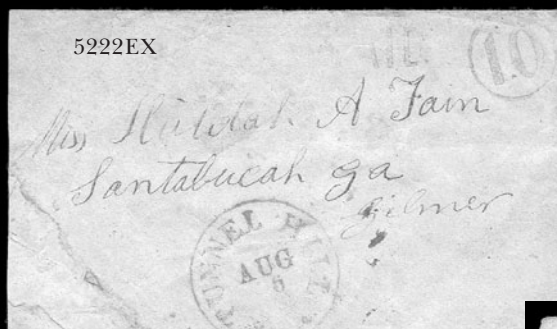
Charge
 10
 Vice President A. H. Stephens
 Richmond Va



PAID

10

- 5206 ☒ **Renwick Ga. Dec. 10.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **green** with date in pencil on legal-size cover to Starkville Ga., ms. "20" rating in pencil with pen "Paid 10" with "20" overwritten and crossed out, slight edgewear, 1865 docketing, Very Fine strike..... E. 400-500
- 5207 ☒ **Rockbridge Ga. Feb. 15.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on homemade cover to Yellow River Ga., some slight overall wear, Fine and rare, Dietz states "Not seen" in his catalogue..... E. 100-150
- 5208 ☒ **Rome Ga. Nov. 16.** Circular datestamp with large woodcut "Paid 5" on cover to Charleston S.C., fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5209 ☒ **Roswell Ga. Jan. 30.** Circular datestamp struck in **violet** with matching "Paid 5" in circle on homemade cover to Griffin Ga., slightly reduced at right, fresh and Fine, scarce colored cancel..... E. 100-150
- 5210 ☒ **Sandersville Ga. Jun. 7.** Circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Ft. Valley Ga., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5211 ☒ **Savannah Geo.** Two covers, first with "Savannah Ga. Jun. 3, 1862 Paid" circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in oval on yellow cover to Fort Hill S.C., second with "Savannah Geo. Sep. 25 Paid" circular datestamp with "Paid 10" in oval handstamp on cover to Augusta Ga., latter slightly reduced at right, Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 5212 ☒ **Scarborough Ga.** Two covers, first with clear Apr. 23 circular datestamp and "Paid" in oval handstamp with ms. "5" re-rated to "10" to Monroe La., second with June 7 circular datestamp and with similar markings to same address, former slightly reduced at bottom and missing bottom flap, latter missing small part of top flap, Very Fine and choice, unusual re-rated covers**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 5213 ☒ **Social Circle Geo. Dec. 29.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **red** with matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as are most covers from this correspondence, 1861 docketing, minor edgewear, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 5214 ☒ **Sparta Ga. Dec. 16.** Circular datestamp in **red** with matching "Paid" in circle and "10" handstamps on 1861 folded letter to military address in Warrington Fla., Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5215 ☒ **Spring Place Ga. Dec. 18.** Perfect strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Milledgeville Ga., slightly reduced at bottom and right, small repair at bottom, Extremely Fine strikes E. 100-150
- 5216 ☒ **Starkville Ga. Jul. 17.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on orange cover to Newnan Ga., slightly reduced at top and small tear at top, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 5217 ☒ **Stone Mountain Ga. Mar. 17.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Duck Creek Ga., expertly repaired with back reattached and slightly reduced, Very Fine appearance E. 150-200
- 5218 ☒ **Tennville Ga. Sep. 6.** Well-struck circular datestamp with matching "Paid" in oval and ms. "10" on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., missing top flap and repaired along edge at top, Extremely Fine strikes E. 100-150
- 5219 ☒ **Thomaston Ga. Jul. 12.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on orange cover to military address at Tupelo Miss., slightly reduced at top affecting circular datestamp, still Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5220 ☒ **Thomasville Ga. Dec.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on homemade cover to Boston Station, Gulf Railroad Ga., with original enclosure datelined Dec. 11, slightly reduced at right and small repair at top left, otherwise Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5221 ☒ **Thompson Ga. Feb. 20 (1862).** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "10" in circle handstamps on **adversity** cover with green lining to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., opened at left for display, slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence and two small repairs at top, still Very Fine E. 200-300



- 5222 ☒ **Tunnel Hill Ga.** Two covers, both with red circular datestamp, first is Feb. 27 with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle on orange cover to Berzelia Ga., second with Aug. 6 circular datestamp and matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on homemade cover to Santaluca Ga., both have faults, almost Fine **(Photo Ex)** E. 100-150
- 5223 ☒ **Valdosta Ga. Dec. 5, 1863.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on cover to Columbia S.C., fresh and Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5224 ☒ **Valdosta Ga. May 31, 1862.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on cover to military address at Camden Miss. and **forwarded** to Grenada Miss., missing small part of top flap and few toned spots, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5225 ☒ **Washington Ga. Jun. 27.** Circular datestamp with day in ms., bold "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Glennville Ala., with original 1861-dated enclosure, contents discuss drought and impending battle between armies, some slight toning, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5226 ☒ **Washington Ga. Nov. 12.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to military address at Manassas Va., Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5227 ☒ **West Point Ga. ? Nov.** Faint strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "10" on buff cover to Quincy Fla., some edgewear incl. small tear at top, almost Fine..... E. 75-100
- 5228 ☒ **Yarborough Ga. ? Feb.** Circular datestamp with ms. "10cts Paid" on orange cover to Hamburg S.C., with Feb. 11, 1864-dated original enclosure, Fine..... E. 75-100

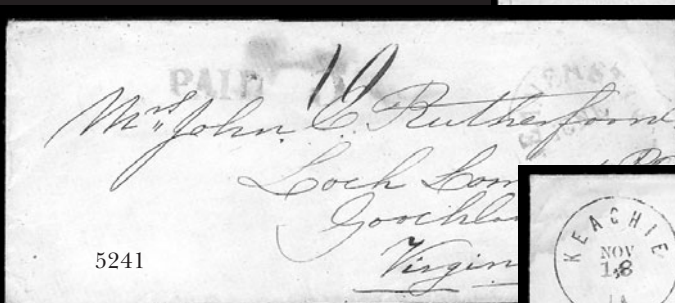
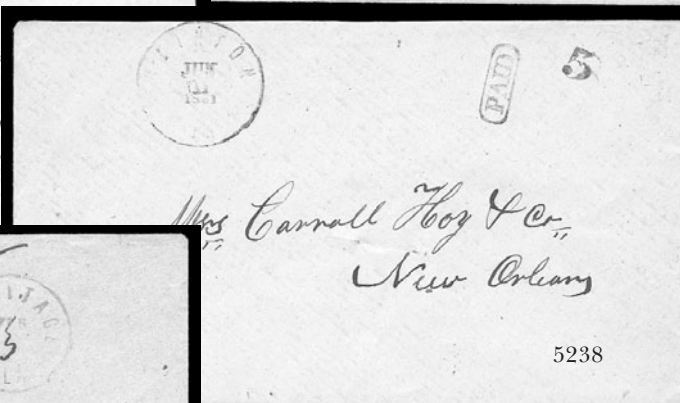
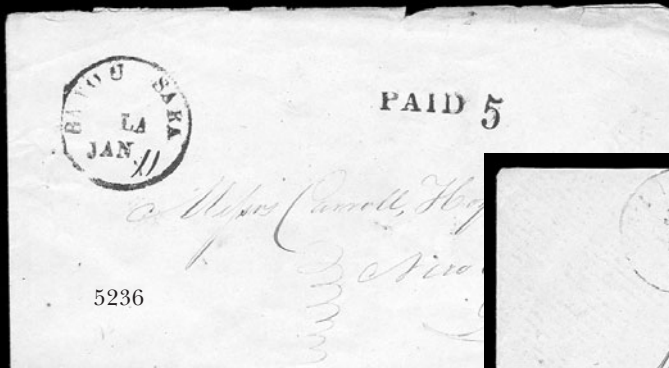
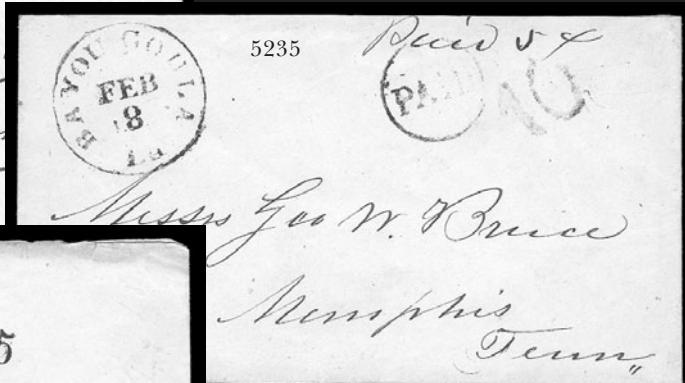
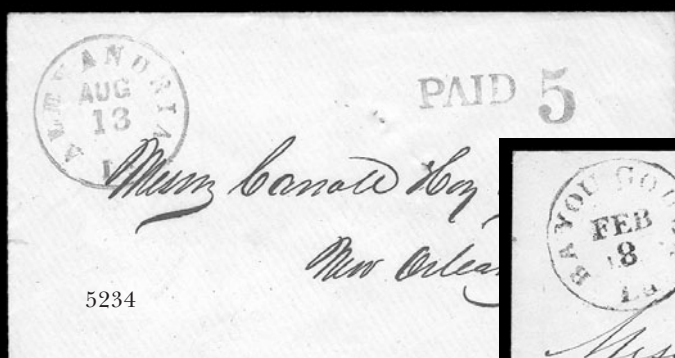
KENTUCKY

- 5229 ☒ **Bowling Green Ky. Jan. 23.** Blurry but readable strike in dark bluish black with clearly struck "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamp on buff cover to Hamburg Tenn., restored at edges and cleaned, attractive, and the only example recorded of a 5c handstamped Paid recorded by Everett (1987), ex Everett..... E. 150-200
- 5230 ☒ **Bowling Green Ky Jan. 21.** Blue circular datestamp with matching bold "Paid 10" in circle handstamp on orange cover to New Orleans La., slightly reduced at left and repaired tears, Fine appearance, scarce usage..... E. 150-200
- 5231 ☒ **Columbus Ky..** Circular datestamp with unreadable date, well-struck "Paid" in oval and ms. "10" on cover to Hallsboro P.O. Va., slightly reduced at left and minor wear, Fine, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate E. 200-300



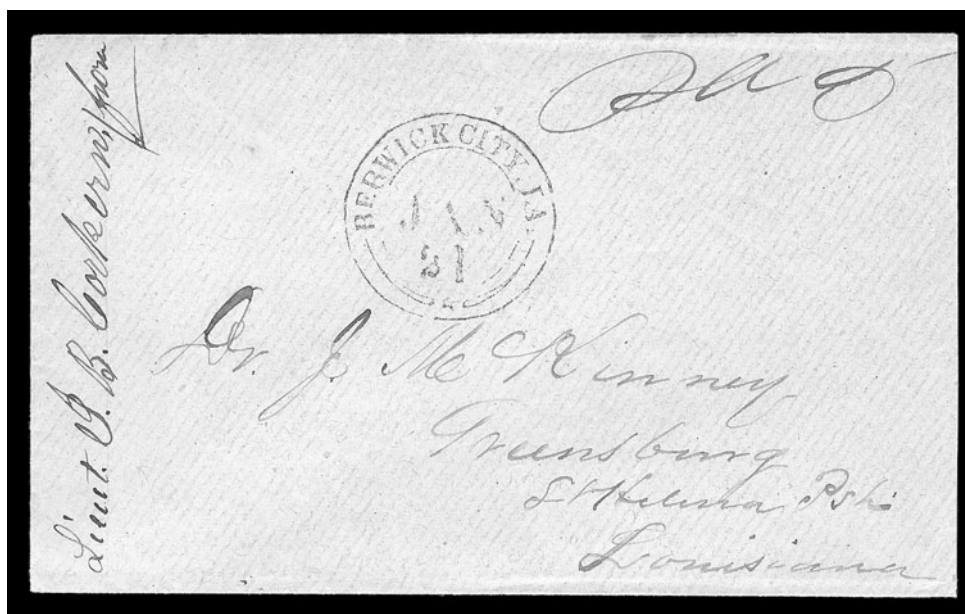
5232

- 5232 ☒ **Hickman Ky. Sep. 5, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp with ms. "Pd 5" C.S.A. rate on small cover to Laconia Ark., pencil soldier's endorsement "*John B. Abernethy, Fourth Reg. Tenn. Vol.*", rate overstruck "DUE 5" at Memphis, backflap partially removed and small mended nicks at top
- THE EARLIEST RECORDED COVER FROM CONFEDERATE KENTUCKY, POSTMARKED JUST TWO DAYS AFTER THE SEPTEMBER 3, 1861, INVASION OF KENTUCKY BY THE CONFEDERATE ARMY.
- Kentucky proclaimed its policy of neutrality on May 20, 1861, but the pro-Confederate and pro-Union citizens within the state were wary of an invasion force throughout the summer months, with each side accusing the other of breaching neutrality. Finally, to preempt a Federal occupation of Columbus, General Leonidas Polk ordered General Gideon Pillow to move on Hickman and Columbus; Pillow's troops entered Hickman on the morning of September 3. In response, General Ulysses S. Grant seized Paducah on September 6, and the Unionist movement in Kentucky gained momentum, ending neutrality.
- This cover, postmarked at Hickman on September 5, is an extremely early Confederate occupation date. There is no record of an earlier postmark from any Confederate post office in Kentucky. Ex Gallagher..... E. 750-1,000
- 5233 ☒ **Hopkinsville Ky. Jan. 22, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on buff cover to Lexington Va., barely reduced at right and some slight wear, Fine and rare, this cover is the basis for the Dietz listing and is believed to be the only known use of the "Paid 10" marking from Hopkinsville E. 200-300



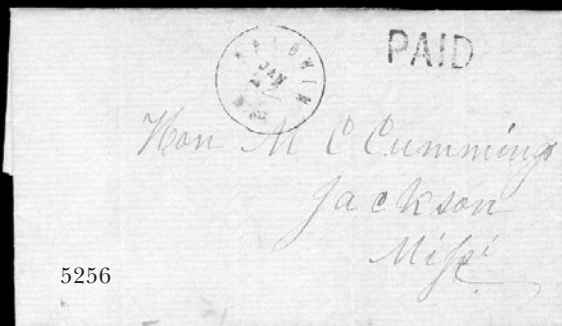
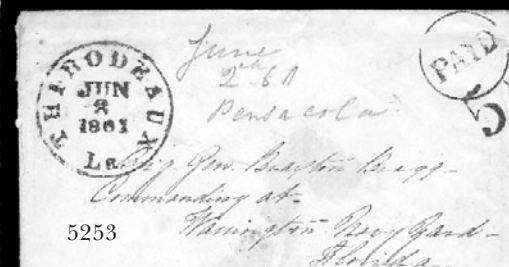
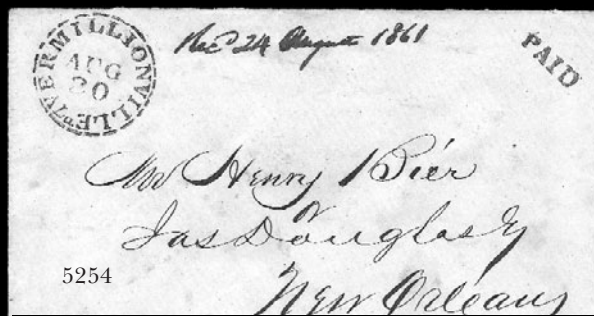
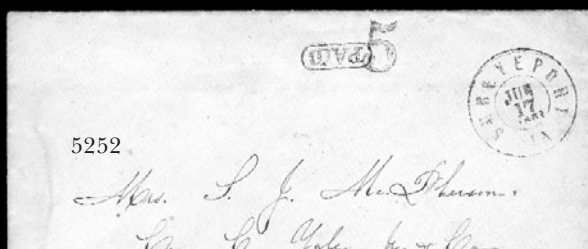
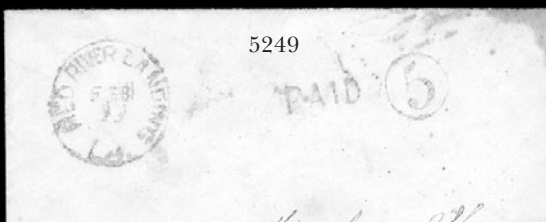
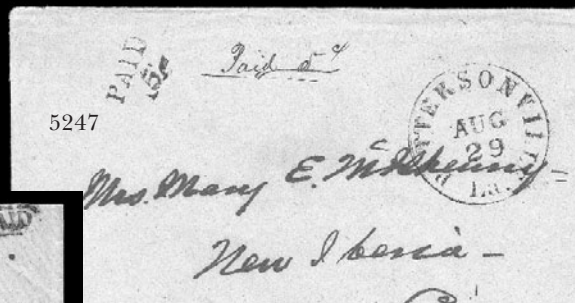
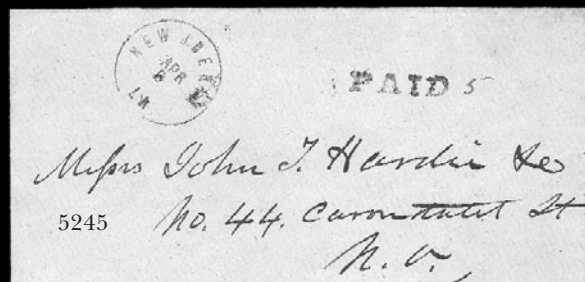
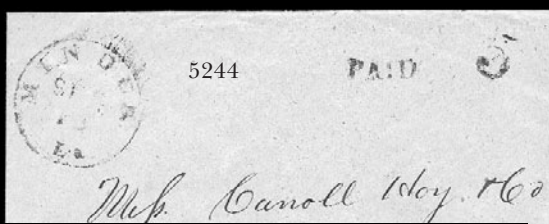
LOUISIANA

- 5234 ☒ **Alexandria La. Aug. 13.** Well-struck circular datestamp in **red** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual small filing holes, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful cover E. 400-500
- 5235 ☒ **Bayou Goula La. Feb. 8.** Circular datestamp with day slug inverted, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" on cover to Memphis Tenn., ms. "Paid 5c" (re-rated to 10c), missing part of backflap, Very Fine and unusual usage, ex Kohn E. 400-500
- 5236 ☒ **Bayou Sara/LA/JAN ("11" in ms.).** Unusual town, state and month configuration in circle, boldly struck with "Paid" and "5" handstamp on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual small filing pinholes and slight toning along top edge, Very Fine, only two examples of this town marking recorded by Everett, ex Emerson and Everett E. 400-500



5237

- 5237 ☒ **Berwick City La. Jan. 21.** Large circular datestamp with ms. Pd. 5" on orange cover to Greensburg La., Extremely Fine E. 400-500
- 5238 ☒ **Clinton La. Jun. 11, 1861.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine, early use, ex Emerson E. 100-150
- 5239 ☒ **Hermitage La. Feb. 5.** Circular datestamp in **red** with day and "5" rating in ms., matching "Paid" in oval handstamp, on orange cover to Port Gibson Miss., trivial edge faults at top from opening, Fine E. 200-300
- 5240 ☒ **Homer C.H. La. Jul. 3.** Bold circular datestamp with pencil "5" rating on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, one letter in postmark strengthened slightly in pencil, otherwise Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5241 ☒ **Jeanerette La. June.** Faint but readable strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps, ms. "10" revaluing the rate, on cover to Loch Lomond Va., small toned spot at top, Fine, scarce town marking E. 100-150
- 5242 ☒ **Keachie La. Nov. 18.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "10" handstamps on cover to Macon Ga., slightly reduced at right and slight waterstaining at top, Extremely Fine strikes E. 150-200



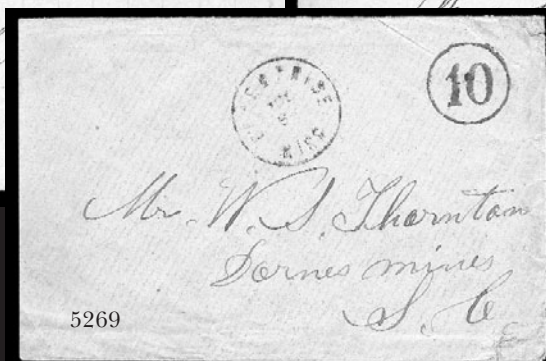
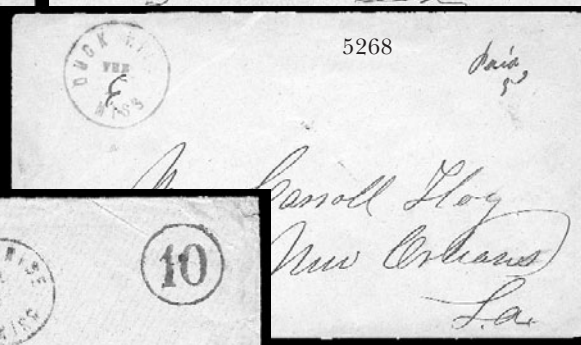
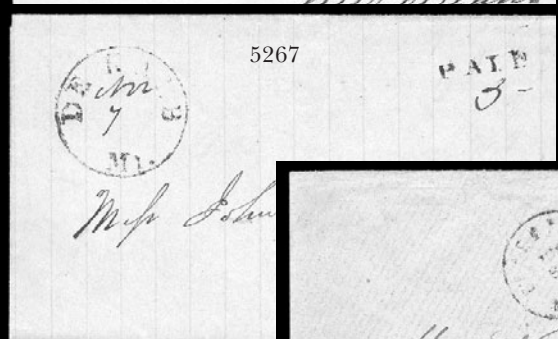
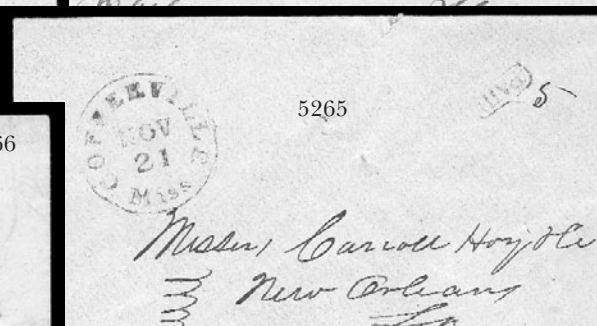
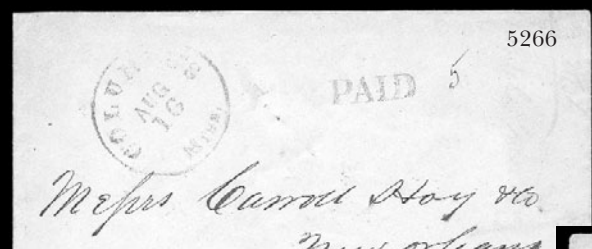
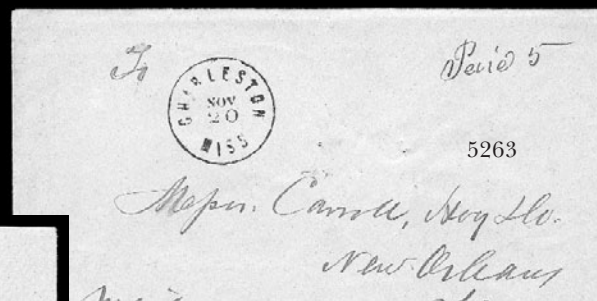
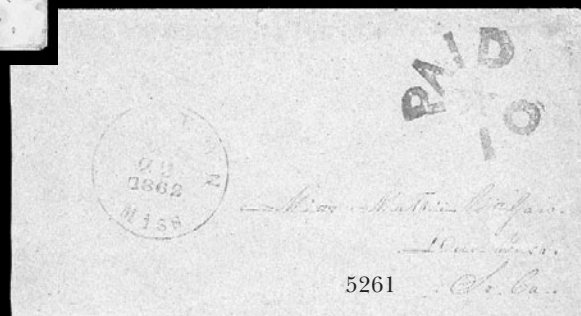
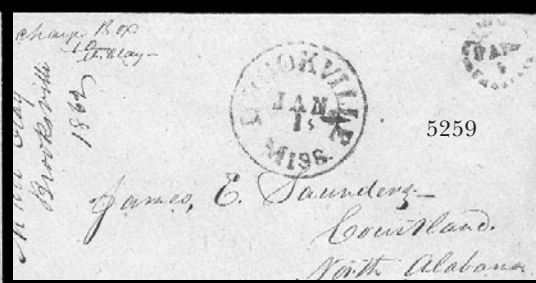


5243

- 5243 ☒ **Lecomte La. Oct. 8.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on yellow cover to Hotel N.C., Very Fine and choice, ex Hill E. 500-750
- 5244 ☒ **Minden La. Sep. 15.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Fine E. 150-200
- 5245 ☒ **New Iberia La. Apr. 5.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" rating on orange cover to New Orleans La., tape stain mark on back only, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5246 ☒ **Paincourtville La. Dec. 19.** Circular datestamp with "5" in circle handstamp and ms. "Paid 5c" on cover to Fort Adams Miss., with enclosure datelined "*Highlands, Dec. the 18th 1861*", some slight staining, Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5247 ☒ **Pattersonville La. Aug. 29.** Well-struck circular datestamp with neat "Paid 5" handstamp and ms. "Paid 5c" on buff cover to New Iberia La., Very Fine and choice ... E. 200-300
- 5248 ☒ **Pleasant Hill La..** Smudged but readable circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval on unrated brown cover to New Orleans La., barely reduced at top, Fine E. 150-200
- 5249 ☒ **Red River Landing La. Feb. 1?.** Circular datestamp in red with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Vicksburg Miss., some toned spots, Fine ... E. 150-200
- 5250 ☒ **Saint Gabriel La. Nov. 5.** Circular datestamp with day in ms., neat boxed "Paid 5" handstamp, on cover to Plaquemine La., with original 1861-dated enclosure, opened slightly roughly at left, Fine E. 150-200
- 5251 ☒ **St. Martainville La. Dec. 21.** Circular datestamp with bold "Paid 10" handstamp on cover addressed to Sec. of War at Richmond Va., barely reduced at top and missing top flap, Fine E. 200-300
- 5252 ☒ **Shreveport La. Jun. 17, 1861.** Neat double-circle datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "5" handstamps on yellow cover addressed to "New Orleans, Southern Confederacy", barely reduced at right, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5253 ☒ **Thibodeaux La. Jun. 8, 1861.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on cover to Gen. Braxton Bragg at Warrington Navy Yard in Fla., trivial wear, Very Fine and choice early usage, accompanied by Magnus portrait of Bragg E. 400-500
- 5254 ☒ **Vermillionville La. Aug. 20 (1861).** Boldly struck dashed circular datestamp and "Paid" straightline on yellow cover to New Orleans, ms. receipt docketing, light soiling, Very Fine, ex Haas and Skinner E. 750-1,000

MISSISSIPPI

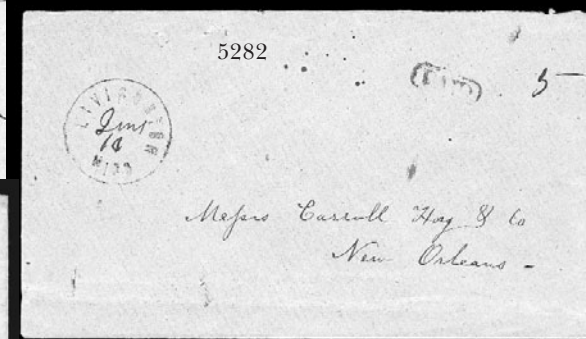
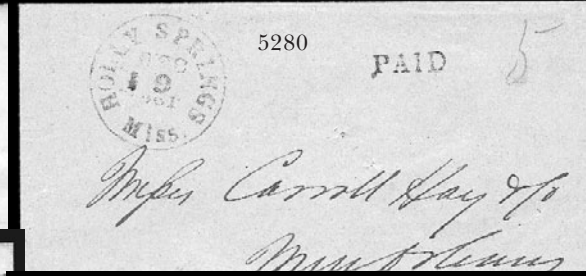
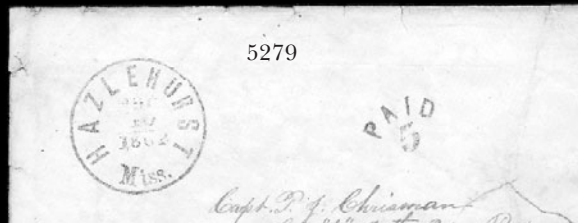
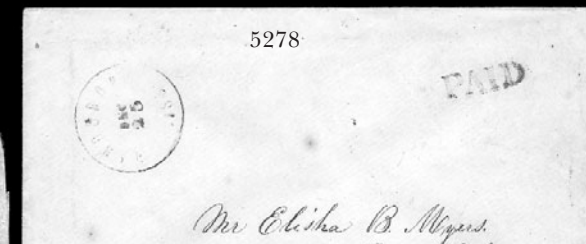
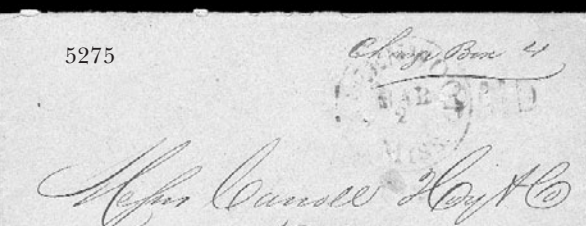
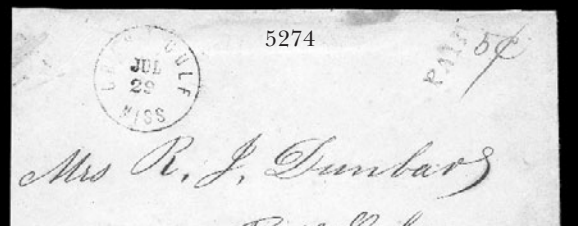
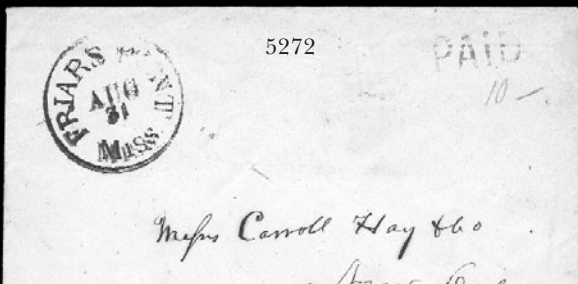
- 5255 ☒ **Aberdeen Miss.** Two covers, first with July 30 circular datestamp and "Paid" and "5" handstamps to Macon Miss, some waterstaining, second with Nov. 11 circular datestamp and "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to local address and with address reinked, Fine, second ex Skinner.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 5256 ☒ **Baldwin Miss. Jan. 22.** Circular datestamp with second "2" in ms, bold "Paid" handstamp on unrated 1862 folded letter to Jackson Miss., light vertical file fold clear of markings, Very Fine and choice E. 150-200





5257

- 5257 ☒ **Brandon Miss. May 3, 1861.** Partly clear circular datestamp with handstamped "Paid" and ms. "3" U.S. rate on buff cover to Raleigh Miss. with **attorney's illustrated corner card**, enclosure mentions "*momentous events of the day*", Very Fine, rare handstamped Paid during the pre-June 1 period, ex Green E. 500-750
- 5258 ☒ **Brandon Miss. Jul. 17, 1861.** Well-struck circular datestamp with huge handstamped "Paid" in frame and "5" numeral rate, both woodcut, on neat cover addressed to postmaster of Canton Miss., box charge notation, lightly wrinkled, still Very Fine, only two examples of this woodcut "Paid 5" recorded by Everett, this being the cover illustrated in Dietz (p. 67), ex Emerson and Everett E. 400-500
- 5259 ☒ **Brookville Miss. Jan. 15.** Neat circular datestamp with "5" of day in ms, unusual "Paid 5" in circle of dashes handstamp on orange cover to Courtland N.C., 1862 docketing at left, slightly reduced at right and small repair at bottom right, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 5260 ☒ **Canton Miss. Dec. 27, 1861.** Circular datestamp with bold "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine and choice E. 300-400
- 5261 ☒ **Canton Miss. Jan. 22, 1862.** Readable strike of circular datestamp with neat "Paid 10" with star handstamp on cover to Due West S.C., barely reduced at left and minor edgewear, Very Fine and rare, only six known, ex Ferrary, Emerson and Cole E. 500-750
- 5262 ☒ **Carrollton Miss. Nov. 20.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual small filing pinholes, barely reduced at top, Very Fine and choice E. 100-150
- 5263 ☒ **Charleston Miss. Nov. 20.** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 5" on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine and very rare town marking E. 200-300
- 5264 ☒ **Clinton Miss. Jul. 1.** Clear circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, barely reduced at top and repair at top center, Very Fine strikes, ex Kohn E. 150-200
- 5265 ☒ **Coffeeville Miss. Nov. 21.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and ms. "5" rating on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans la., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5266 ☒ **Columbus Miss. Aug. 16.** Clear strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" rating on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5267 ☒ **De Kalb Miss. Nov. 7.** Circular datestamp with date and "5" rating in ms., neat "Paid" handstamp, on 1861 folded letter to Mobile Ala., fresh and Fine E. 200-300
- 5268 ☒ **Duck Hill Miss. Feb. 6.** Legible strike of circular datestamp with day in ms and ms. "Paid 5" on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Fine and rare, probably a unique usage E. 400-500
- 5269 ☒ **Enterprise Miss. Jul. 6.** Neat circular datestamp with bold "10" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Dornes Mines S.C., slightly reduced at left, some slight edgewear, Fine the mine was discovered in 1852 and worked until approximately 1880 E. 100-150

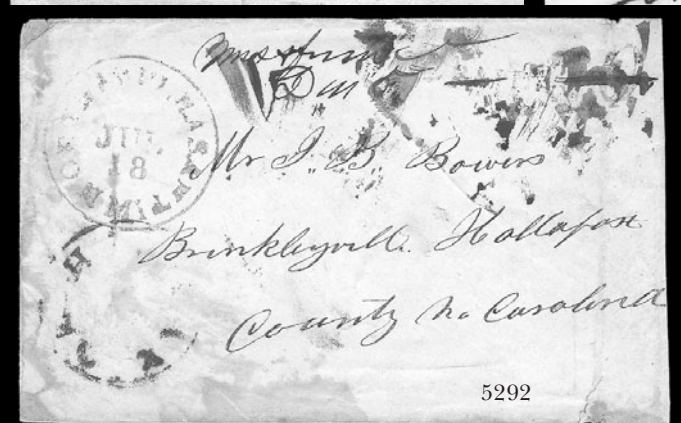
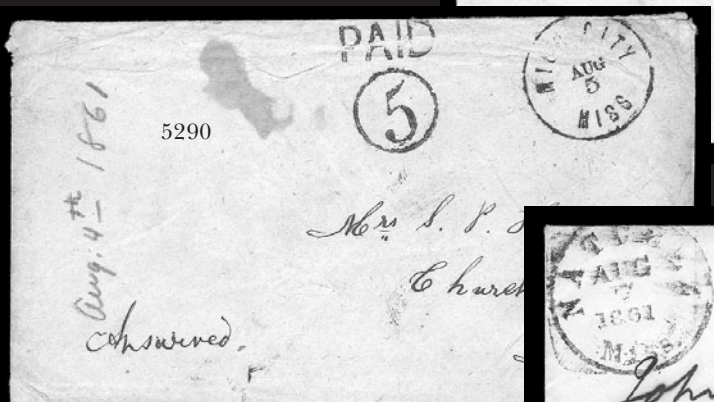
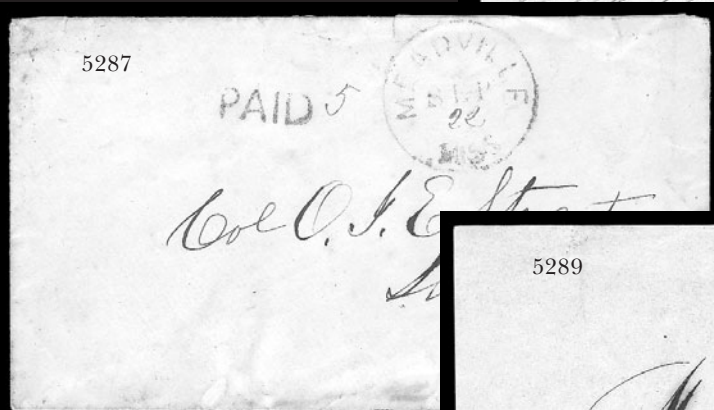
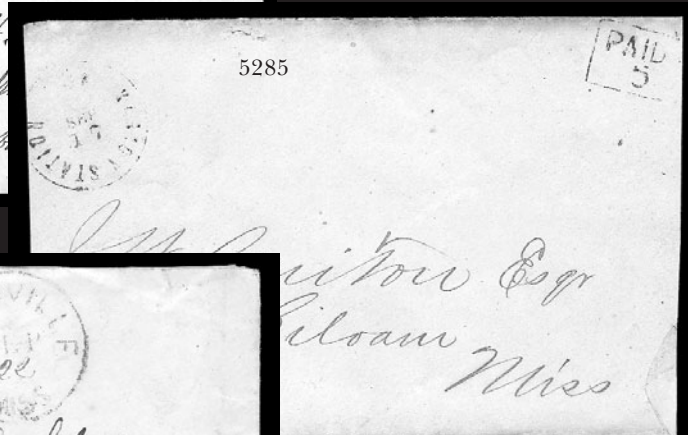


- 5270 ☒ **Enterprise Miss. Aug. 21.** Neat circular datestamp with large boxed "Paid 5" handstamp struck at top left and top right on cover to Brewersville Ala., some slight waterstaining, otherwise Very Fine, the use of two 5c rating handstamps probably indicates a total rate charged of 10c..... E. 400-500
- 5271 ☒ **Fayette Miss. Jan. 4.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Miss. town, slightly reduced at left and small tear at bottom, otherwise Fine E. 100-150
- 5272 ☒ **Friars Point Miss. Aug. 31.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and pencil "10" on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Fine, ex Walcott E. 300-400
- 5273 ☒ **Garlandville Miss. Jul. 10.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "10" rating on homemade cover to Mt. Carmel S.C., some slight wear, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200
- 5274 ☒ **Grand Gulf Miss. Jul. 29.** Clear strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5c" on yellow cover to Port Gibson Miss, slightly reduced and small repair at left, Very Fine strikes, ex Kohn..... E. 150-200
- 5275 ☒ **Greenwood Miss. Mar. 2.** Circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., ms. box charge no., usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5276 ☒ **Grenada Miss. Jan. 7.** Boldly struck circular datestamp with "10" in octagon handstamp on brown cover to Round Top Tex., soldier's docketing at left from sender, reduced a bit unevenly at right, still Fine and unusual, this "10" marking is listed in Dietz as a due marking..... E. 100-150



5277

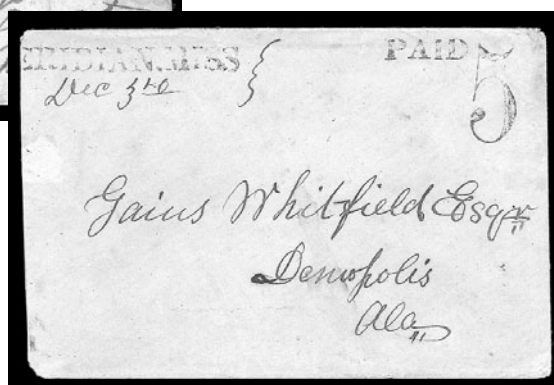
- 5277 ☒ **Hamilton. Miss Aug. 16.** Beautifully struck **red** circular town handstamp with ms. date, matching red "Paid" in octagonal frame and "5" rate handstamp on bright orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Extremely Fine, the only recorded cover from this post office, ex Emerson and Everett .. E. 500-750
- 5278 ☒ **Handsboro Miss. Dec. 25.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to New Orleans La., slightly reduced at right, Fine, scarce Christmas Day usage E. 150-200
- 5279 ☒ **Hazlehurst Miss. Jun. 10, 1862.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with month inverted, "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to military address at Columbus Miss., slightly reduced at right, few sealed cover tears, Very Fine strikes E. 200-300
- 5280 ☒ **Holly Springs Miss. Dec. 19, 1861.** Clear strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and pencil "5" rating on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5281 ☒ **Lauderdale Station Miss. Sep. 10.** Bold circular datestamp with day and "Pd. 5" rating in ms. on 1861 folded letter to Mobile Ala., Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5282 ☒ **Livingston Miss. Jun. 10.** Circular datestamp with date and "5" rating in ms., neat "Paid" in oval handstamp on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine, ex Walcott..... E. 200-300
- 5283 ☒ **Louisville Miss. Nov. 25, 1861.** Circular datestamp struck twice with "Paid 5" handstamp on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, trivial wear, Fine..... E. 300-400



- 5284 ☒ **Macon Miss. Sep. 3.** Well-struck double-circle datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp and ms. "Paid 5ct" on cover to Mobile Ala., with enclosure datelined "Cooksville Miss. September 1861", missing top flap and small part of left flap from opening, tiny tear at top, Very Fine strikes E. 300-400
- 5285 ☒ **Marion Station Miss. Sep. 17.** Readable strike of circular datestamp with boxed "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Siloam Miss., reduced at sides and small repair at bottom right, still Fine and scarce..... E. 150-200

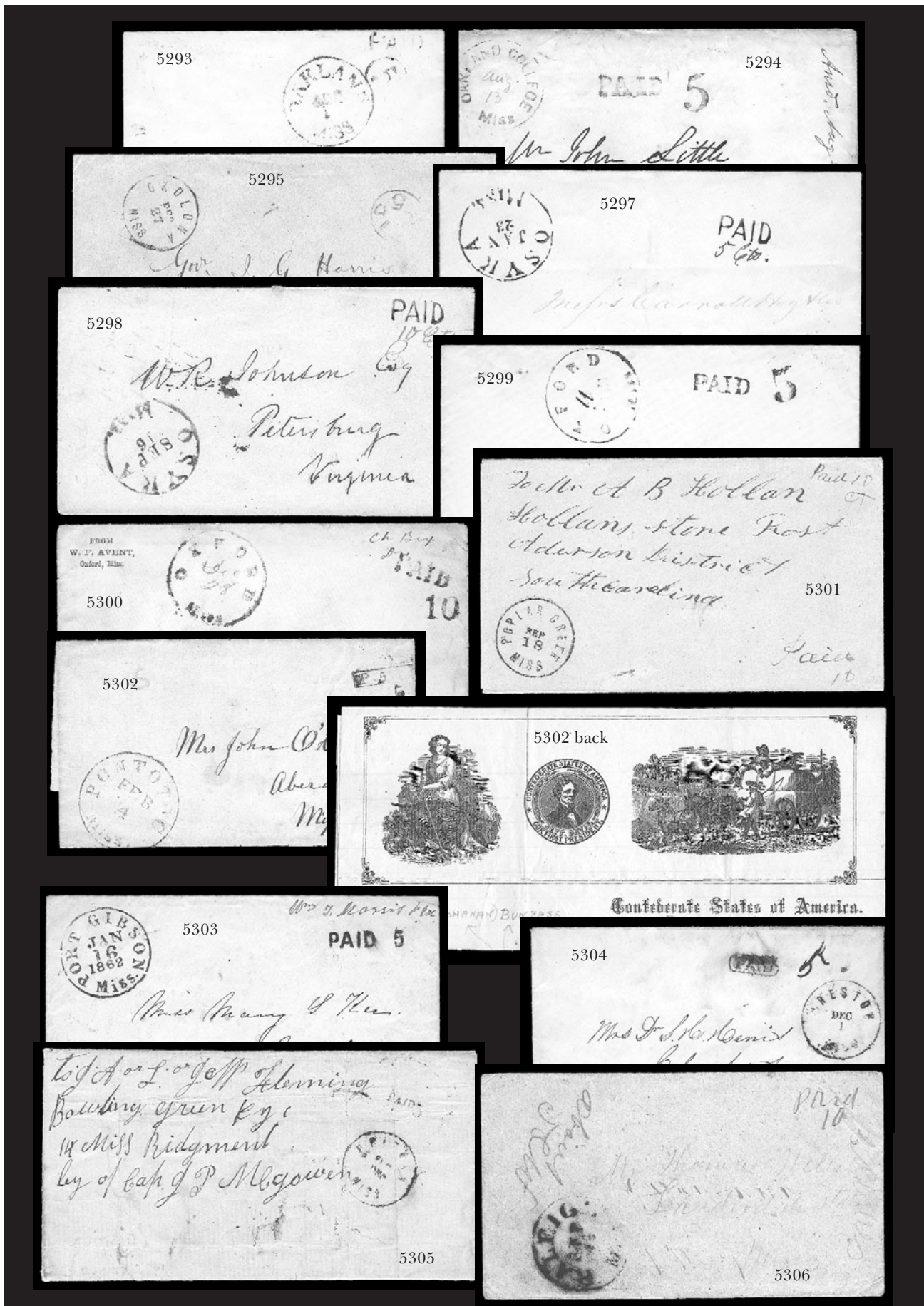


5286

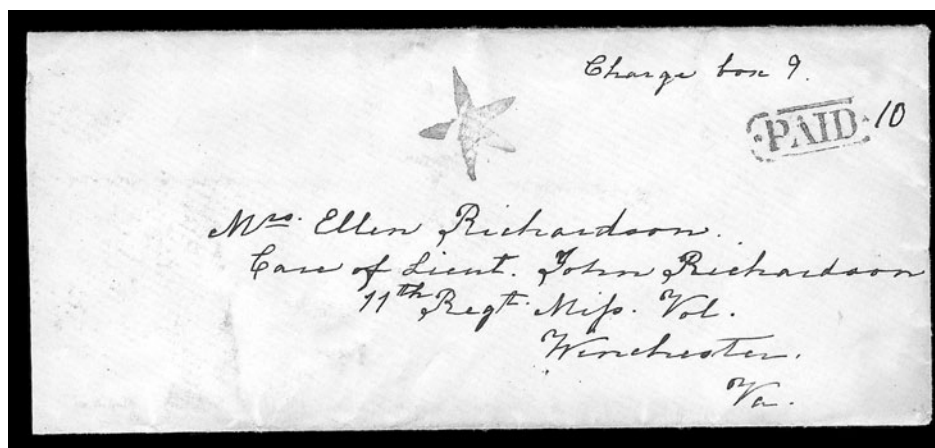


5288

- 5286 ☒ **Mayhew Miss.** Remarkable woodcut town handstamp with ms. "Jan 18" date, bold woodcut "Paid 10" in circle, both strikes in brown writing ink on cover to Gholson Miss., turned with inside addressed to Mayhew (trace of town circular datestamp, stamp missing), light overall toning and negligible opening tear clear of markings, Very Fine, the only recorded handstamped "Paid" from this small Confederate post office, ex Ferrary, Hind, Emerson and Everett E. 750-1,000
- 5287 ☒ **Meadville Miss. Sep. 22.** Neat circular datestamp with day and "5" rating in ms. and bold "Paid" handstamp on cover to Summit Miss., minor edgewear and some slight pencil strengthening of circular datestamp, otherwise Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5288 ☒ **MERIDIAN.MISS.** Straightline handstamp with ms. "Dec. 3rd" date below, "Paid" and tall narrow "5" numeral handstamp on small cover to Demopolis Ala., a bit reduced at left just taking away letter "M", otherwise Fine, one of the few Confederate straightline town markings extant, only three examples recorded by Everett, ex Ferrary, Hind, Emerson and Everett E. 750-1,000
- 5289 ☒ **Middleton Miss. Aug. 11.** Circular datestamp struck in **red** with matching "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, some slight ink erosion in address, Fine and rare, this town unlisted in Dietz, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 150-200
- 5290 ☒ **Miss. City Miss. Aug. 5.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Church Hill Miss., 1861 docketing at left, some slight wear, Very Fine and rare, only a very few handstamped Paid covers are reported from this town E. 200-300
- 5291 ☒ **Natchez Miss.** Two covers, first with Nov. 22, 1861 circular datestamp and bold "Paid 5" handstamp to Jackson Miss., second with Aug. 7, 1861 circular datestamp and same rating handstamp to Tuscaloosa Ala., with original enclosure, both are Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 5292 ☒ **North Mt. Pleasant Mi. Jul. 18.** Circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on yellow cover to Brinkleyville N.C., **missent to Halifax N.C.** where ms. "miss & frwd Due 5" applied in pen and previous rating crossed out, faint strike of Halifax N.C. circular datestamp, slightly reduced at right, some wear and toning, still Fine and probably unique usage, ex Matz, with 1975 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 200-300



- 5293 ☒ **Oakland Miss. Apr. 1.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Attalaville Miss., fresh and Fine, scarce handstamped Paid E. 150-200
- 5294 ☒ **Oakland College Miss. Aug. 13.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with date in ms, bold "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Tuscaloosa Ala., with original 1861-dated enclosure from a teacher, some slight overall wear, Very Fine college cover..... E. 400-500
- 5295 ☒ **Okolona Miss. Feb. 7.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Murfreesboro Miss. and **forwarded** to Memphis, probably forwarded outside of the mails, fresh and Fine E. 200-300



5296

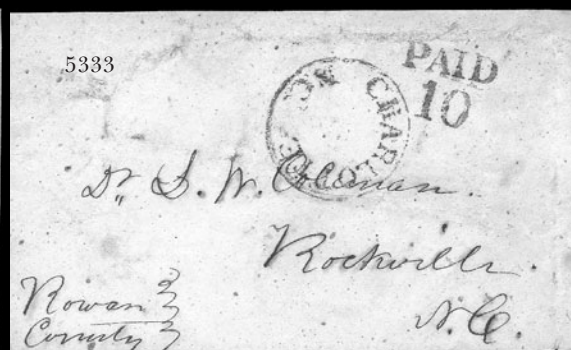
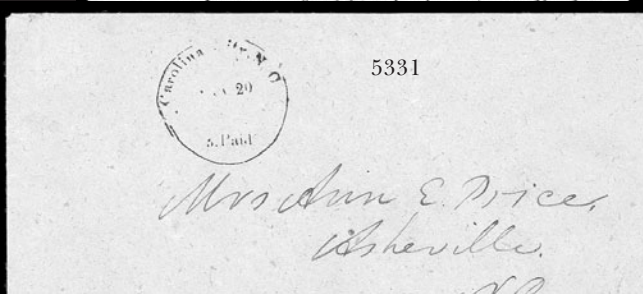
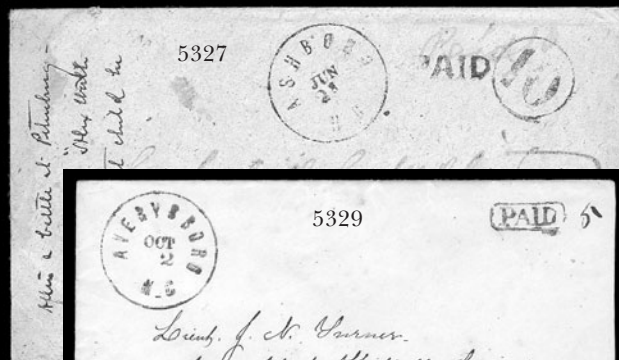
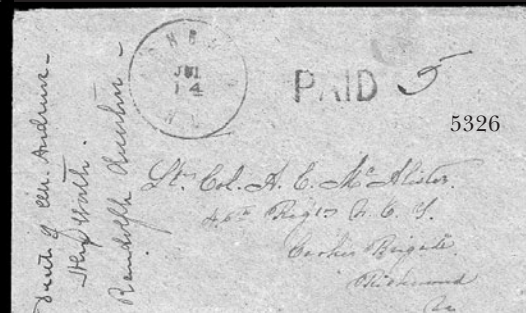
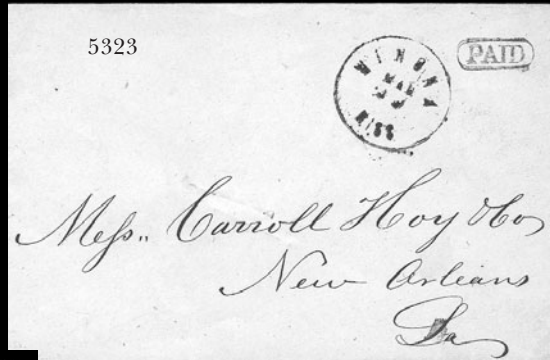
- 5296 ☒ **Okolona Miss. Jul. 17.** Well-struck circular datestamp on back of small cover to military address at Winchester Va., bold **five-point star** and "Paid" in oval handstamps, ms. "10" rating and box charge no., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and choice, we are unsure of the significance of the star marking, which may be a provisional marking, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 5297 ☒ **Osyka Miss. Jan. 23.** Well-struck circular datestamp in **brown** with matching "Paid" handstamp on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, ms. "5Cts" rating, Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn..... E. 400-500
- 5298 ☒ **Osyka Miss. Sep. 16.** Neat strike of circular datestamp in **brown** with matching "Paid" handstamp on cover to Petersburg Va., ms. "10Cts" rating, Very Fine and choice..... E. 400-500
- 5299 ☒ **Oxford Miss. Aug. 11.** Circular datestamp with day in ms. and "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Fine, ex Kohn E. 200-300
- 5300 ☒ **Oxford Miss. Dec. 28.** Circular datestamp with date in ms. and "Paid" and "5" handstamps on printed return address cover to North Garden Va., minor edgewear, Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5301 ☒ **Poplar Creek Miss. Sep. 18.** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 10 Ct" repeated at top and bottom right on orange cover to Hollan's Store P.O. S.C., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300
- 5302 ☒ **Pontotoc Miss. Feb. 4.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with boxed "Paid" and "5" handstamps on folded letter to Aberdeen Miss., contents (rest of letter) on **violet illustrated lettersheet** with portrait of Jefferson Davis seated liberty and pastoral scene, some splitting along folds..... E. 400-500
- 5303 ☒ **Port Gibson Miss. Jan. 16, 1862.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on yellow cover to Natchez Miss., postmaster's endorsement at top left, Very Fine and choice, unusual with the endorsement E. 300-400
- 5304 ☒ **Preston Miss. Dec. 1 (1861).** Circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "5" rating on cover to Columbus Miss., trivial edgewear, Fine E. 150-200
- 5305 ☒ **Quitman Miss. 27 Dec.** Circular datestamp with small "Paid" and "5" handstamps on homemade cover to military address at Bowling Green Ky., few file folds, Fine, scarce destination E. 150-200
- 5306 ☒ **Raleigh Miss. Sep.** Bold partial strike of circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 10" on brown cover to Lauderdale Station Miss., Fine and scarce usage from this town..... E. 100-150

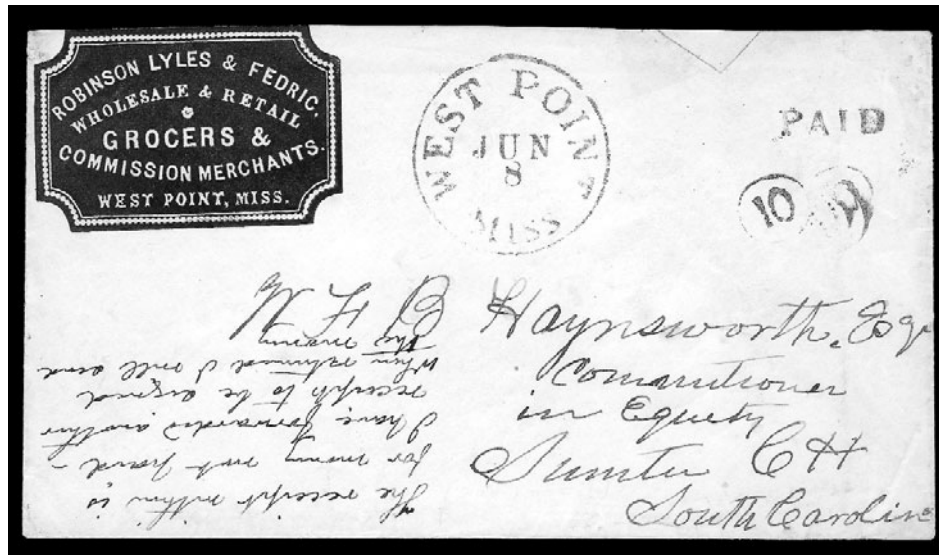
- 5307 ☒ **Raymond Miss. Jul. 12.** Well-struck circular datestamp with boxed "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Kirkwood Miss., slightly reduced at top and few sealed tears, Very Fine strikes, ex Kohn E. 150-200
- 5308 ☒ **Richland Miss. Mar. 24.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on cover addressed to Rusk Miss. and corrected in pencil to Texas, slightly reduced at top and some slight toning, Very Fine and very rare, only a few handstamped Pairs are recorded from Richland, with 1972 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 5309 ☒ **Rienzi Miss. Aug. 4.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on orange cover to Attalaville Miss., fresh and Fine, ex Kohn E. 200-300
- 5310 ☒ **Satartia Miss. Sep. 28.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, expert repair at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, scarce E. 400-500
- 5311 ☒ **Scooba Miss. Jul. 1.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on blue 1861 folded letter datelined "*Wahalak Miss. July 1st 1861*" to Mobile Ala., Very Fine and choice E. 300-400
- 5312 ☒ **Stateland Miss. Nov. 19.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on **turned 3c Red Nesbitt entire** to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, inside with 3c embossing cancelled by "Grenada Mi. Apr. 1" circular datestamp, second strike at left, usual small filing pinholes, opened for display, Fine and unusual usage, it is possible that the inside is a Confederate State usage of U.S. stamps..... E. 200-300
- 5313 ☒ **Stateland Miss. Dec. 3.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Fine, scarce, Dietz book lists the 10c rating as not confirmed, this cover would seem to confirm its use E. 200-300
- 5314 ☒ **Terry Miss. Jul. 4.** Circular datestamp in **red** with day in ms., matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Fine and rare, only two are known from this town E. 300-400
- 5315 ☒ **Summit Miss.** Bold circular datestamp, matching "Paid" with **ms. "9" rate marking** on yellow courthouse cover to LaGrange Ga., extensive docketing indicates probably May 6, 1861 usage, some edgewear, Fine and extremely rare triple 3c rate cover used in the Confederacy, ex Krieger, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate E. 150-200
- 5316 ☒ **Tupelo Miss. Jul. 18, 1862.** Circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 10" on cover to Richmond Va., small tear at top, Very Fine and rare..... E. 200-300
- 5317 ☒ **Vaiden Miss. Nov. 26.** Easily readable circular datestamp with ms. "Pd 5" on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5318 ☒ **Vicksburg Miss. Sep. 23, 1861.** Well-struck double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5319 ☒ **Warrentown Miss. Dec. 17.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Jackson Miss., fresh and Extremely Fine E. 200-300
- 5320 ☒ **West Point Miss. Mar. 5.** Circular datestamp with **fancy "Paid 5" in circle of rays** on 1862 folded letter to Jackson Miss., faint horizontal file fold, Fine and rare. E. 300-400



5321

- 5321 ☒ **West Point Miss. Aug. 1.** Circular datestamp with perfect strike of "**Paid 10**" in circle of rays fancy cancel on cover to Huntsville N.C., 1861 docketing on back, minor toned spot, Extremely Fine strike of the scarce "Paid 10" marking E. 1,000-1,500





5322

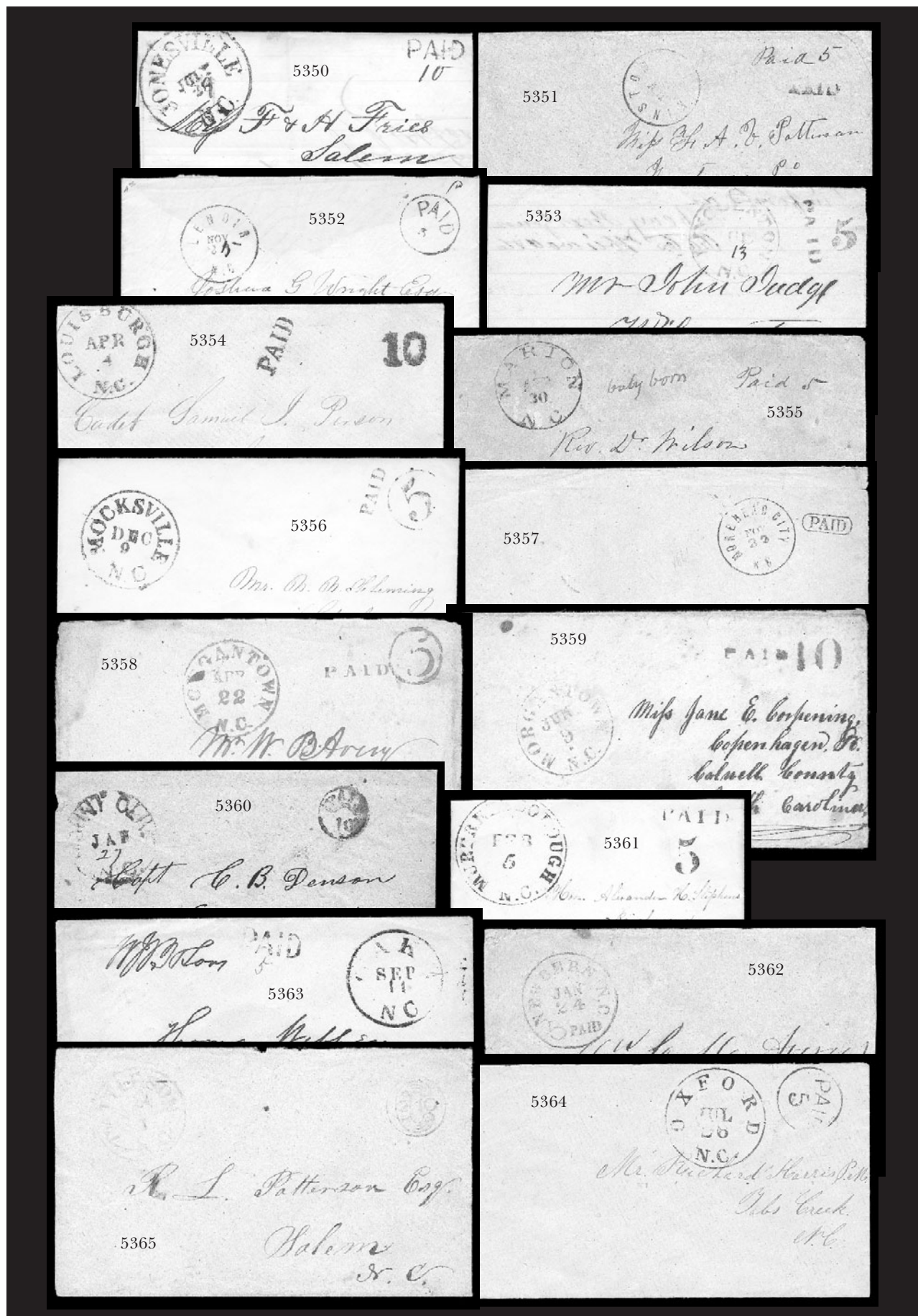
- 5322 ☒ **West Point Miss. Jun. 8.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and **three strikes of "10" in circle** on **merchant's blue cameo corner card** cover to the Commissioner in Equity at Sumter C.H. S.C., docketing upside down reads *"The receipt within is for money not paid-I have forwarded another receipt to be signed When returned I will send the money"*, small repair at top and missing part of backflap, Very Fine and choice E. 750-1,000
- 5323 ☒ **Winona Miss. Mar. 30.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval handstamp on unrated cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Fine, ex Walcott..... E. 200-300
- 5324 ☒ **Woodville Mi. Oct. 5.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on cover addressed to General Daniel Ruggles at Macon Ga. and **forwarded** to Augusta Ga., Macon double-circle datestamp and ms. "Ford 10", 1864 docketing, slightly reduced at right and some slight wear, Fine E. 200-300
- 5325 ☒ **Yazoo City Miss. Oct. 19, 1861.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to Canton Miss., slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear, Fine E. 200-300

NORTH CAROLINA

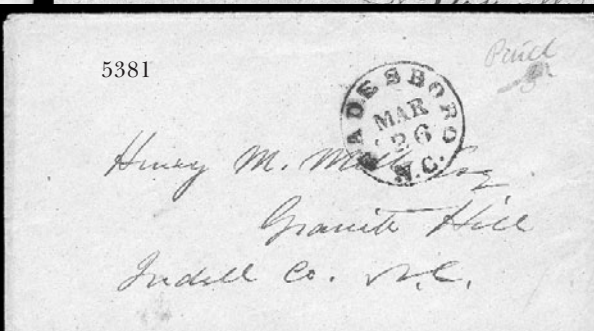
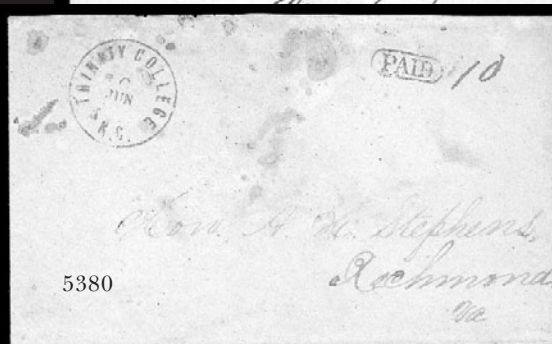
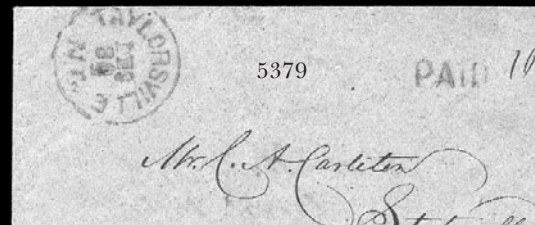
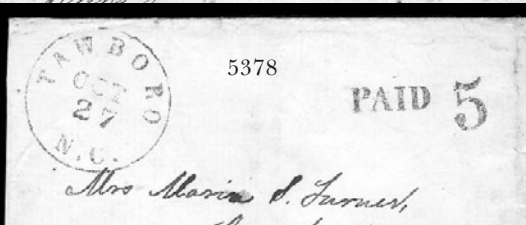
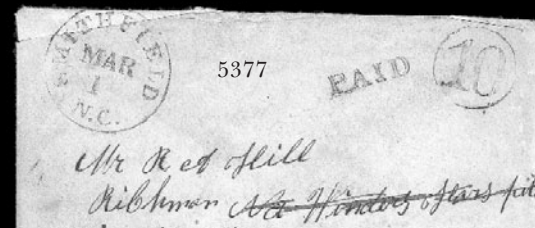
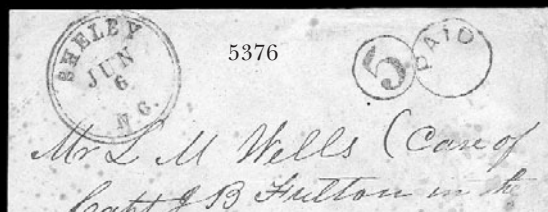
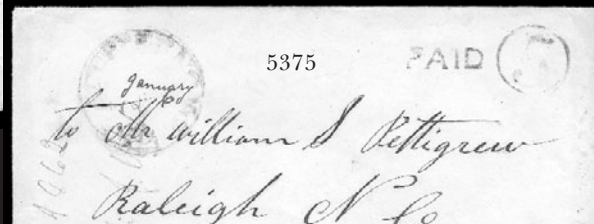
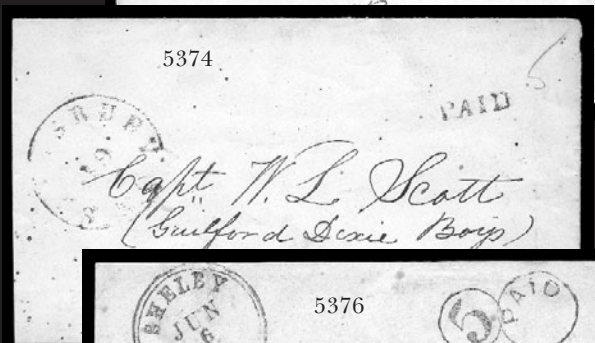
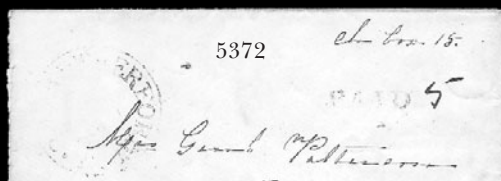
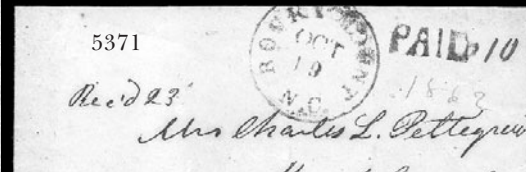
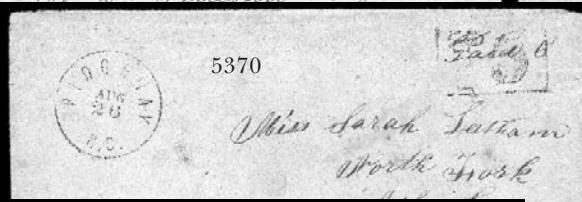
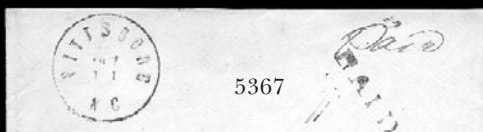
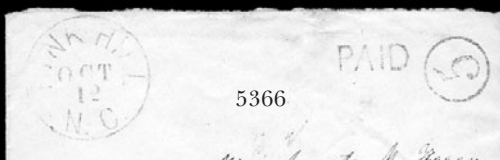
- 5326 ☒ **Ashboro N.C. Jul. 14.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on homemade cover to military address at Richmond Va., docketing at left, fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5327 ☒ **Ashboro N.C. Jun. 28.** Neat circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on homemade cover to military address in Richmond Va., docketing at left, additional ms. "Paid 10", Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5328 ☒ **Ashville N.C. Aug. 26, 1861.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on blue cover to Elizabethton Tenn., slightly reduced at top, Very Fine strikes.... E. 200-300
- 5329 ☒ **Averysboro N.C. Oct. 2.** Well-struck circular datestamp with matching "Paid" in oval and "5" in ms. on cover with pink lining to a Lieutenant at Camp Clark, Kittrell's Spring, N.C., barely reduced at right, fresh and Extremely Fine..... E. 300-400
- 5330 ☒ **Brownsville N.C. Oct. 6.** Bold strike of **blue** circular datestamp with date in ms, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Weldon N.C., with enclosure datelined *"Belmont N.C. October 7th 1862"* in same handwriting as address, few light toned spots, Very Fine and very rare, only two examples are reported..... E. 300-400
- 5331 ☒ **Carolina City N.C. 5. Paid ?? 20.** Neat strike of integral-rate handstamp with month unclear on homemade cover to Asheville N.C., slight reinforcing of top flap in corners, Very Fine and choice E. 300-400
- 5332 ☒ **Catawba Station N.C. June 17.** Circular datestamp with date in ms., bold "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on homemade cover to "Camp Holmes, near Raleigh N.C.", slightly reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5333 ☒ **Charlotte N.C.** Dateless handstamp in **blue** with matching "Paid 10" handstamp on homemade cover to Rockville N.C., barely reduced at top, some slight overall wear, Very Fine strikes E. 150-200



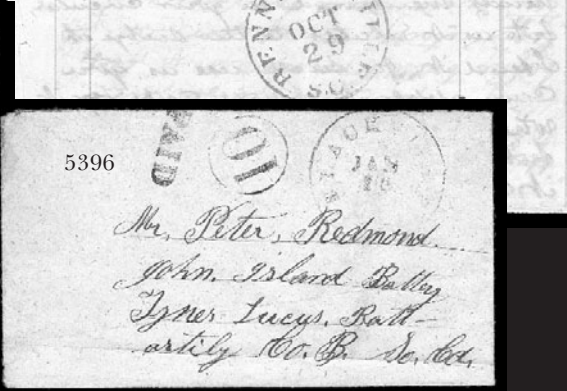
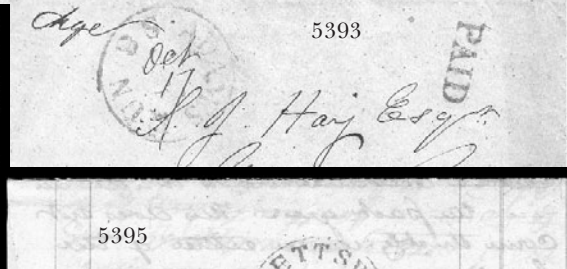
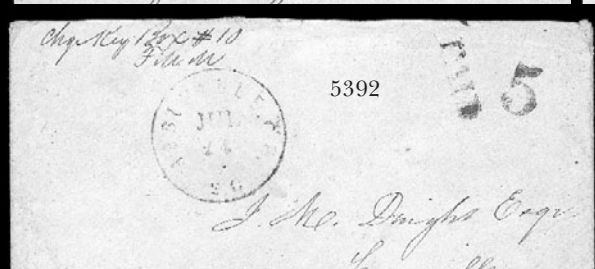
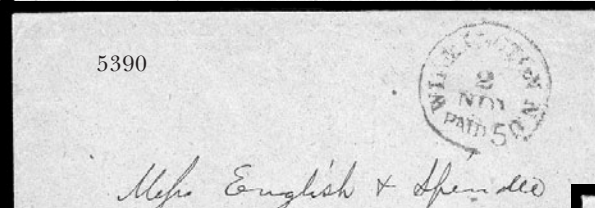
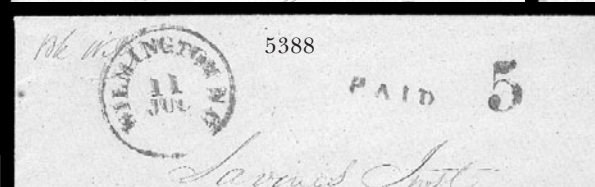
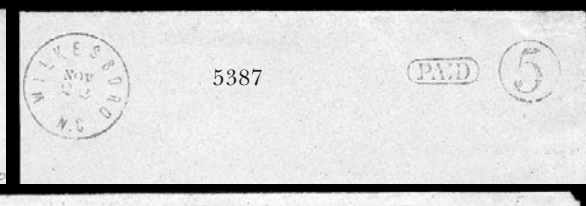
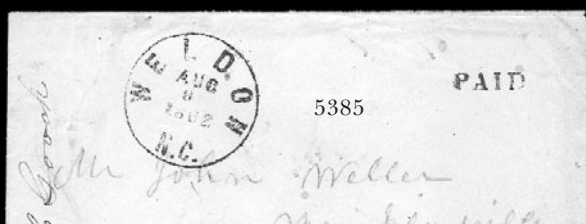
- 5334 ☒ **Columbia N.C. Oct. 16.** Neat **red** circular datestamp with matching "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "5ct" rating on large part of folded letter to "E. City" (Elizabeth City) N.C., 1861 docketing at left, fresh and Fine, this handstamped Paid is listed in Dietz as "not seen" and is therefore scarce E. 150-200
- 5335 ☒ **Concord N.C. Oct. 22.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on cover to military address at Shepperdville P.O. N.C., slightly reduced at left, some slight toning, Fine E. 100-150
- 5336 ☒ **Dunn's Rock N.C. Aug. 30.** Bold strike of red circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 5" at top right and bottom left, on cover to Charleston S.C., mended cover tear at left and few toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, scarce handstamped Paid, ex Kohn..... E. 400-500
- 5337 ☒ **Elizabeth City N.C. Sep. 17.** Neat circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on folded cover to Edenton N.C., fresh and Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5338 ☒ **Elizabeth City N.C. 12 Apr.** Circular datestamp with bold "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, some overall wear, otherwise Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 100-150
- 5339 ☒ **Fayetteville N.C. Aug. 18, 1861.** Neat double-circle datestamp with yeardate inverted and "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Graham N.C., Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5340 ☒ **Flat Rock N.C. July 5.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on homemade cover to Greenville S.C., Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5341 ☒ **Gold Hill N.C. Aug. 14.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on 1862 folded letter to Salem N.C., Very Fine and choice, the recipient was operator of a woolen mill that made Confederate uniforms, the sender is offering to sell Blue Stone and "copperas" by the pound, perhaps one or two 10c handstamped Pairs are known from Gold Hill E. 200-300
- 5342 ☒ **Goldsborough N.C. Jul. 9.** Clear circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Germantown N.C., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, trivial edgewear, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5343 ☒ **Graham N.C. Jan. 26.** Bold **blue** circular datestamp with outer line of dashes and matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Judge Ruffin at Raleigh N.C., missing top flap, fresh and Fine, scarce marking E. 200-300
- 5344 ☒ **Greensborough N.C. Nov. 27.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on brown cover to military address at Manassas Junction Va., some docketing, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5345 ☒ **Halifax N.C. Nov. 26.** Bold circular datestamp with day in ms. and equally bold "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Norfolk Va., with 1861-dated original enclosure, missing top flap, Very Fine strikes..... E. 200-300
- 5346 ☒ **Hendersonville N.C. Sep. 17.** Circular datestamp with date and "Paid 5" in ms. on cover to Savannah Ga., some slight edgewear, Fine E. 100-150
- 5347 ☒ **High Point N.C. Sep. 18.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated pink cover to Martindale P.O. N.C., missing bottom flap, Very Fine and choice..... E. 300-400
- 5348 ☒ **Hillsboro N.C. Jun. 17.** Neat double-circle datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid 5" handstamp on homemade cover to Graham N.C., slightly reduced at right and some overall toning, Very Fine and unusual, the "Paid 5" was made from an old "Paid 3" handstamp and shows an indistinct "5" which is unusual for handstamped Paid covers..... E. 100-150
- 5349 ☒ **Jamestown N.C. Jan. 16.** Circular datestamp with outer line of dashes and day in ms. with "Paid" handstamp on unrated 1863 folded letter to Henry Fries at Salem N.C., fresh and Fine, scarce with few handstamped Pairs known used from Jamestown, the recipient was operator of a woolen mill that made Confederate uniforms..... E. 150-200



- 5350 ☒ **Jonesville N.C. July 29.** Bold circular datestamp with “28” corrected to “29” in ms., neat “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on 1862 folded letter to F. & H. Fries at Salem N.C., Very Fine and choice, this handstamped Paid is unlisted in Dietz and so is very scarce.... E. 200-300
- 5351 ☒ **Kinston N.C. Jun.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “Paid 5” on home-made cover to Montrose P.O. N.C., opened at left with small piece out, otherwise Fine... E. 100-150
- 5352 ☒ **Lenoir N.C. Nov. 25.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with day corrected in pen from “28” to “25”, neat strike of matching “Paid 5” in circle handstamp on cover to Wilmington N.C., missing top flap, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5353 ☒ **Lincolnton N.C. Jul. 13.** Circular datestamp with day in ms., neat “Paid” and “5” handstamps on folded letter to Wilmington N.C., fresh and Fine, interesting “Paid” marking with wide space between “A” and “I” E. 100-150
- 5354 ☒ **Louisburgh N.C. Apr. 4.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on orange cover to cadet at Hillsboro N.C., slightly reduced at left just into pmk., Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200
- 5355 ☒ **Marion N.C. Apr. 30.** Neat circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5” on cover to Melville N.C., ms. “baby born” notation, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5356 ☒ **Mocksville N.C. Dec. 9.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Salisbury N.C., sealed tear at bottom from opening, otherwise Very Fine, scarce handstamped Paid, ex Kohn E. 300-400
- 5357 ☒ **Morehead City N.C. Nov. 22.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval handstamp on unrated orange cover to Greensboro N.C., trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300
- 5358 ☒ **Morgantown N.C. Apr. 22.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Wilmington N.C., barely reduced at top and missing top flap, trivial edgewear, Very Fine strikes E. 200-300
- 5359 ☒ **Morgantown N.C. Jun. 9.** Neat circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” and “10” handstamps on cover to Copenhagen P.O. N.C., some slight toning, Fine.... E. 300-400
- 5360 ☒ **Mount Olive N.C. Jan. 27.** Circular datestamp with day in ms. and **fancy “Paid 10”** handstamp made from woodcut on homemade cover to Wilmington N.C., with original 1864-dated enclosure, fresh and Fine E. 400-500
- 5361 ☒ **Murfreesborough N.C. Feb 5.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on small cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as is usual for this correspondence, docketing on back indicates contents was invitation to attend a musical soiree at W.F. College, fresh and Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5362 ☒ **New Bern N.C. Jan. 24 5 Paid.** Well-struck integral-rate circular datestamp in **blue** on homemade cover to Morgantown N.C., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine strike, New Bern was captured by Union forces in March 1862 and so handstamped Pairs were in use for only a short period of time E. 150-200
- 5363 ☒ **Oaks N.C. Sep. 14.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on cover to Hillsboro N.C., with original 1861-dated enclosure, cover initialled “WJB&Sons”, proprietor of W.J. Bingham & Sons’ Select School”, fresh and Fine E. 150-200
- 5364 ☒ **Oxford N.C. Jul. 26.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid 5” in circle handstamp on orange cover to postmaster at Tabs Creek N.C., fresh and Very Fine, ex McCarren E. 300-400
- 5365 ☒ **Patterson N.C. Nov. 7.** Circular datestamp with **fancy “Paid 10c”** handstamp on cover to Salem N.C., slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear, Fine and scarce, this marking is also known on unused entires with an undated townmarking, so this fancy rating mark was also used as a provisional marking, ex Matz E. 400-500



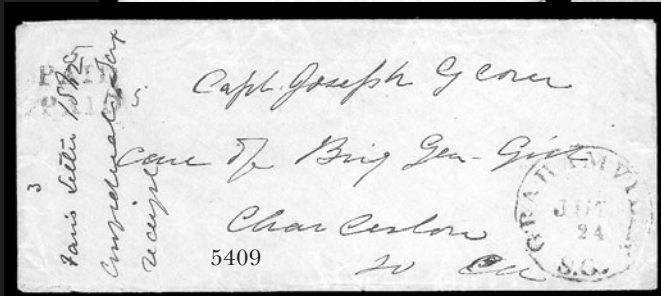
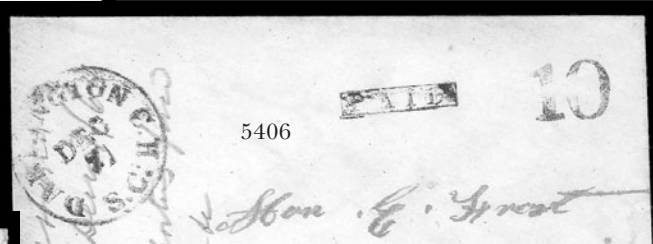
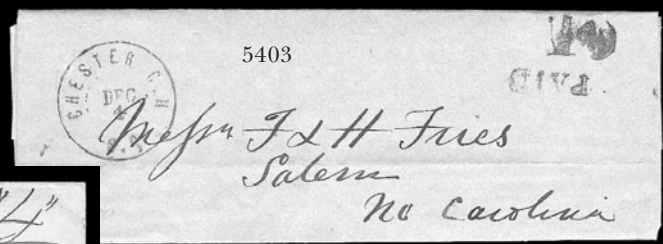
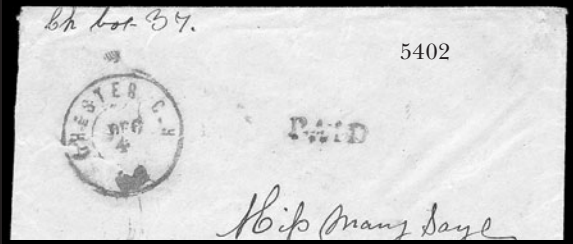
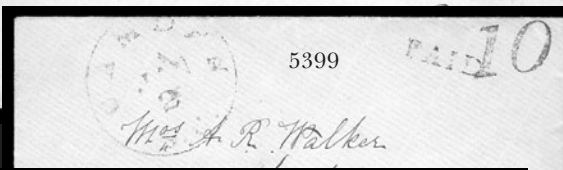
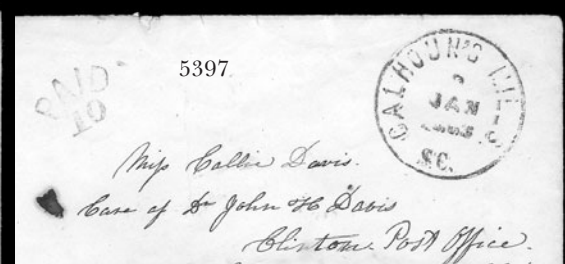
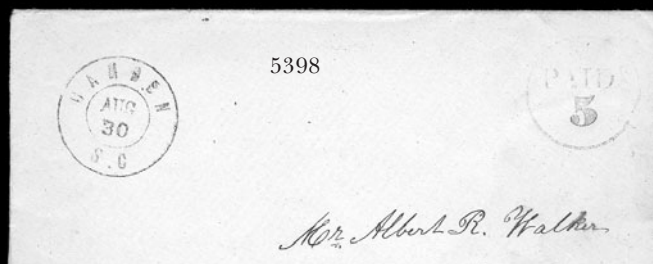
- 5366 ☒ **Pink Hill N.C. Oct. 12.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to High Point N.C., missing top flap, Fine and rare, listed in Dietz as “townmark not seen” E. 200-300
- 5367 ☒ **Pittsboro N.C. Oct. 11.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “Paid” on unrated cover to Hillsboro N.C., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5368 ☒ **Plymouth N.C. Jan. 25, 1861.** Circular datestamp in **red** with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Scuppernon N.C., 1862 docketing at left (and common sense) indicates that yeardate slug was not changed, fresh and Fine E. 200-300
- 5369 ☒ **Raleigh N.C. Apr. 27, 1862.** Neat double-circle datestamp in **blue** with second strike of double-circle datestamp with Mar. 23, 1861 date, matching “Paid 5” handstamp on cover to Charlotte N.C., fresh and Fine, unusual usage, the earlier double-circle datestamp must have been pulled from a drawer and struck in error E. 150-200
- 5370 ☒ **Ridgeway N.C. Aug. 26.** Neat circular datestamp with large boxed woodcut “Paid 5” handstamp on homemade cover to North Fork N.C., ms. “Paid 5” at top right, Very Fine E. 400-500
- 5371 ☒ **Rocky Mount N.C. Oct. 19.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on cover to Mount Carmel S.C., slightly reduced at top into circular datestamp, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5372 ☒ **Rutherfordton N.C.** Partial strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” rating on cover to Patterson N.C., box charge no. at top right, fresh and Fine, this is the only recorded handstamped Paid from Rutherfordton (which also produced the unique provisional) E. 100-150
- 5373 ☒ **Salem N.C. Aug. 12.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to military address at Graham N.C., 1861 docketing at left, slightly reduced at left and some edgewear, Very Fine strikes..... E. 100-150
- 5374 ☒ **Salisbury N.C. ? 19.** Partial strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and pencil “5” rating on yellow cover to Greensboro N.C., barely reduced at left, fresh and Fine, ex Matz and Kohn E. 100-150
- 5375 ☒ **Scuppernon N.C. Jan. 16.** Faint strike of circular datestamp with date in ms., neat “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Raleigh N.C., 1862 docketing at left, fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5376 ☒ **Shelby N.C. Jun. 6.** Collins-style double-line datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle datestamps on cover to Norfolk Va., slightly reduced and some toned spots, Very Fine strikes, ex Matz..... E. 200-300
- 5377 ☒ **Smithfield N.C. Mar. 1.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on cover Richmond, Va. hospital Div. 2, Ward 3, ms. “*Gone to Duty*”, sealed tear at top left affects circular datestamp, Very Fine strikes, Smithfield N.C. is unlisted in Dietz E. 100-150
- 5378 ☒ **Tawboro N.C. Oct. 27.** Neat circular datestamp with bold “Paid” and “5” handstamps on homemade cover to Averysboro (?) N.C., some edgewear, Very Fine strikes. E. 150-200
- 5379 ☒ **Taylorsville N.C. Dec. 30.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on homemade **turned cover** to Statesville N.C., inside bears “Statesville N.C.” circular datestamp and addressed to Granite Hill N.C. (unrated), Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5380 ☒ **Trinity College N.C. 6 Jun.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval handstamp and ms. “10” on cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence but lacking usual docketing on back, few toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, Trinity College was the forerunner of Duke University; the name was changed in 1924 E. 300-400
- 5381 ☒ **Wadesboro N.C. Mar. 26.** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5” on orange cover to Granite Hill N.C., Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200



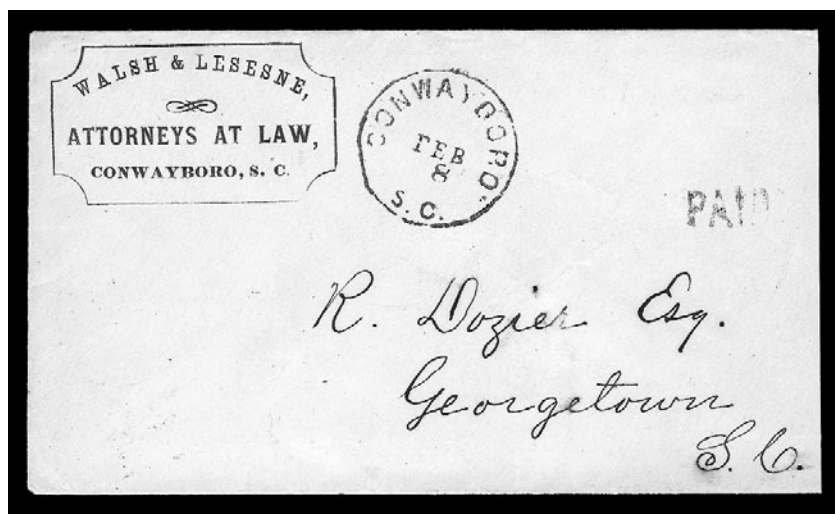
- 5382 ☒ **Warrenton N.C. Aug. 3.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp on orange cover to Farmville Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine strikes E. 150-200
- 5383 ☒ **Warsaw N.C. Jan. 13.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on unrated homemade **turned cover** to Swansboro N.C., inside bears indistinct circular datestamp and is addressed to Jacksonville C.H. N.C., Fine E. 100-150
- 5384 ☒ **Washington N.C. Jan. 30.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on cover to Lawrenceville Ga., circular datestamp strengthened with pencil, otherwise Fine E. 100-150
- 5385 ☒ **Weldon N.C. Aug. 8, 1862.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on yellow cover to Brinkleyville N.C., with original enclosure, Very Fine strikes E. 150-200
- 5386 ☒ **Whitesville N.C. Sep. 30.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Berea P.O. N.C., fresh and Fine E. 150-200
- 5387 ☒ **Wilkesboro N.C. Nov. 22.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to military address at Fredericksburg Va., barely reduced at left, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5388 ☒ **Wilkesboro N.C. 11 Jul.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Hillsboro N.C., Very Fine and choice E. 100-150
- 5389 ☒ **Wilmington N.C. 9 Jul.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange **embossed merchant’s corner card** cover to Abbott’s Creek N.C., Very Fine. E. 100-150
- 5390 ☒ **Wilmington N.C. 2 Nov. Paid 5.** Integral-rate circular datestamp on homemade cover to Fredericksburg Va., Very Fine and choice E. 100-150
- 5391 ☒ **Yanceyville N.C. Feb. 25, 1862.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Raleigh N.C., fresh and Fine E. 150-200

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 5392 ☒ **Abbeyville C.H. S.C. Jul. 24.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to Summerville S.C., box charge no. at top left, top flap removed by recipient and docketing reading *“The boy was born with a tooth and is as greedy as he can be. . .”*, fresh and Fine E. 150-200
- 5393 ☒ **Adams Run S.C. Dec. 17.** Circular datestamp with date in ms and “Paid” handstamp on unrated homemade cover to Green Pond S.C., Fine E. 150-200
- 5394 ☒ **Anderson C.H. S.C. Aug. 23.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on unrated orange cover to Monticello Ga., fresh and Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5395 ☒ **Bennettsville S.C. Oct. 29.** Well-struck circular datestamp on back of 1864 folded letter to Columbia S.C., neat “Paid” handstamp, light file fold and some slight toning, Very Fine strike E. 150-200
- 5396 ☒ **Blackville S.C. Jan. 1?** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on yellow cover to military address at *“John Island Battery, Tynes Lucas Batt-artily Co. B. So. Ca.”*, some slight wear, Fine E. 150-200

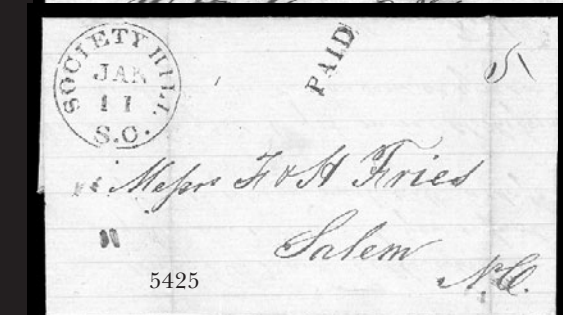
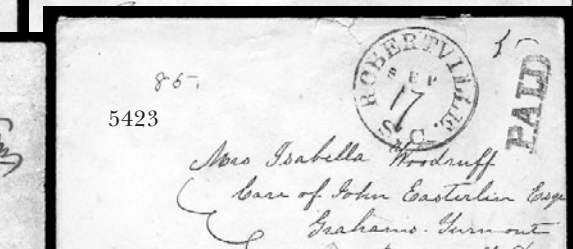
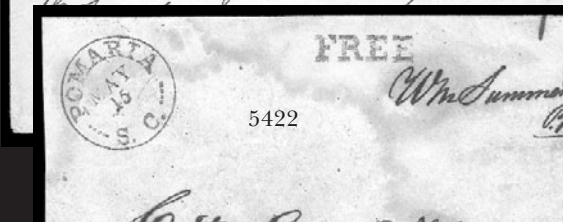
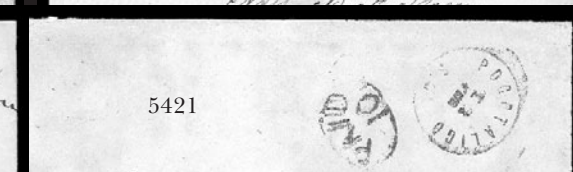
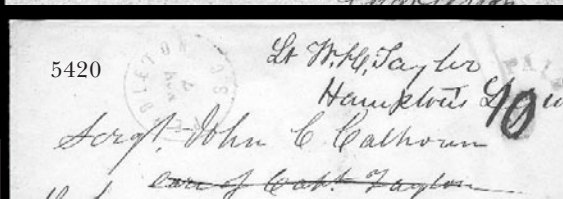
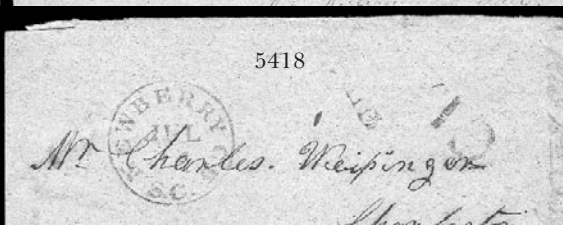
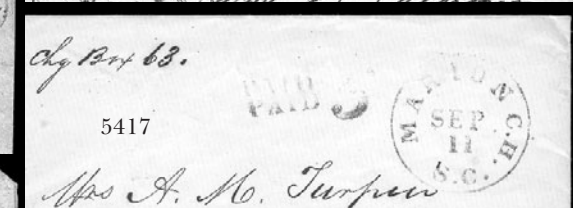
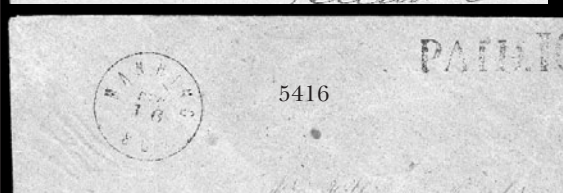
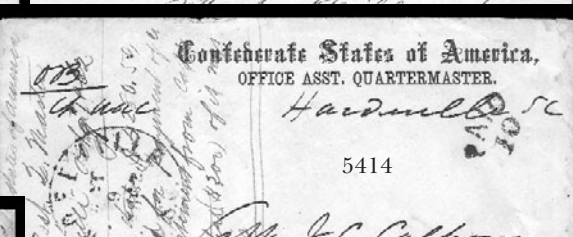
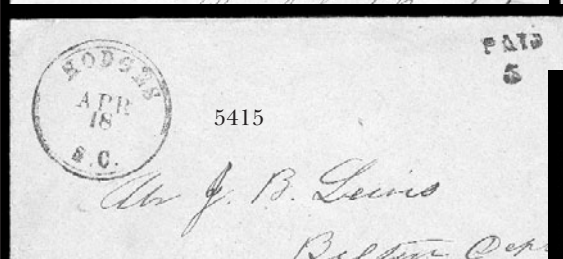
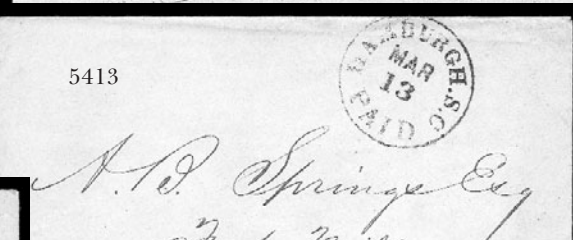
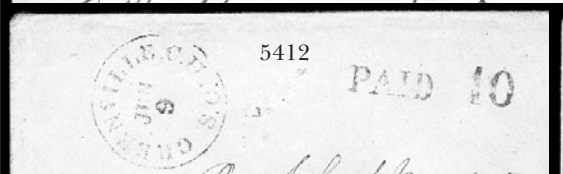
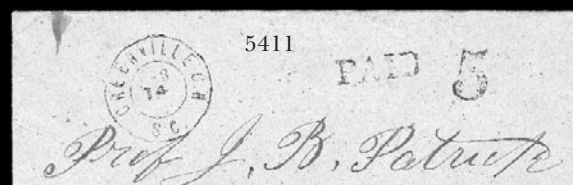
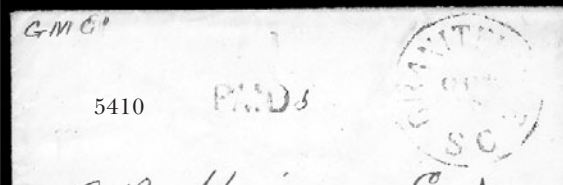


- 5397 ☒ **Calhoun's Mills S.C. 2 Jan. 1863.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on cover to Clinton P.O. S.C., trivial edgewear, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5398 ☒ **Camden S.C. Aug. 30.** Neat double-circle datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle on cover to Beaufort S.C., Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300
- 5399 ☒ **Camden S.C. Jan. 2.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on blue cover to Sumter S.C., fresh and Fine E. 200-300
- 5400 ☒ **Charleston S.C.** Two covers, first perfect strike of Oct. 7, 1861 circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on cover to Pendleton S.C., slightly reduced at left, second with Jul. 17 circular datestamp and "Paid 10" in circle handstamp on cover to Cheraw S.C., Very Fine-Extremely Fine strikes**(Photo Ex)** E. 100-150
- 5401 ☒ **Cheraw S.C. Dec. 4.** Double-circle datestamp with "10" and "Paid" handstamps on cover to Louisa C.H. Va., Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5402 ☒ **Chester C.H. S.C. Dec. 4.** Bold double-circle datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated orange cover to Rock Hill S.C., ms. box charge no. at top left, Fine E. 150-200
- 5403 ☒ **Chester C.H. S.C. Dec. 4.** Neat double-circle datestamp with "Paid" struck inverted and "10" handstamps on blue 1864 folded letter addressed to F & H Dries at Salem N.C., light horizontal file fold clear of markings, Very Fine and choice, the recipients were mill operators who made Confederate uniforms E. 200-300
- 5404 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Sep. 1.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Col. Calhoun at Pendleton S.C., ms. box charge no., with original 1863-dated enclosure, Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn E. 100-150

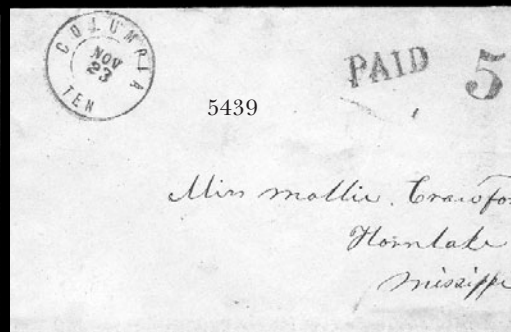
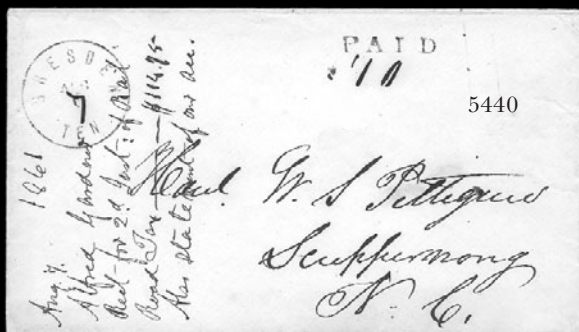
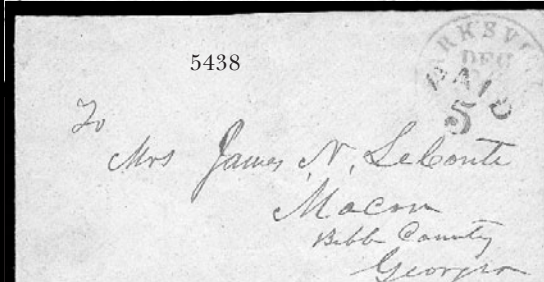
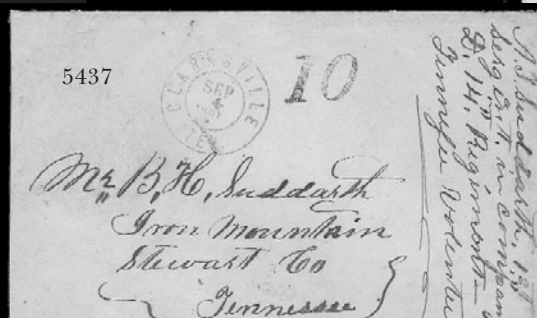
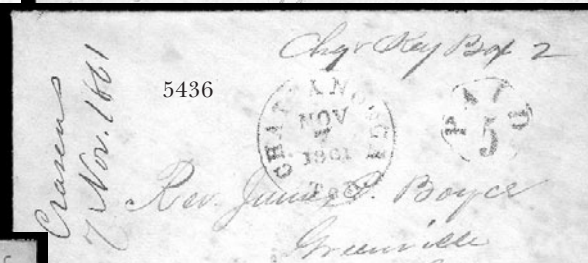
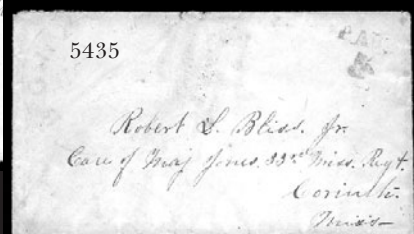
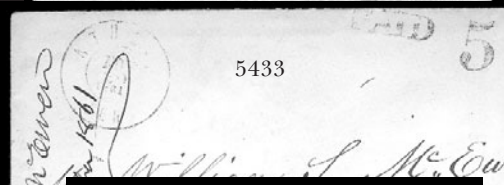
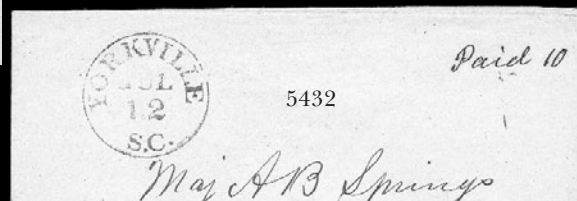
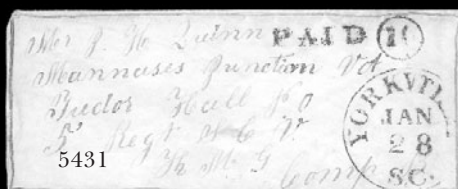
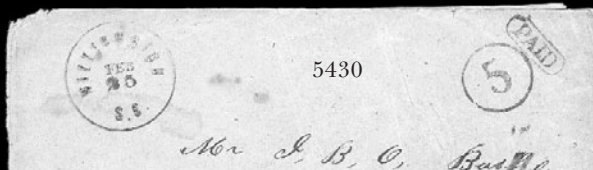
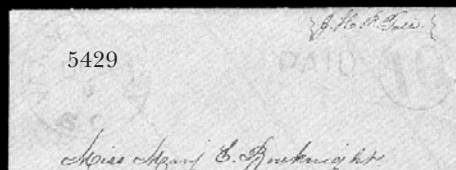
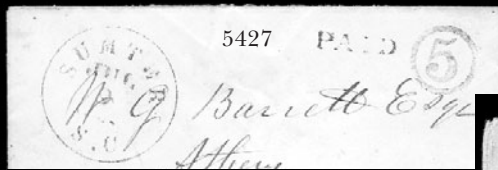
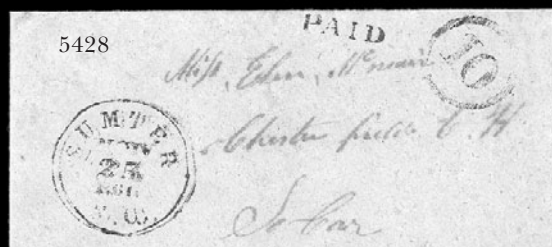
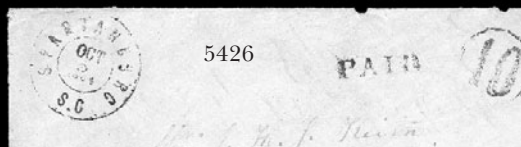


5405

- 5405 ☒ **Conwayboro S.C. Feb. 8.** Neatly struck circular datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp on **attorney's corner card** cover to Georgetown S.C., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and fresh E. 400-500
- 5406 ☒ **Darlington C.H. S.C. Dec. 7.** Circular datestamp with boxed "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Charleston S.C., 1864 docketing at left, Very Fine and choice... E. 100-150
- 5407 ☒ **Georgetown S.C. Oct. 11, 1861.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on small cover to Willington S.C., slightly reduced at top (missing top flap) and few small tears at top from opening, otherwise Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5408 ☒ **Graham's Turn Out S.C. May 5.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on cover to Equality P.O. S.C., some slight wear, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5409 ☒ **Grahamville S.C. Jul. 24.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" struck twice and ms. "5" written twice on cover to Charleston S.C., 1862 docketing at left, Fine, the repetition of "Paid" and "5" probably indicate payment of 10c total E. 150-200



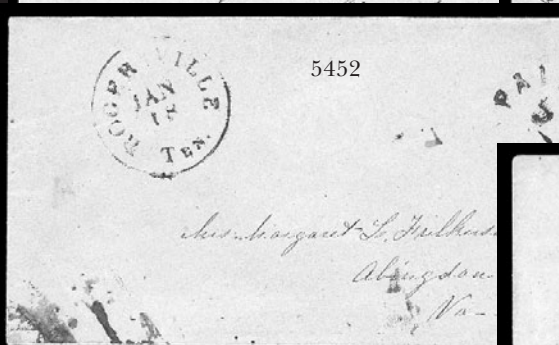
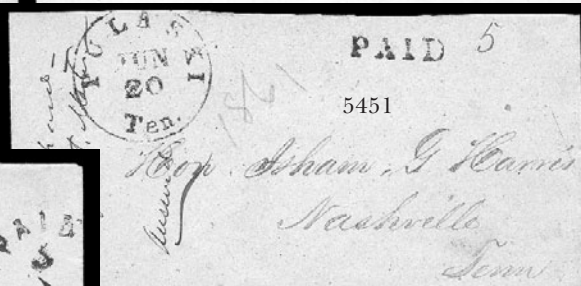
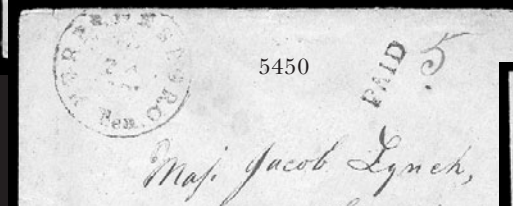
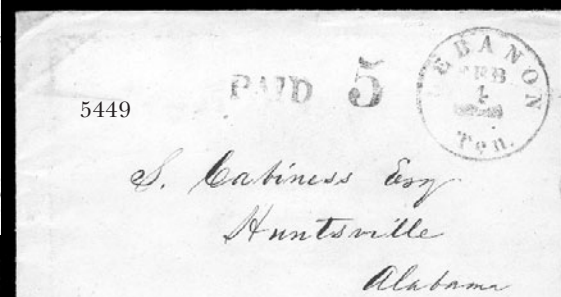
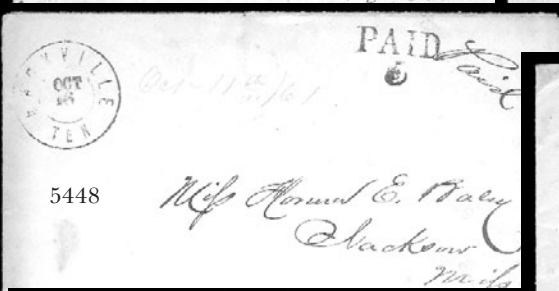
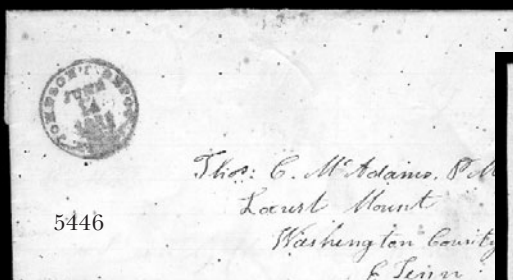
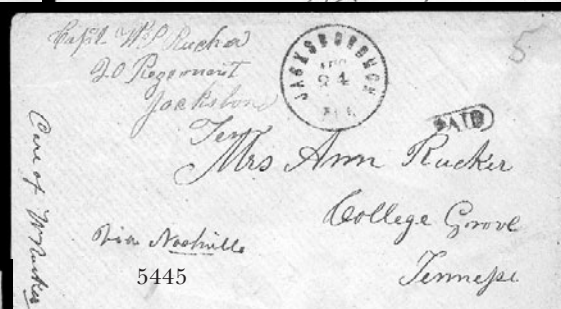
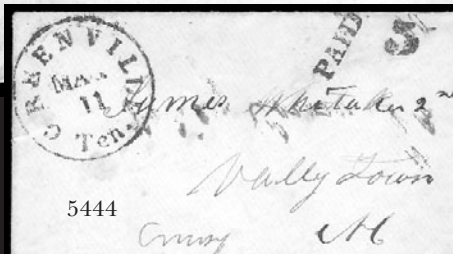
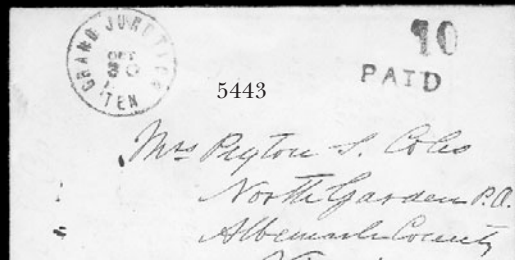
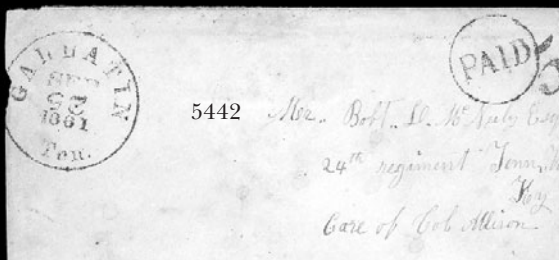
- 5410 ☒ **Graniteville S.C. Oct.** Light strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on cover to Fort Mill S.C., fresh and Fine E. 150-200
- 5411 ☒ **Greenville C.H. S.C. Feb. 14.** Neat strike of double-circle datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Columbia S.C., Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300
- 5412 ☒ **Greenville C.H. S.C. Jun. 9.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on cover to Charlottesville Va., small filing pinholes, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5413 ☒ **Hamburgh S.C. Mar. 13 Paid.** Neat strike of circular datestamp on immaculate cover to Fort Mills S.C., with original 1861 printed notice enclosure from Bank of Hamburg, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5414 ☒ **Hardeeville S.C. Oct. 9, 1862.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on **Office of Assistant Quartermaster semi-official imprint** cover to Pendleton S.C., docketing at left discusses payroll for troops and that some of it is counterfeit, slight edgewear, Fine..... E. 300-400
- 5415 ☒ **Hodges S.C. Apr. 18.** Neat double-ring circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Belton Depot S.C., fresh and Very Fine E. 300-400
- 5416 ☒ **Manning S.C. Dec. 16.** Neat circular datestamp with woodcut “Paid” and “10” handstamps on homemade **turned cover** to Green Pond S.C., inside bears “Green Pond S.C. Jan. 4” ms. pmk. and matching “Due 10” to Manning S.C., some slight wear and strengthening of address, otherwise Fine, interesting usage, ex Kohn E. 200-300
- 5417 ☒ **Marion C.H. S.C. Sep. 11.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Cokesbury S.C., tiny tear at bottom, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5418 ☒ **Newberry C.H. S.C. Jul. 14.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on cover to Charleston S.C., 1862 docketing at right, Fine E. 150-200
- 5419 ☒ **Pendleton S.C. Dec. 23.** Neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp with matching “Paid 5” handstamp on cover to military address at Charleston S.C., Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5420 ☒ **Pendleton S.C. Nov. 7.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid 5” handstamp on yellow cover to Manassas Junction Va. and **forwarded** to Columbia S.C., rate changed in ms. to “10”, slightly reduced at top, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5421 ☒ **Pocotaglio S.C. 12 Feb.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” in oval handstamp on cover to Pendleton S.C., fresh and Fine, ex Kohn and Telep..... E. 150-200
- 5422 ☒ **Pomaria S.C. May 15.** Bold **red** circular datestamp, matching “Free” handstamp and **ms. “W.M. Summers P.M.”** on cover to Damascus S.C., faint waterstaining, otherwise Very Fine, for confirmation of Confederate usage, see lot 3107 in our Sale 787 ... E. 400-500
- 5423 ☒ **Robertville S.C. Sep. 17.** Bold strike of circular datestamp with day and “5” rating in ms., matching “Paid” handstamp on cover to Graham’s Turn Out S.C., few sealed tears at top, otherwise Very Fine, ex Kohn E. 400-500
- 5424 ☒ **Sandy Run S.C. Oct. 25.** Circular datestamp with two strikes of “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on homemade cover to Blount’s Ferry Fla., few toned spots, Fine and scarce handstamped Paid, Everett only recorded one example..... E. 300-400
- 5425 ☒ **Society Hill S.C. Jan. 11.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on blue 1862 folded letter to Salem N.C., two light vertical file folds, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300

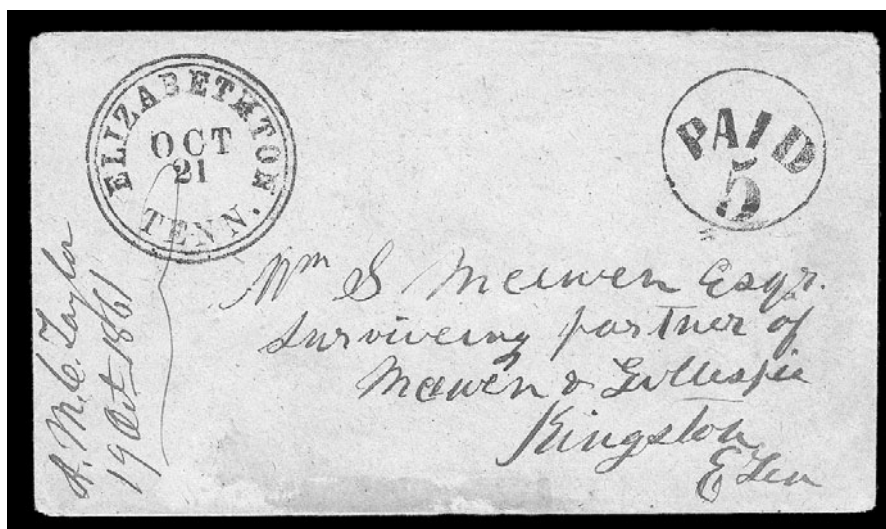


- 5426 ☒ **Spartanburg S.C. Oct. 5, 1864.** Neat double-circle datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on **turned cover** to Monticello Ga., inside with ms. “Pd. 10” and addressed to Spartanburg (no origination town marking), Fine E. 150-200
- 5427 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Jul. 9.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Athens Ga., the “5” struck in different shade of black (may have been pre-applied), Fine and unusual cover, with 1991 Green certificate E. 200-300
- 5428 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Nov. 25, 1862.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on homemade cover to Chesterfield C.H. S.C., fresh and Fine E. 200-300
- 5429 ☒ **Vance’s Ferry S.C. Dec. 5.** Light strike of circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on blue cover to Newberry C.H. S.C., initialled “J.H.P. Tate” at top right (possibly postmaster), fresh and Fine, scarce..... E. 200-300
- 5430 ☒ **Williamston S.C. Feb. 25.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Sullivan’s Island S.C., some edgewear, otherwise Fine, with 1978 C.S.A. certificate E. 200-300
- 5431 ☒ **Yorkville S.C. Jan. 28.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on small cover to military address at Manassas Junction Va., homemade border around cover, Very Fine and choice..... E. 200-300
- 5432 ☒ **Yorkville S.C. Jul. 12.** Neat circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 10” on buff cover to Fort Mill S.C., Very Fine and choice E. 150-200

TENNESSEE

- 5433 ☒ **Athens Ten. Nov. 20, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to Kingston Tenn., docketing at left affects datestamp, Fine E. 150-200
- 5434 ☒ **Bolivar Ten. Aug. 20.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid 5” in circle on 3c Red Star Die entire (U27) to Alexandria Tenn., 1861 docketing at left and on back — this was sent by a Mr. Maguffin of the “Polk Battery” at Union City, small edge flaws, Fine and scarce E. 200-300
- 5435 ☒ **Bolivar Ten. May 31 (1862).** Faint strike of **blue** circular datestamp with matching “Paid 5” handstamp on small cover to Corinth Miss., some faint overall soiling, Fine E. 150-200
- 5436 ☒ **Chattanooga Ten. Nov. 7, 1861.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 5” in circle on cloth-lined cover to Greenville S.C., ms. box charge no. at top right, some slight toning, Fine, interesting in that the “Paid 5” marking is worn into an irregular circle, ex Judd..... E. 100-150
- 5437 ☒ **Clarksville Ten. Sep. 4, 1861.** Clear strike of **red** double-circle datestamp with **blue “10”** handstamp on cover to Iron Mountain Tenn., docketing at right, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, unusual with both red and blue handstamps, ex Telep..... E. 400-500
- 5438 ☒ **Clarksville Ten. Dec. 26.** Circular datestamp in **red** with **“Paid 5 struck in blue** on orange cover to Macon Ga., missing top flap and slightly reduced at top, Fine and unusual with two different colored handstamps E. 200-300
- 5439 ☒ **Columbia Ten. Nov. 23.** Bold strike of double-circle datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Hornlake Miss., barely reduced at right, Very Fine strikes..... E. 200-300
- 5440 ☒ **Dresden Ten. Aug. 6.** Neat circular datestamp with day changed in ms. to “7”, neat “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” rating on cover to Scuppernon N.C., 1861 docketing at left, Very Fine, ex Kohn E. 200-300





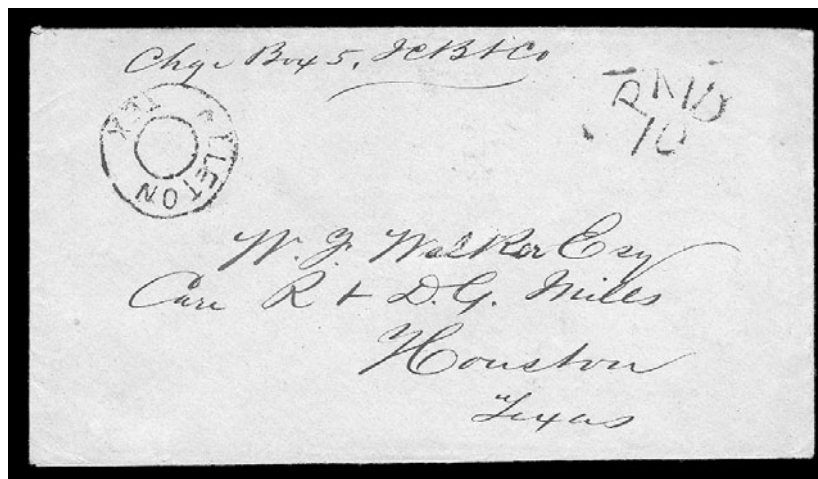
5441

- 5441 ☒ **Elizabethton Tenn. Oct. 21.** Clearly struck Collins-style circular datestamp with unusual "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on brown cover to Kingston Tenn., neat 1861 docketing, slight wear at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, the only recorded handstamped "Paid" from this office, illustrated in Dietz (p. 76), ex Ferrary, Emerson and Everett ... E. 750-1,000
- 5442 ☒ **Gallatin Ten. Sep. 25, 1861.** Neat circular datestamp with day slug inverted, neat "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on cover to military address in Ky., slightly reduced at left and small repairs at left, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5443 ☒ **Grand Junction Ten. Oct. 30.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to North Garden P.O. Va., circular datestamp partly strengthened by pencil (easily removed), otherwise Very Fine, ex Walcott E. 200-300
- 5444 ☒ **Greenville Ten. Mar. 11.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Valley Town N.C., missing most of top flap, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5445 ☒ **Jacksborough Ten. Aug. 24.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and pencil "5" on cover to College Grove Tenn., military endorsement at top left and routing instructions "Via Nashville" at bottom left, barely reduced at left, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5446 ☒ **Johnson's Depot Ten. June 14, 1861.** Bold datestamp on unrated 1861 folded letter addressed to postmaster at Locust Mount Tenn., few light toned spots, Fine and rare Independent State usage, on June 8 there was a popular vote in Tenn. for secession, which was formally ratified on June 24, covers from this short Independent State time period are scarce, ex Myerson E. 400-500
- 5447 ☒ **Jonesboro Ten. Jun. 7.** Neat circular datestamp in blue with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Anderson S.C., barely reduced at left, Very Fine and choice, possibly an 1861 usage which would be one day prior to popular vote of secession, it would have been charged the 5c Confederate postal rate as Tenn. was admitted to Confederacy on May 16 contingent on the June 24 ratification election, ex Kohn E. 200-300
- 5448 ☒ **Knoxville Ten. Oct. 16.** Clear double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and negative "5" handstamps on cover to Jackson Miss., ms. "Paid" and 1861 docketing, some slight edgewear, Very Fine, unusual with the negative rating mark E. 150-200
- 5449 ☒ **Lebanon Ten. Feb. 4 (1862).** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on light yellow cover to Huntsville Ala., with original enclosure, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5450 ☒ **Murfreesboro Ten.** Partial strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on cover to Abingdon Va., with Dec. 1861-dated enclosure, Fine E. 200-300
- 5451 ☒ **Pulaski Ten. Jun. 20.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on buff cover to Nashville Tenn., 1861 docketing, missing top flap and slightly reduced at top barely affecting circular datestamp, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Independent State usage only four days before ratification E. 500-750
- 5452 ☒ **Rogersville Ten. Jan. 18 (1862).** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on orange cover to Abingdon Va., fresh and Fine, ex Emerson..... E. 300-400
- 5453 ☒ **Shelbyville Ten. Jun. 11 (1861).** Circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on gray cover to Columbus Miss., Fine, ex Judd..... E. 200-300



- 5454 ☒ **Strawberry Plains Ten. 1 Oct. (1861).** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. "Pd 5" on cover to Emory Va., Very Fine and choice E. 300-400
- 5455 ☒ **Tazewell Ten.** Partially legible circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "10" handstamps on cover to Russellville East Tenn., Fine, scarce handstamped Paid, ex Gallagher ... E. 150-200
- 5456 ☒ **Tullahoma Ten. Apr. 2, 1863.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on light green cover to Fayetteville Tenn., ms. "OB" at top right, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, ex Walcott..... E. 300-400
- 5457 ☒ **Union City Tennessee.** Large negative ring cancel, typical partly clear strike with matching "5" handstamp on soldier's cover to Emory Miss., slightly reduced at right, docketing on back reads "Fort Henry is the point we are ordered to", Fine and rare..... E. 750-1,000

TEXAS



5458

- 5458 ☒ **Alleton Tex..** Double-circle town pmk. with "Paid 10" handstamp on orange cover to Houston Tex., ms. box charge no. at top, Very Fine and choice strikes of these woodcut markings..... E. 500-750

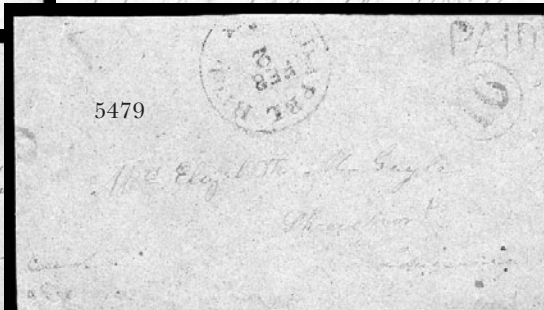
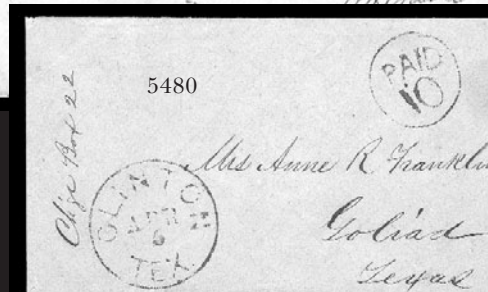
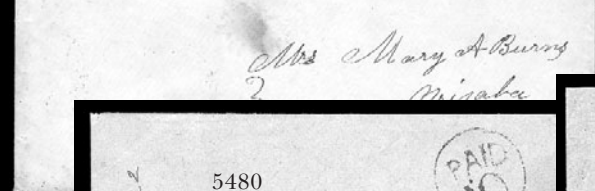
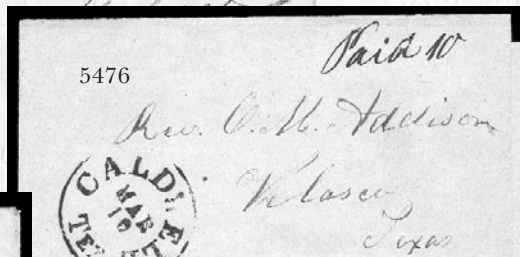
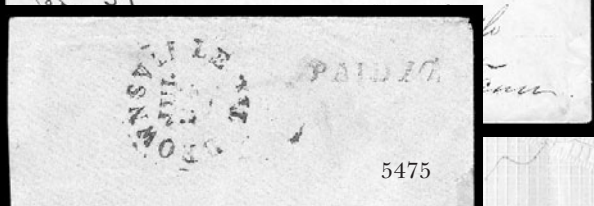
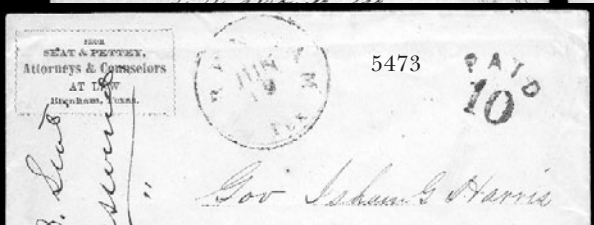
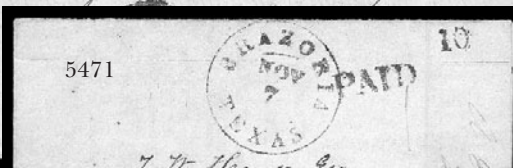
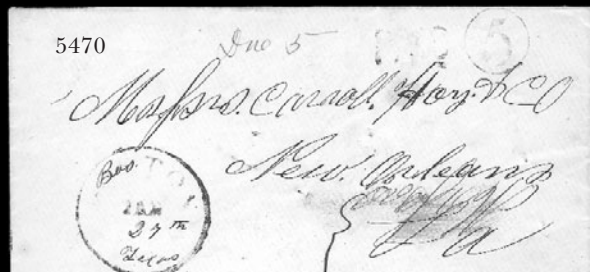
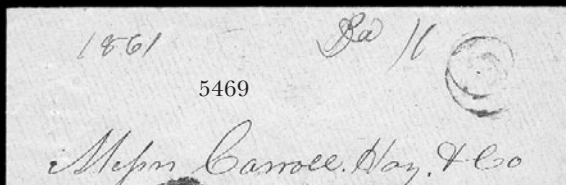
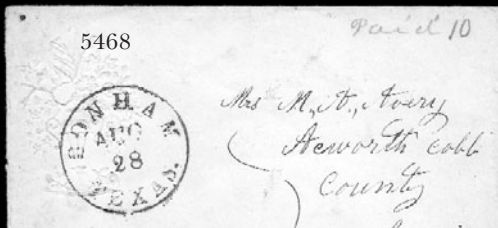
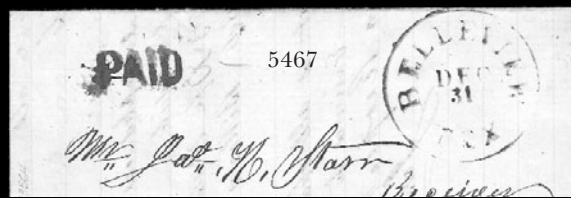
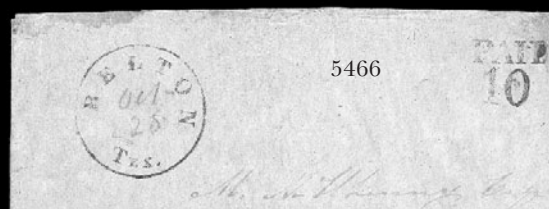


- 5459 ☒ **Alto Tex. May 28.** Well-struck circular datestamp with day in pen, neat "Paid" in oval and pencil "5" rating on 1862 folded cover addressed to James Starr at Nacogdoches Tex., light vertical file fold, Very Fine and choice, scarce handstamped Paid, the recipient later became Trans-Mississippi Express agent for the Confederacy..... E. 400-500
- 5460 ☒ **Alto Tex. Jul. 11.** Well-struck circular datestamp with day in pen, pencil "Pd. 10" on 1864 folded letter to Nacogdoches Tex., two tears at top internally sealed with scotch tape, Very Fine strike, scarce..... E. 200-300
- 5461 ☒ **Anderson Tex. Nov. 9.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid. 5" handstamp on cover to Grandview Tex., some slight toning, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine strikes... E. 150-200
- 5462 ☒ **Austin Tex. Nov. 7, 1863".** Double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Edom Tex., some edgewear and reduced at left, Fine, unusual 5c rate cover used with an 1863 circular datestamp..... E. 100-150
- 5463 ☒ **Bastrop Texas Jan. 29.** Clear strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on 1862 folded letter to Austin Tex., few toned spots, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200

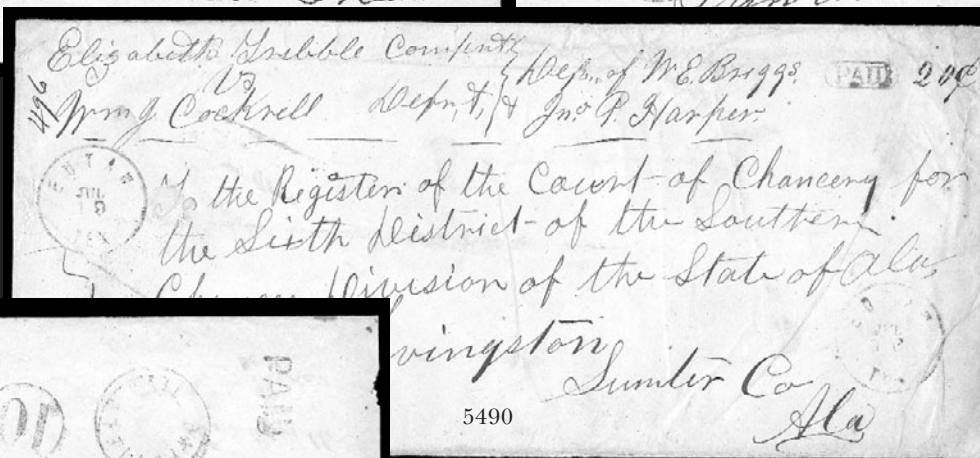
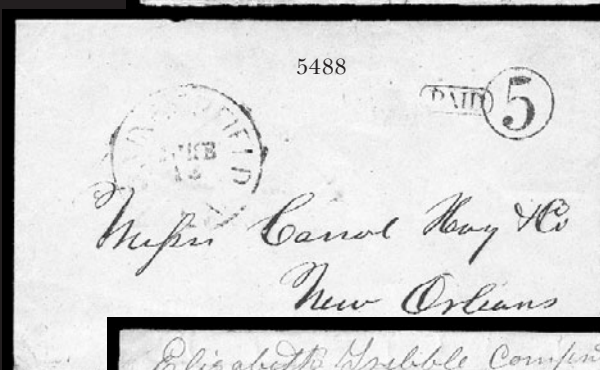
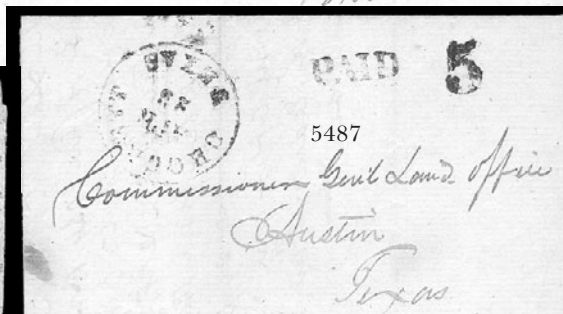
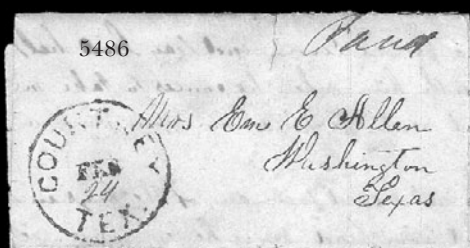
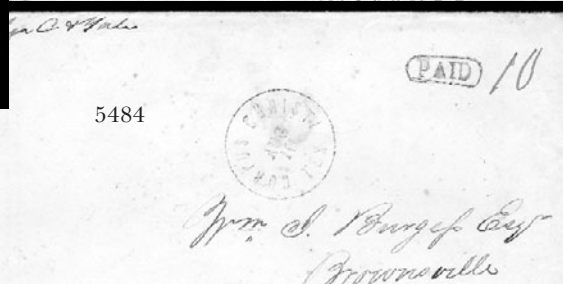
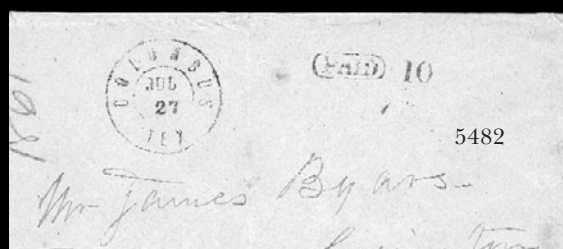


5464

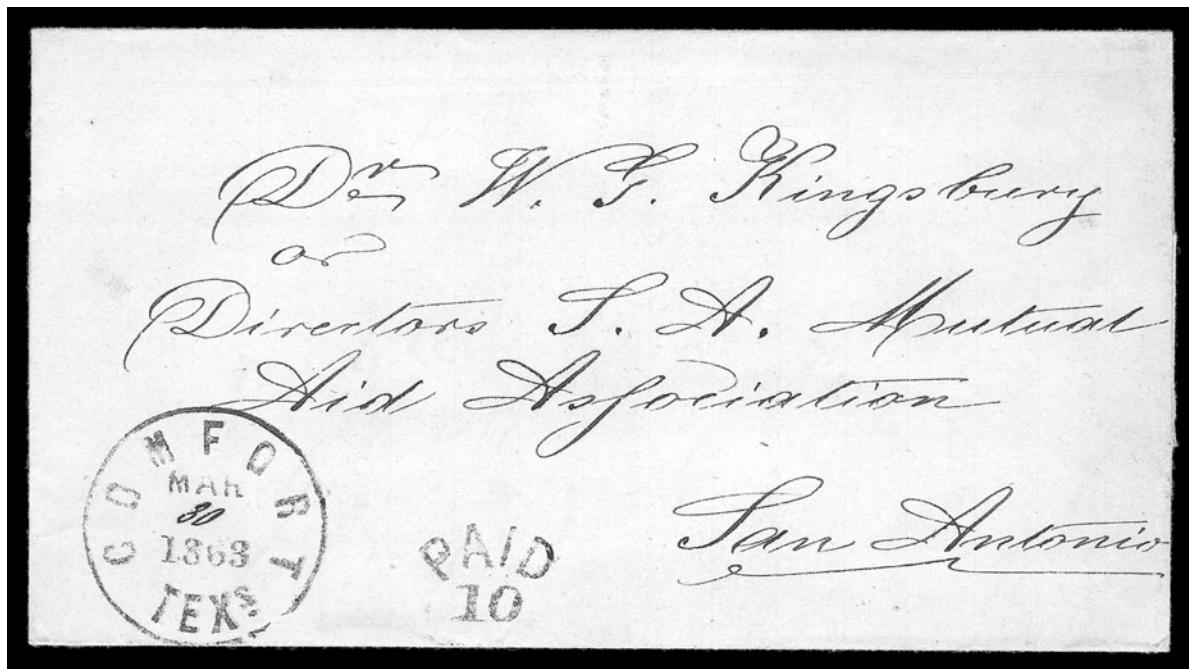
- 5464 ☒ **Belleville Tex. Sep. 5.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "10ct" on blue 1862 folded letter to "Gen. P.O. Herbert, Comdg. Dept. of Texas, San Antonio Texas", contents discuss request for authorization for payment for services provided the quartermaster, Very Fine and choice..... E. 500-750



- 5465 ☒ **Belton Tex. Jun. 28.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on small glazed lady’s cover to Camp Terry at Austin Tex., Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5466 ☒ **Belton Tex. Oct. 25.** Circular datestamp with date in pencil, “Paid 10” handstamp at right, on homemade cover to Alexandria La. (Col. Baylor’s regiment), small edge stains, Fine, ex Camina..... E. 150-200
- 5467 ☒ **Bellevue Tex. Dec. 31.** Circular datestamp in **brown** with matching “Paid” handstamp and pencil “5” on 1861 folded letter to Nacogdoches Tex., Very Fine and scarce..... E. 400-500
- 5468 ☒ **Bonham Texas Aug. 28.** Neat circular datestamp with pencil “Paid 10” on embossed cover with floral design to Acworth Ga., Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5469 ☒ **Boston Txs. Dec. 29.** Bold circular datestamp on 1861 orange cover to New Orleans, matching “5” in circle which has been revalued to “pd 10” in ms., Very Fine, scarce usage, ex Camina..... E. 200-300
- 5470 ☒ **Boston Texas Jan. 27th (1862).** Partial strike of circular datestamp with missing parts filled in at time of sending, matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., pencil “**Due 5**” marking probably for weight, usual small filing pinholes, Fine and unusual usage E. 300-400
- 5471 ☒ **Brazoria Texas Nov. 7.** Clearly struck circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on folded letter datelined “*Gulf Prairie Nov. 5th 1864*” to Houston Tex., Very Fine and choice, ex Hill..... E. 150-200
- 5472 ☒ **Brazos St. Jago Texas Nov. 13.** Double-circle datestamp with “Paid” and “10” on folded cover to Augusta, circular datestamp stuck partly off cover, Fine and rare, ex Camina E. 100-150
- 5473 ☒ **Brenham Tex. Jun. 19.** Circular datestamp with bold “Paid 10” handstamp on orange **attorney’s corner card** cover addressed to the Governor at Nashville Tenn., docketed at left, fresh and Fine, with 1977 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 150-200
- 5474 ☒ **Cold Spring Tex.** Circular townmark with ms. “Aug. 13” date, “Paid 10” handstamp on folded letter made from **Valentine**, embossed edges with oval panel at center, some splits along folds reinforced with hinges, fresh and Fine, Everett recorded only two handstamped Paid covers from this Texas post office, ex Everett..... E. 400-500
- 5475 ☒ **Brownsville Tex. Jul. 24.** Circular datestamp with outer line of dashes with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on large part of orange cover to Houston Tex., Fine and scarce E. 100-150
- 5476 ☒ **Caldwell Tex. Mar. 10.** Mostly bold circular datestamp in same brown ink as ms. “Paid 10” at right on 1863 folded letter to Velasco, Very Fine, ex Camina..... E. 200-300
- 5477 ☒ **Carthage Tex.** Dateless town handstamp with ms. “Paid 10” on 1863 folded letter to Nacogdoches Tex., faint vertical file fold, Fine and scarce E. 150-200
- 5478 ☒ **Chapel Hill Tex. Jul. 29.** Circular datestamp with mostly bold strike of **negative “5” in outlined circle** on cover to Orizaba, small toned spot, Fine, rare fancy rate handstamp, ex Camina..... E. 150-200
- 5479 ☒ **Chapel Hill Tex. Feb. 2.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on homemade cover to Shreveport La., Fine and scarce, ex Kohn .. E. 150-200
- 5480 ☒ **Clinton Tex. Apr. 5.** Clear circular datestamp with matching “Paid 10” in circle, on small brown cover to Goliad Tex., rare and Very Fine, choice example, ex Camina..... E. 300-400

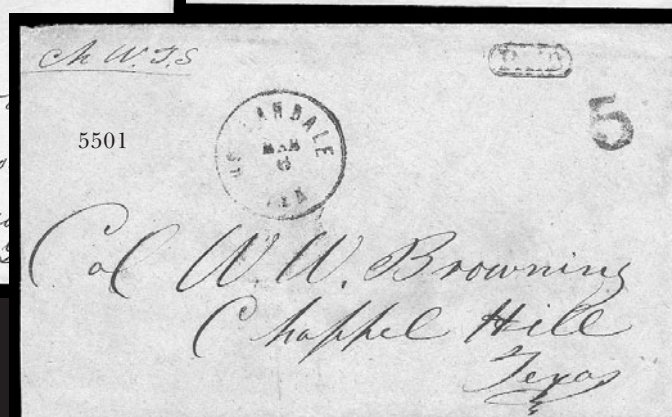
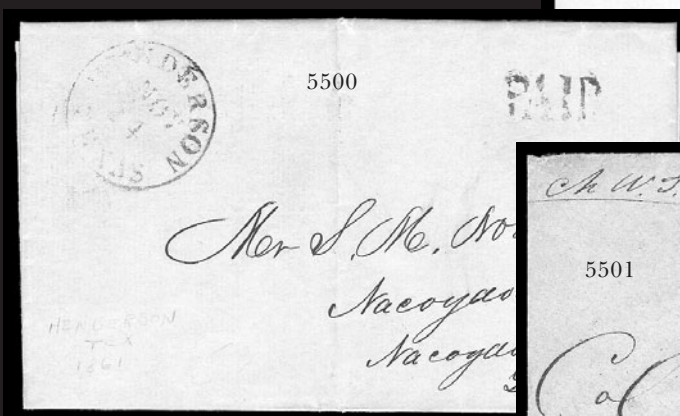
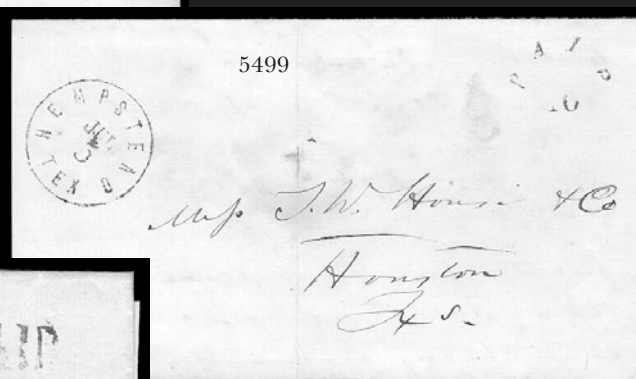
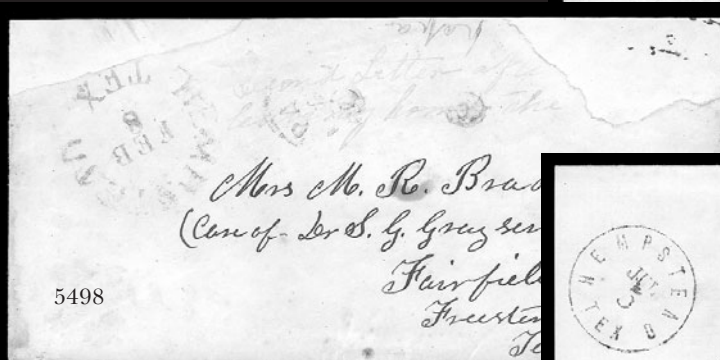
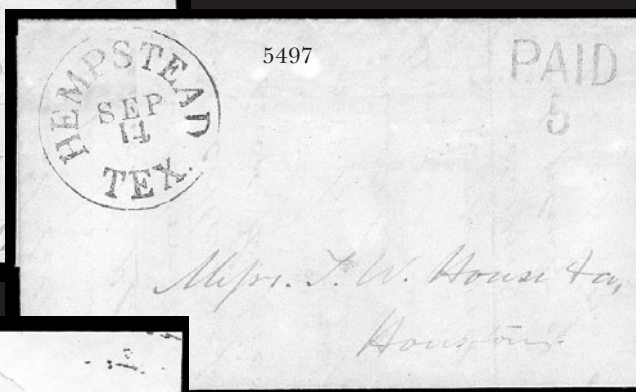
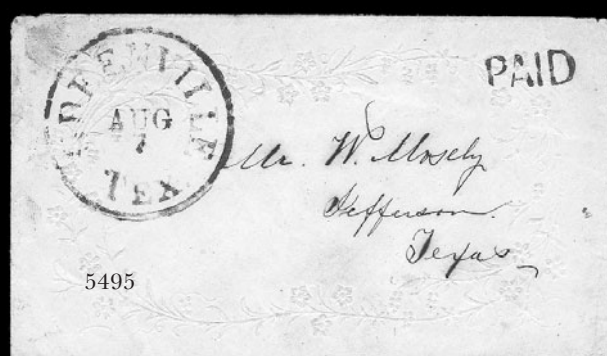
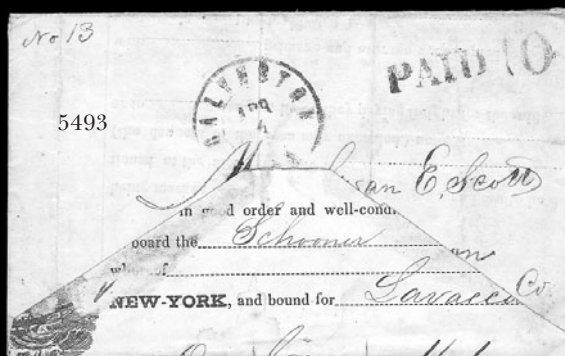


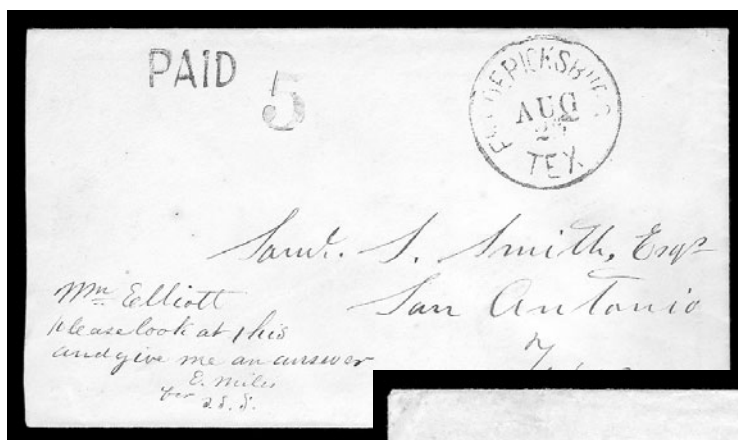
- 5481 ☒ **Columbia Tex. Jan. 3.** Circular datestamp with "5" handstamp re-rated with "10" on orange cover to Pleasant Hill Ala., matching "Paid" handstamp, Very Fine, a choice and unique usage, ex Haas and Camina — the 5 rate is unlisted in Dietz and ASCC Vol. III E. 150-200
- 5482 ☒ **Columbus Tex. Jul. 27.** Neat strike of double-circle datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Covington Tenn., 1861 docketing at left, some slight edgewear and light vertical file fold clear of markings, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200



5483

- 5483 ☒ **Comfort Texs. Mar. 30[ms.] 1863.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on folded letter to Directors of the San Antonio Mutual Aid Association, conveys teamsters' acceptance of the directors' offer except for one pretending he "*could not leave his family unprotected against Indian depredations*", Extremely Fine, ex Emerson and Everett E. 500-750
- 5484 ☒ **Corpus Christi Tex. Aug. 10.** Neat strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "10" on yellow cover to Brownsville Tex., with 1863 enclosure, small lightened stain, Very Fine strikes E. 400-500
- 5485 ☒ **Corsicana Tex. Nov. 21.** 36mm dotted circle datestamp on 1863 folded letter to Hempstead Tx., ms. "Paid 10" in top right corner, Fine, scarce, ex Camina. E. 300-400
- 5486 ☒ **Courtney Tex. Feb. 24.** Circular datestamp with day and "Paid" in ms. on unrated 1863 folded letter to Washington Tex., some splitting along folds and overall toning, Fine, scarce town marking..... E. 200-300
- 5487 ☒ **Crockett Texas Apr. 23.** Circular datestamp and matching "Paid" and "5" on 1862 folded letter headed San Pedro, Fine and rare, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5488 ☒ **Daingerfield Tex. June 13 (1862).** Circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "5" in circle handstamps on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, Fine and rare, only two are known, listed only in ASCC Vol. III, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5489 ☒ **El Paso Tex. Nov. 19.** Much clearer strike than usually found with "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to San Antonio Tex., Very Fine, reportedly only two covers are known with this "Paid" marking from El Paso (the westernmost Confederate post office to use a handstamped Paid) E. 400-500
- 5490 ☒ **Eutaw Tex. Jul. 19.** Circular datestamp struck twice with "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "20" on large court house cover to Livingston Ala., some normal wear, Fine, probably a unique usage, unlisted in Dietz or ASCC Vol. III, ex Camina E. 100-150
- 5491 ☒ **Fairfield Tex.** Dateless circle with matching "10" in circle and "Paid" on small turned cover to Chatfield Tex., inside hand-carried to Centerville Tex., slightly reduced at right, Fine and rare, ex Camina E. 100-150



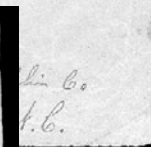
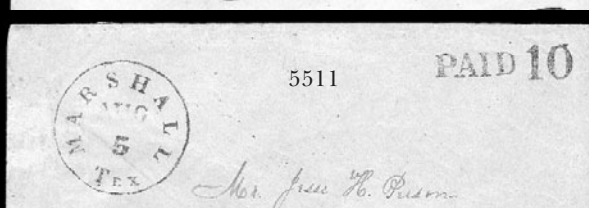
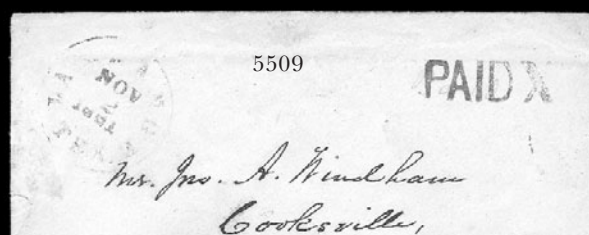
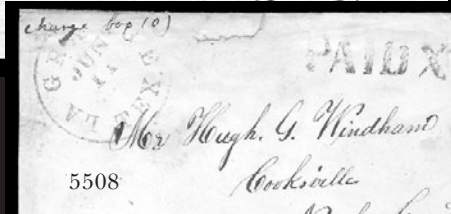
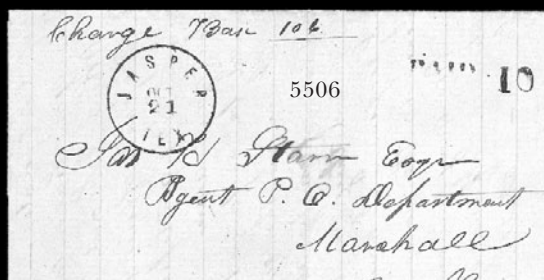
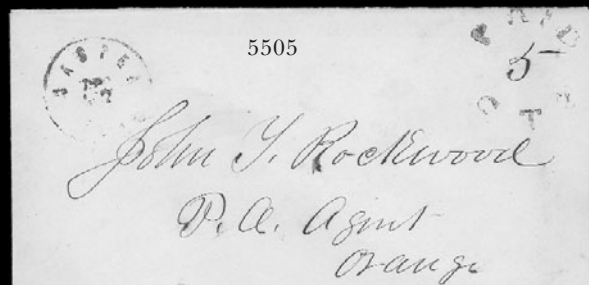
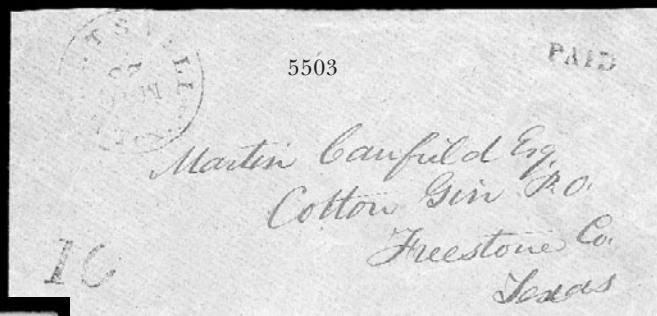
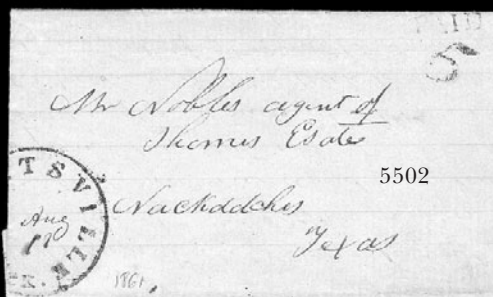


5192



5494

- 5492 ☒ **Fredericksburg Tex. Aug. 25 (1861).** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on yellow cover to San Antonio Tex., fresh and Very Fine E. 400-500
- 5493 ☒ **Galveston Tex. Apr. 4.** Double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and "10" on **adversity cover** made from shipping form, to Anderson Tex., opened for display and with tiny illust. of ship at bottom left, minor soiling, Fine, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5494 ☒ **Goliad Tex.** Rimless postmark without date on cover with red "5" in circle (due?), original enclosure dated June 18, 1861, cover with waterstain at bottom, otherwise Fine and attractive, ex Camina E. 400-500
- 5495 ☒ **Greenville Tex. Aug. 7.** Circular datestamp and matching "Paid" on embossed lady's envelope with bird & floral design, to Jefferson, Tex., Very Fine, the listing example in Dietz, ex Camina E. 200-300
- 5496 ☒ **Hallettsville Tex. May 25.** Circular datestamp (struck a bit off cover) and matching "Paid" in circle, on orange cover to Saltington Tex., Fine, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5497 ☒ **Hempstead Tex. Sep. 14.** Large balloon-style circular datestamp with **blue** "Paid 5" handstamp on light blue 1861 folded letter to Houston Tx., faint age stains and bleaching, markings clear and Fine, Everett recorded just one example of the Type I 5c rate in blue, ex Emerson and Everett E. 400-500
- 5498 ☒ **Hempstead Tex. Feb. 8.** Rimless datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid 5" in circle with second faint strike at right on cover to Fairfield Tex., slightly reduced at top and repaired, almost Fine, scarce E. 150-200
- 5499 ☒ **Hempstead Tex. Jul. 5.** Neat circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid 10" handstamp on 1862 folded letter to Houston Tex., vertical file fold well clear of markings, Fine, early 10c rate usage, which became effective on July 1, 1862 E. 200-300
- 5500 ☒ **Henderson Texas Nov. 14.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated folded cover to Nacagdoches Tex., light vertical file fold clear of markings, Fine ... E. 150-200
- 5501 ☒ **Hollandale Tex. Mar. 6.** Mostly clear circular datestamp with framed "Paid" and "5" handstamp on cover to a Col. Browning, Chappel Hill, Very Fine, believed to be the only known example with the rate handstamp, ex Camina E. 150-200

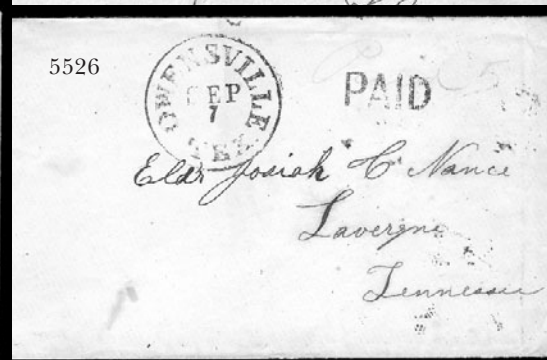
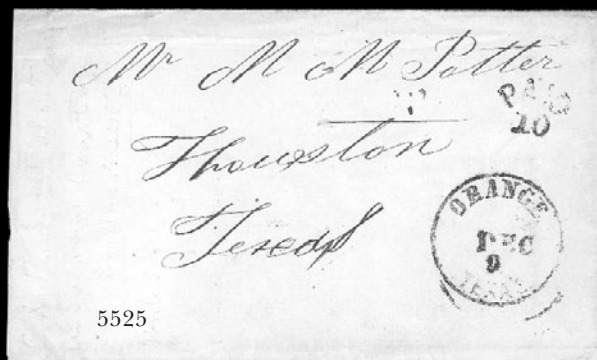
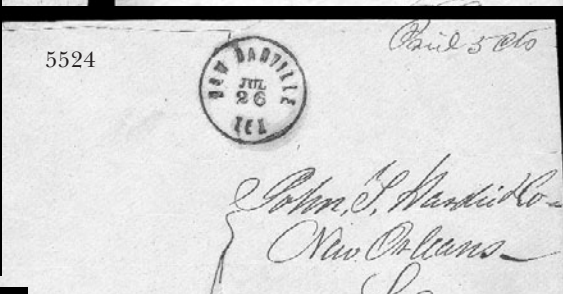
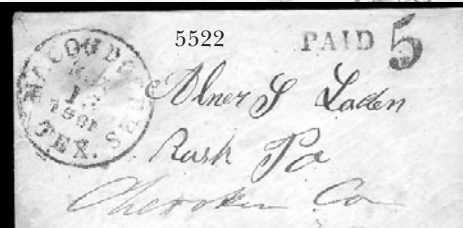
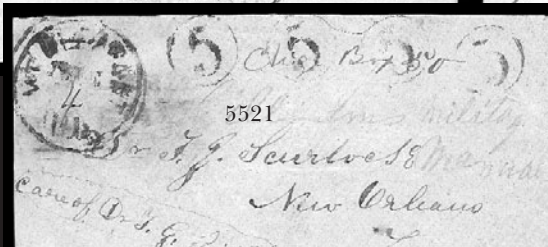
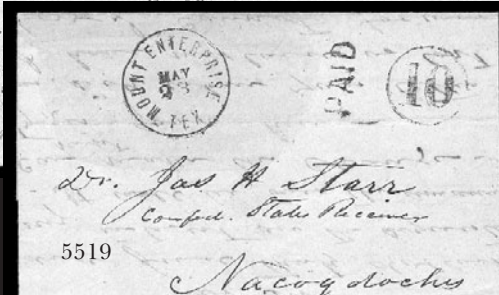
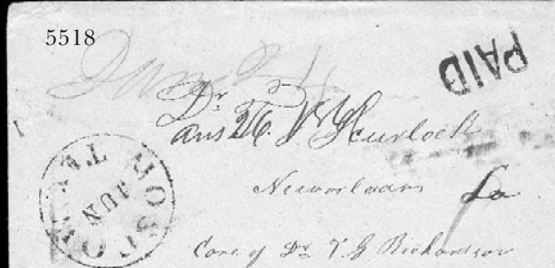
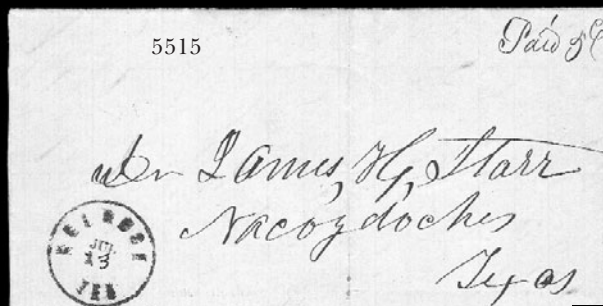


- 5502 ☒ **Huntsville Tex. Aug. 17.** Bold circular datestamp struck partly off cover with date in ms. and "Paid" and "5" handstamps on blue folded cover to Nacagdoches Tex., Very Fine, this is the only example of the 5c handstamped Paid recorded by Everett ... E. 150-200
- 5503 ☒ **Huntsville Tex. May 23.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Cotton Gin P.O. Tex., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, Fine and rare, only two examples of the 10c handstamped Paid are recorded by Everett..... E. 200-300
- 5504 ☒ **Independance[sic] Tex. Sep. 17.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on folded cover to Velasco Tex., Fine and rare, ex Camina E. 200-300
- 5505 ☒ **Jasper Tex. Dec. 27.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5 cts" handstamp with denomination in ms. on yellow cover to P.O. agent at Orange Tex., Fine and rare, only a very few are known E. 300-400
- 5506 ☒ **Jasper Tex. Oct. 21.** Neat circular datestamp with partial "Paid 10" with rate mostly completed in ms. by Jasper office, on 1864 folded letter to James Starr, contents read (in part): "*When I heard of your appointment as agent of the post office for the Trans Mississippi I was gratified for the country sake but not for your own.*" ms. box charge at top, Very Fine, this Paid handstamp is the 15mm san-serif style Dietz Ty. II var. rather than the 13mm Ty. IV it has been previously described as, Unlisted in Dietz, ex Camina E. 400-500
- 5507 ☒ **Jefferson Tex. Dec. 3.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and blue crayon "10" on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., embossed merchant's seal struck in reverse, usual small filing pinholes, Very Fine, ex Kohn E. 300-400
- 5508 ☒ **La Grange Tex. Jun. 11.** Circular datestamp with "Paid X" handstamp on cover to Cooksville Miss., ms. box charge no. and "in haste", small tear at top and few toned spots, otherwise Fine E. 200-300
- 5509 ☒ **La Grange Tex. Nov. 2, 1861.** Circular datestamp with "Paid X" handstamp on cover to Cooksville MIss., few light toned spots, Very Fine strike of the rate marking..... E. 200-300
- 5510 ☒ **Larissa Tex. Feb. 2.** Circular datestamp in homemade brown ink, ms. "Paid 10" and "OB" on 1864 folded letter from one lieutenant to another at Nacogdoches Tex., contents re volunteers, Fine and rare, the listing example in Dietz, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5511 ☒ **Marshall Tex. Aug. 5.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Louisburg N.C., some edgewear, Very Fine strikes E. 100-150
- 5512 ☒ **McKinney Texas. Feb. 22.** Circular datestamp with date completed in ms., matching ms. "Paid 10" on legal-size cover to Bonham Tex., 1862 docketing, slightly reduced and some wear incl. light horizontal file fold at top, Very Fine, this town is unlisted in Dietz E. 200-300



5513

- 5513 ☒ **Marshall Tex. Jan. 2, 1863.** Double-circle datestamp with bold matching "Paid 10 Cents" woodcut handstamp on folded letter to Lt. Perry of Col. Randall's Reg., Little Rock, Ark., bit soiled, tiny erosion spot at center, still Very Fine, a choice strike of this rare marking which is known on envelopes prepared in advance and sold at the Marshall post office, ex Camina, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000



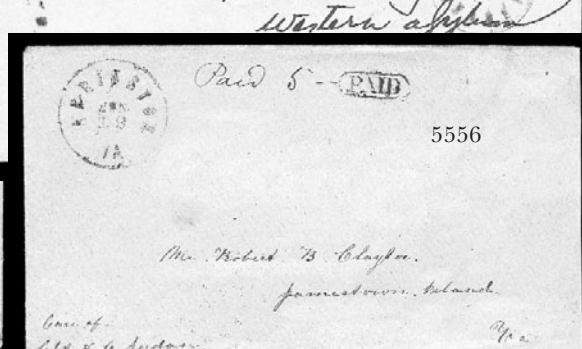
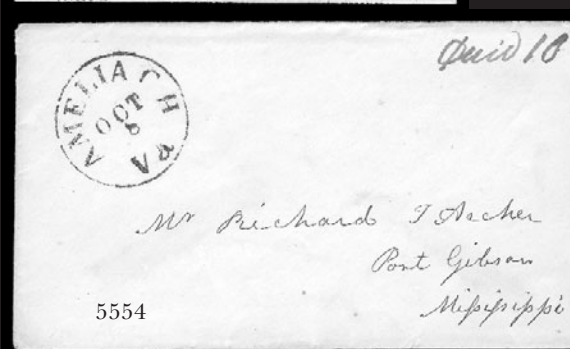
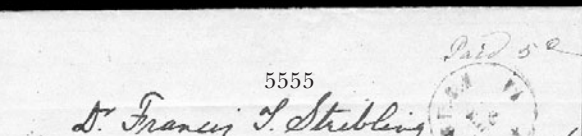
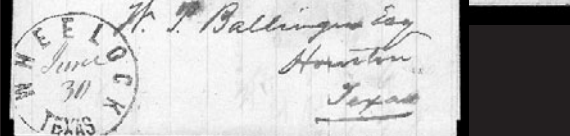
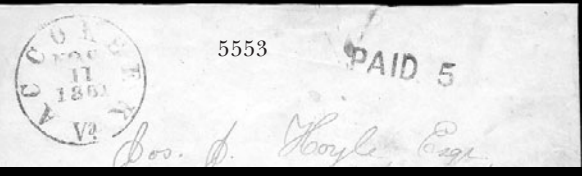
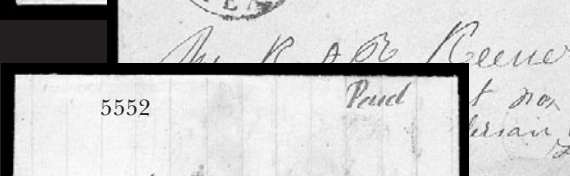
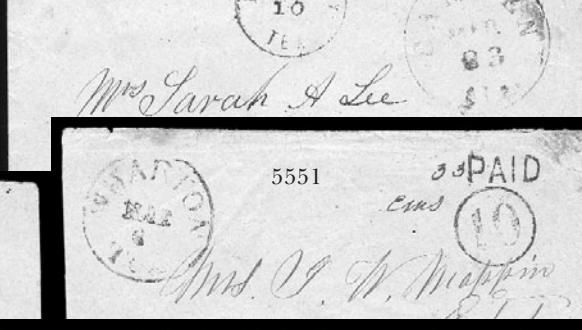
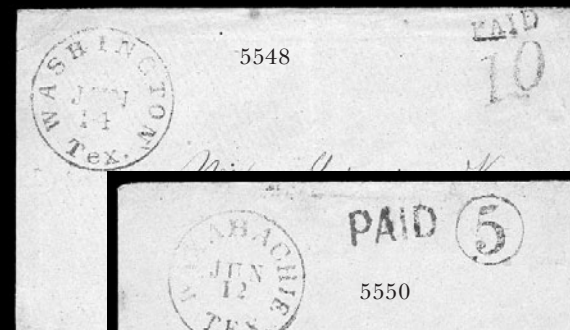
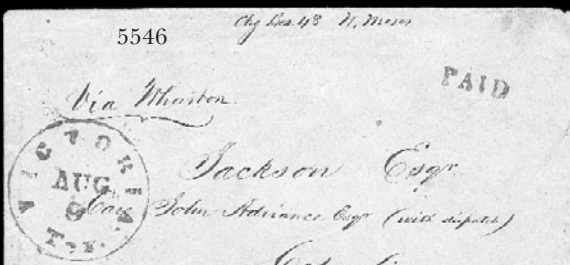
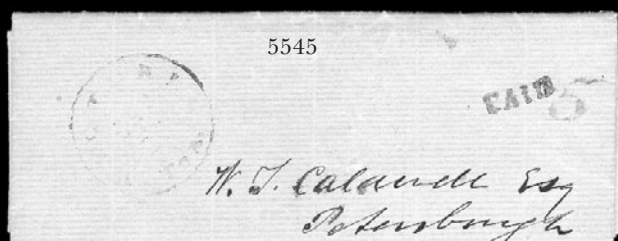
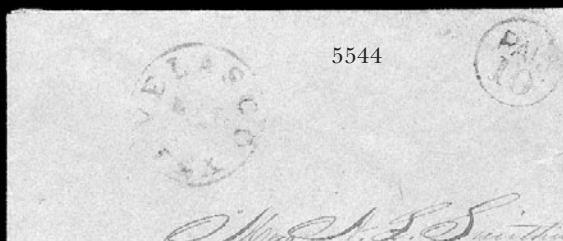
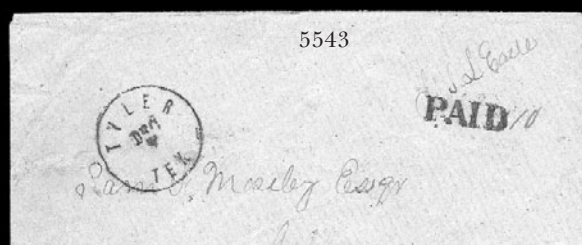
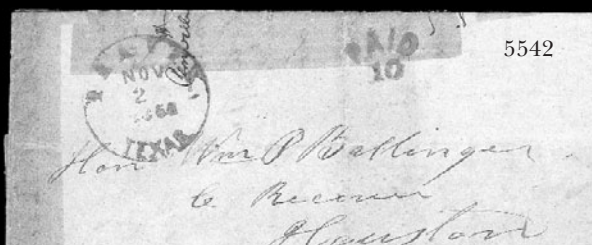


5514

- 5514 ☒ **Marshall Tex. Mar. 27, 1863.** Double-circle datestamp with bold matching “Paid 10 Cents” woodcut handstamp on folded letter to Lt. Perry of Col. Randall’s Reg., Little Rock, Ark., some edgewear, still Very Fine, a choice strike of this rare marking which is known on envelopes prepared in advance and sold at the Marshall post office, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 5515 ☒ **Melrose Tex. Jul. 13.** Bold circular datestamp with “3” of date and “Paid 5c” in ms. on blue 1861 folded letter to Dr. James H. Starr (later Trans-Mississippi Dept. agent) at Nacogdoches Tex., light vertical file fold clear of markings, Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn and Hill..... E. 300-400
- 5516 ☒ **Millican Paid.** Unusual **brown rimless** handstamp on unrated **turned cover** to San Antonio Tex., ms. “Paid”, inside bears **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4b)** margins to in and cancelled by ms. “X” to Millican Tex., no origin indicated, some slight splitting along flap at left, otherwise Very Fine, rare and unusual usage..... E. 400-500
- 5517 ☒ **Montgomery Tex. Dec. 3.** Circular datestamp with bold “10” in circle woodcut handstamp on 1861 orange cover to Richmond Va., with original enclosure from sister to her brother, slightly reduced at left, Fine, probably sent Paid but not marked as such..... E. 200-300
- 5518 ☒ **Moscow Tex. Jun.** Circular datestamp with matching “Paid” handstamp and pencil “June 24” on unrated orange cover to New Orleans La., minor soiling and bit reduced at right, Fine, ex Camina..... E. 100-150
- 5519 ☒ **Mount Enterprise Tex. May 28.** Clear circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on 1864 folded letter to Dr. James H. Starr as Confederate State Receiver in Nacogdoches Tex., Very Fine, rare as only three examples are known, ex Kohn and Camina..... E. 150-200
- 5520 ☒ **Mt. Pleasant Tex..** Bold circular datestamp with day in ms., neat “Paid” handstamp with **two strikes of “5” in circle for 10c rate** to New Orleans La., slightly reduced at top and missing part of top flap, Very Fine and rare, the listing example in Dietz, ex Matz and Camina..... E. 200-300
- 5521 ☒ **Mt. Pleasant Tex. June 4.** Mostly legible circular datestamp with day in ms., **four strikes of “5” in circle handstamp** on orange cover to New Orleans La., slightly reduced at left and top and missing part of top flap, Fine and rare, the listing copy in Dietz and possibly unique, ex Matz and Camina..... E. 300-400
- 5522 ☒ **Nacogdoches Tex. Nov. 12, 1861.** Circular datestamp with “2” and yeardate inverted, neat “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Rusk P.O. Tex., with original enclosure, edge tear at top and some soiling affects circular datestamp, otherwise Very Fine, ex Camina..... E. 100-150
- 5523 ☒ **New Braunfels Tex. Oct. 4.** Circular datestamp with boxed “Paid” and “10” handstamps on folded letter datelined “Guadalupe Oct. 1st 1863”, bit toned, otherwise Fine, apparently carried across the border from Mexico, ex Camina..... E. 200-300
- 5524 ☒ **New Danville Tex. Jul. 26.** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5cts” on cover to New Orleans La., barely reduced at top and missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine, this is the listing copy in Dietz, ex Camina..... E. 200-300
- 5525 ☒ **Orange Texas Dec. 9.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on yellow cover to Houston Tex., with 1862 enclosure, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5526 ☒ **Owensville Tex. Sep. 7.** Clear circular datestamp with matching “Paid” handstamp and pencil “Paid 5” on yellow cover to Laverne Tenn., Fine and rare, ex Camina..... E. 200-300



- 5527 ☒ **Paris Texas Aug. 31.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on unused 3c Red Star Die entire which has been turned, to Unionville Tex., opened for display, Fine and rare, ex Camina E. 200-300
- 5528 ☒ **Paris Texas. Jun. 15.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, back with repaired tear, Very Fine and choice, signed Bartels E. 200-300
- 5529 ☒ **Port Lavaca Tex. Sep. 30, 1861.** Two strikes of circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on blue folded cover to Sutherland Springs Tex., Very Fine and choice E. 300-400
- 5530 ☒ **Port Lavaca Tex. Feb. 18, 1862.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamp with **rate obliterated** by grid on orange legal-size cover to Victoria Tex., re-rated to “20” in pen, 1862 docketing, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, unusual usage, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate E. 200-300
- 5531 ☒ **Round Top Tex. Aug. 17.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval handstamp and ms. “5c” and box charge no. on 1861 folded letter to Houston Tex., few expertly backed erosions, Very Fine strikes E. 150-200
- 5532 ☒ **Round Top Tex. Oct. 28.** Well-struck circular datestamp with “Paid” in octagon and ms. “10” rating on 1862 folded letter to New Braunfels Tex., slight wear at bottom, Very Fine and choice E. 200-300
- 5533 ☒ **Rusk Texas Mar. 17.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp on folded cover to Houston Tex., 1862 docketing, clumsy scotch tape repair at top, Very Fine strikes E. 150-200
- 5534 ☒ **San Antonio Tex. Mar. 22.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on orange cover to Brenham Tex., with 1865 original enclosure, Fine E. 150-200
- 5535 ☒ **San Augustine Tex. May 21.** Circular datestamp in **red** with matching “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Fairfield Tex., 1862 docketing on back, reduced at left affecting circular datestamp, otherwise Fine E. 100-150
- 5536 ☒ **Seguin * Texas *.** Dateless circle with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on cover to Louisburg N.C., 1862 docketing at left, some slight wear, Fine, ex Camina.. E. 100-150
- 5537 ☒ **Sherman Tex. Oct. 30.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on cover to **“Eagle Town C.W.” (Choctaw Nation)**, ms. “Official Business” and “Capt. A.G. Mayers, O.C.S. C.S. Army” at top, some slight wear, Fine and rare usage E. 200-300
- 5538 ☒ **Springfield Tex. Mar. 13.** Clear circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and crude “5” handstamps on 1862 folded letter to Austin Tex., aging along file fold (tiny paper loss), otherwise Fine, rare, ex Camina E. 100-150
- 5539 ☒ **Starrville Tex. Nov. 12.** Clear circular datestamp with matching “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” rate on yellow cover to Austin Tex., original 1861 enclosure, cover bit reduced at right, Fine, the only known example, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5540 ☒ **Sumpter Tex. May 16.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” and large “5” handstamps on blue 1862 folded letter to Austin Tex., docketed at left, Fine and rare, only three are known, ex Camina E. 200-300
- 5541 ☒ **Texana Tex. Sep. 29.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and faint strike of rate handstamp on **turned cover** made from enameled paper to assistant surgeon at military address at Little Rock Ark., inside bears **10c Blue, Die A (11)** cancelled by pen with matching “Stonewall June 30” ms. pmk. to Chappell Hill Tex., Fine and choice usage, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate E. 150-200



- 5542 ☒ **Travis Texas Nov. 2, 1863.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on 1863 folded letter to Houston Tex., some splitting along folds clumsily repaired, light file folds, otherwise Fine, this is the only recorded handstamped Paid from Travis Tex. E. 150-200
- 5543 ☒ **Tyler Tex. Dec. 7.** Bold circular datestamp with matching “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on orange cover to Jefferson Tex., minor wear, Very Fine strikes, ex Camina E. 150-200
- 5544 ☒ **Velasco Tex. May.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” in circle on blue cover to Huntsville Tex., minor edgewear, Fine E. 100-150
- 5545 ☒ **Victoria Tex.** Circular datestamp struck in **red** with matching “Paid” and “5” handstamps on blue 1861 folded letter to Petersburg Tex., Fine and scarce, ex Camina E. 100-150
- 5546 ☒ **Victoria Tex. Aug. 9.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on unrated yellow cover to Columbia Tex., Very Fine, rare, ex Camina E. 100-150
- 5547 ☒ **Waco Village Tex. ??, 1863.** Circular datestamp with bold “Paid 10” handstamp on orange cover to Corsicanna Tex., barely reduced at right, Fine E. 200-300
- 5548 ☒ **Washington Tex. Jun. 14.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “10” handstamps on orange cover to Stewarts Ferry Tenn., with 1861 enclosure, barely reduced at left, fresh and Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5549 ☒ **Waverly Tex. Mar. 10.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval handstamp on unrated orange cover to Prairie Bluff Ala., neat “Camden Ala. Mar. 23” circular datestamp possibly applied as a transit or receiving marking, Very Fine, an unusual usage, ex Camina E. 200-300
- 5550 ☒ **Waxahachie Tex. Jun. 12.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Prospect P.O. Tex., slightly reduced at sides, Very Fine, rare. E. 200-300
- 5551 ☒ **Wharton Tex. Mar. 6.** Clear circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and “10” in circle on amber cover to Eatonton Ga., small edge flaws and reduced at left, still Fine, unlisted in Dietz or ASCC, possibly unique, ex Camina E. 200-300
- 5552 ☒ **Wheelock Texas June 30.** Bold circular datestamp with date in ms. and ms. “Paid” on blue 1864 folded letter to Houston Tex., Very Fine and choice, ex Haas E. 300-400

VIRGINIA

- 5553 ☒ **Accokeek Va. Nov. 11, 1861.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp on homemade cover to Knob Creek N.C., slightly reduced at top, Very Fine strikes, scarce handstamped Paid, this town was near the right wing of the Confederate Army at the first Battle of Manassas, the town is now called Brooke E. 150-200
- 5554 ☒ **Amelia C.H. Va. Oct. 8.** Bold circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 10c” on cover to Port Gibson Miss., with enclosure datelined “*Woodland Oct. 7, 1861*”, Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5555 ☒ **Amherst C.H. Va. Jun. 7.** Circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5c” on blue 1861 folded letter to “Western Asylum, Staunton Virginia”, originally enclosed payment for sender’s sister who was a patient, Fine E. 100-150
- 5556 ☒ **Arrington Va. Jun. 19.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval handstamp and ms. “Paid 5” on orange cover to Jamestown Island Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine E. 100-150



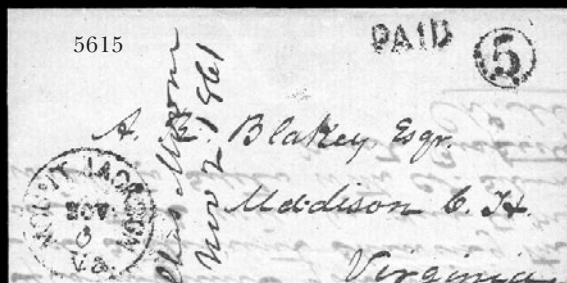
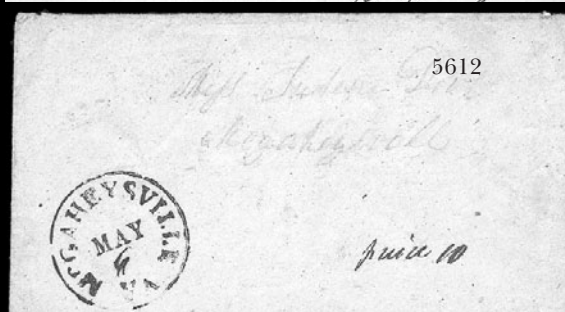
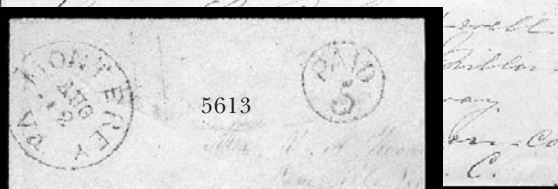
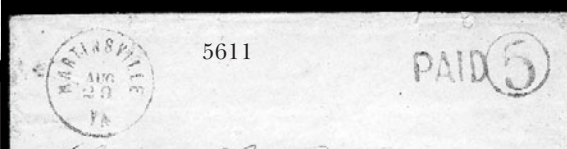
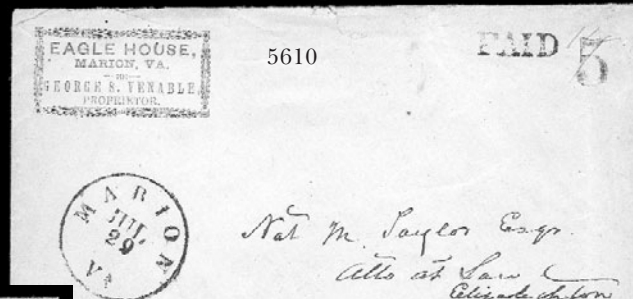
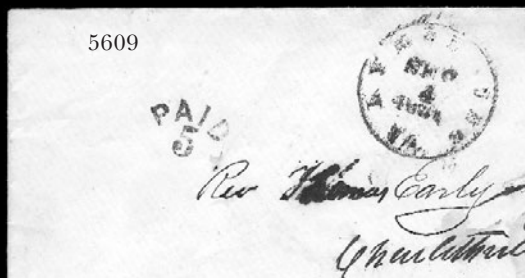
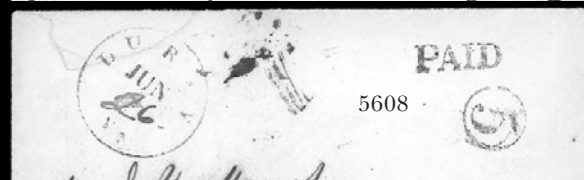
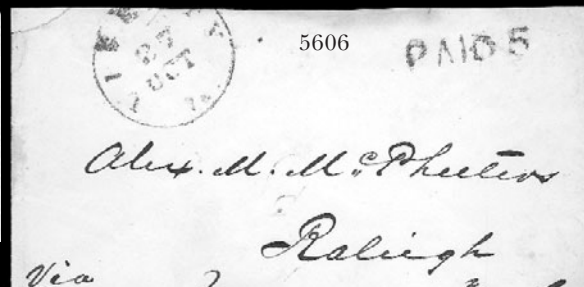
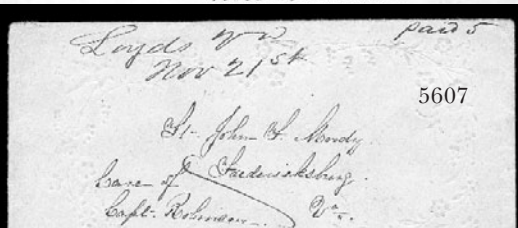
- 5557 ☒ **Ashland Va. Jun. 7.** Bold Collins-style double-line circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on unrated cover to Leatherwork P.O. Va., tear and nick at bottom from opening, Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200
- 5558 ☒ **Balcony Falls Va. Jan. 10.** Neat circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” and “Paid” on 1862 folded letter to Saunders Store Va., Very Fine and choice..... E. 100-150
- 5559 ☒ **Bath C.H. Va. Aug. 5.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on gray folded cover to Hayne P.O. Va., fresh and Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5560 ☒ **Berryville Va. Sep. 1.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” and “Paid J.W.W.” on folded cover to Barboursville Va., Very Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 100-150
- 5561 ☒ **Bonsack’s Va. Sep. 1.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on Lynchburg Va., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, minor wear, Fine E. 75-100
- 5562 ☒ **Bonsack Va. Aug.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on cover to Buckingham Va., enclosure datelined “*Coysuri Springs Aug. 2nd*”, Fine E. 75-100
- 5563 ☒ **Bottetourt Springs Va. Jul. 1.** Perfect strike of large circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5” on cover to Richmond Va., with original enclosure datelined “*Hollins Institute July 1st 1861*”, missing part of top flap and minor edgewear, otherwise Very Fine... E. 200-300
- 5564 ☒ **Bristoe Station Va. Jun. 25.** Bold circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5” on orange cover to Richmond Va., Very Fine and choice E. 150-200
- 5565 ☒ **Brownsburgh Va. Feb. 25.** Circular datestamp with day in ms, boxed “Paid” handstamp and pencil “5” rating on cover to Patterson N.C., few light toned spots, Fine, ex Kohn ... E. 100-150
- 5566 ☒ **Buckingham C.H. Va. Nov. 28.** Circular datestamp in **red** with matching “Paid handstamp and ms. “Paid 10” on cover to Richmond Va., fresh and Fine, ex Kohn E. 100-150
- 5567 ☒ **Burkesville Va. Oct. 12.** Circular datestamp with day and “5” rating in ms. with oval “Paid” handstamp on cover to Yanceyville Va., small tear at top from opening, Very Fine and choice..... E. 150-200
- 5568 ☒ **Cady’s Tunnel Va. Sep. 24, 1863.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 10” handstamp on part of folded letter to Staunton Va., ms. “Pd 10c”, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5569 ☒ **Charlotte C.H. Va. Jul. 2.** Bold circular datestamp in **brown** with matching boxed “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Big Lick Va., second strike of “5” at center and ms. “Pd”, sealed tears at left not affecting any markings, otherwise Fine, scarce, ex Emerson, Kohn and Everett..... E. 200-300
- 5570 ☒ **Chula Depot Va. Sep. 11.** Circular datestamp with day and “5 pd” in ms. and oval “Paid” handstamp on obsolete **3c Red Star Die entire** to Sunny Side P.O. Va., entire obliterated by pen, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and choice, interesting usage..... E. 100-150
- 5571 ☒ **Churchland Va. Oct. 27.** Neat circular datestamp in **red** with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, small nick at top affects circular datestamp, otherwise Very Fine, docketing indicates sender was nephew of Stephens..... E. 150-200
- 5572 ☒ **Clarksville Va. Aug. 8.** Circular datestamp in **green** with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Palmer Springs Va., slight edgewear, Fine..... E. 75-100



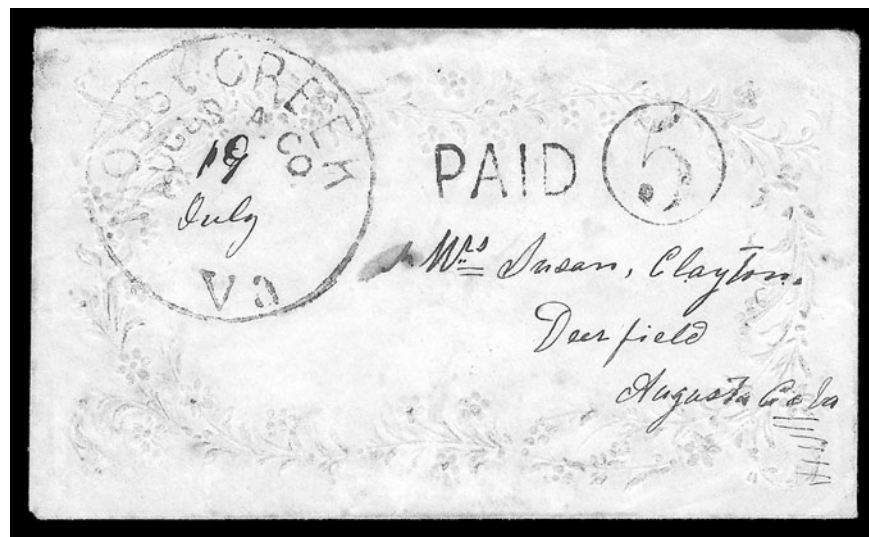
- 5573 ☒ **Cobham Va. Oct. 25.** Circular datestamp with date and “5” rating in ms., neat “Paid” handstamp on cover to Richmond Va., 1861 docketing at left, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5574 ☒ **Collierstown Va. Mar. 16.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with ms. “Paid 10” on **turned cover** to Livingston Va., inside addressed to Dublin’s Depot Va. with no indication of rate or origin, slightly reduced, Fine E. 75-100
- 5575 ☒ **Covington Va. Sep. 23.** Circular datestamp with pencil “Paid 5” on small cover to Peters Creek P.O. Va., some overall toning, Very Fine E. 75-100
- 5576 ☒ **Culpepper C.H. Va. Aug. 8, 1861.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on cover to Manassas Junction Va., barely reduced at bottom, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5577 ☒ **Danville Va. Jun. 24.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and “5” handstamps on cover to Salem N.C., fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5578 ☒ **Danville Va. Jun. 29.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and “5” handstamps on cover with **Danville Bank return address** to Leatherwood Va., **ms. “WBP” initials of Postmaster William B. Payne**, sealed tear at top, otherwise Fine E. 150-200
- 5579 ☒ **Drake’s Branch Va. Nov. 21.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” and “10” in circle handstamps on buff cover to Savannah Ga., fresh and Fine, Drake’s Branch was a station on the Richmond and Danville Railroad E. 75-100
- 5580 ☒ **Dublin Va. Apr. 7.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and pencil “5” on buff cover to Wytheville Va., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, Very Fine strikes E. 100-150
- 5581 ☒ **Edinburgh Va. Oct. 11.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on folded cover to Staunton Va., Very Fine, ex Kohn E. 150-200
- 5582 ☒ **Emory Va. Nov. 23.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on cover to military address, slightly reduced at right and some slight toning, otherwise Fine E. 100-150
- 5583 ☒ **Fairfax C.H. Va. Sep. 2?.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to Lynchburg Va., slightly reduced at left, Fine E. 75-100
- 5584 ☒ **Fairfax Station Va. Oct. 15, 1861.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on yellow cover to Holcombe’s Rock Va., minor edgewear, Fine, ex Gallagher ... E. 75-100
- 5585 ☒ **Fairfield Va. Mar. 29.** Circular datestamp with day in pencil, matching “Paid 5” in oval handstamp made from old 3c handstamp on cover to Staunton Nurseries Va., some slight wear, Fine E. 100-150
- 5586 ☒ **Fancy Hill Va. Sep. 19.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid” handstamp and ms. “10” on homemade cover to Richmond Va., 1862 docketing at left, Very Fine E. 150-200
- 5587 ☒ **Farmville Va. Nov. 28.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on cover to Lynchburg Va., fresh and Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5588 ☒ **Fincastle Va. Aug. 12.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp on cover to McDonald’s Mills Va., with enclosure dated July 24, 1861, Very Fine E. 100-150



- 5589 ☒ **Forest Depot Va.** Three covers, first with Sep. circular datestamp and “Paid Cent” two-line handstamp to military address at Huntersville Va., second lacking circular datestamp but from same correspondence and with “Paid 5” in circle made from 3c handstamp, small “Aug 3” handstamp, last with rimless Sept. 26 datestamp and “Paid 5 Cents” two-line handstamp on yellow cover also from same correspondence, few sealed tears, otherwise Fine(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 5590 ☒ **Franklin Depot Va. Nov. 26.** Neat circular datestamp in **blue** with “Paid” and “5” handstamps on orange cover to Raleigh N.C., 1861 docketing at left, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5591 ☒ **Glade Spring Depot Va. Mar. 5.** Bold circular datestamp with pencil “5c paid” on cover to military address at Winchester Va., missing top flap, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5592 ☒ **Goodson Va. Aug. 20.** Circular datestamp with “Paid 5” in circle handstamp on cover to Atlanta Ga., 1861 docketing at left, few small tears at top, Fine E. 100-150
- 5593 ☒ **Gordonsville Va. Sep. 9.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. “Paid 5” on orange cover to Sangerville Va., Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5594 ☒ **Halifax C.H. Va. Jul. 30.** Bold circular datestamp with boxed “Paid” handstamp and ms. “5” on cover to Richmond Va., missing top flap, overall wear, Very Fine strikes..... E. 100-150
- 5595 ☒ **Harrisonburg Va. Jul. 13.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp and ms. box charge no. on unrated **mourning cover** to Gordonsville Va., fresh and Fine, a relative of the recipient, Col. John Magruder, was killed at Pickett’s Charge at the Battle of Gettysburg E. 75-100
- 5596 ☒ **Healing Springs Va. Sep. 10.** Neat circular datestamp with day and “5” rating in pen, “Paid” in oval handstamp on orange cover to Richmond Va., proprietor’s embossed handstamp at right, missing top flap and slightly reduced at top, Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5597 ☒ **Hickory Fork Va. Sep. 19.** Circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 5” on cover to Orange C.H. Va., “Berger’s Adhesive Envelope” embossing on backflap, sealed tear at top from opening, otherwise Fine, signed Bartels..... E. 100-150
- 5598 ☒ **Hicksford Va. Mar. 11.** Circular datestamp in **blue-green** with day and “10” rating ms., “Paid” handstamp on small cover to military address at Wilmington N.C., minor edgewear, Fine E. 75-100
- 5599 ☒ **Horse Pastures Va. Oct. 24.** Well-struck circular datestamp with ms. “Paid 10” on home-made cover to Martinsville Va., 1863 docketing, Very Fine and choice, ex Kohn E. 150-200
- 5600 ☒ **Howardsville Va. Apr. 19.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with matching “Paid 10” handstamp on yellow cover to Richmond Va., some overall fading, otherwise Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5601 ☒ **Jamestown Va. Sep. 6, 1861.** Bold circular datestamp with “Paid 5” handstamp and ms. “Paid 5” on yellow cover to Palmer’s Spring Va., some slight wear, Very Fine and choice, signed Bartels..... E. 100-150
- 5602 ☒ **Keswick Depot Va. Jul. 26.** Neat circular datestamp with “Paid” in oval and negative “5” handstamps on cover to Lexington Va., small nick at top from opening, otherwise Very Fine, only two examples of this negative “5” have been reported..... E. 75-100
- 5603 ☒ **Lebanon Va. Oct. 22.** Blue circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on orange cover to Emory Va., with original 1861-dated enclosure, barely reduced at right, Very Fine strikes..... E. 100-150
- 5604 ☒ **Leesburg Va. Oct. 25, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp and “Paid” handstamp with ms. “5” on buff cover to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, otherwise Fine E. 75-100

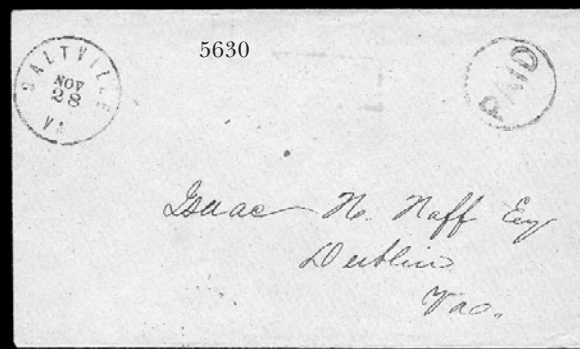
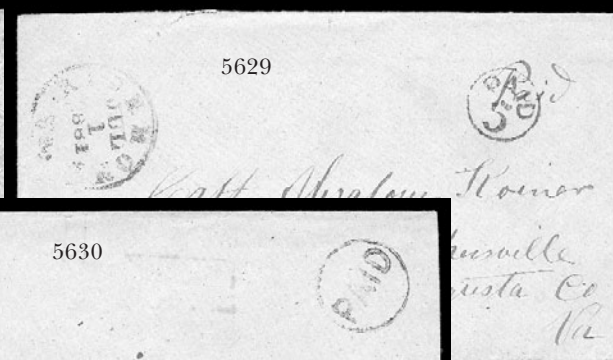
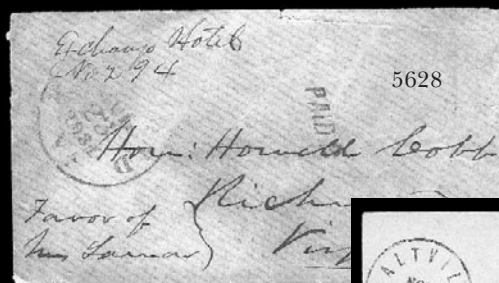
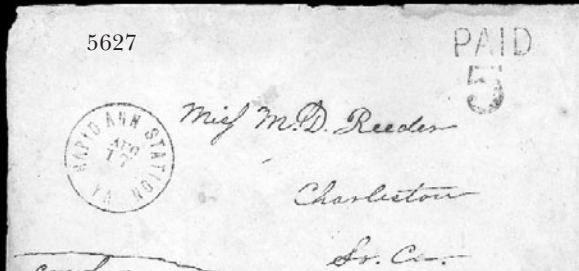
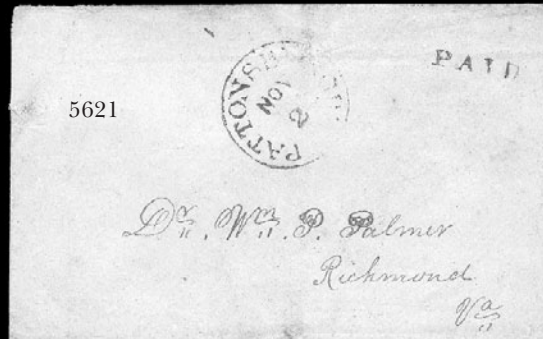
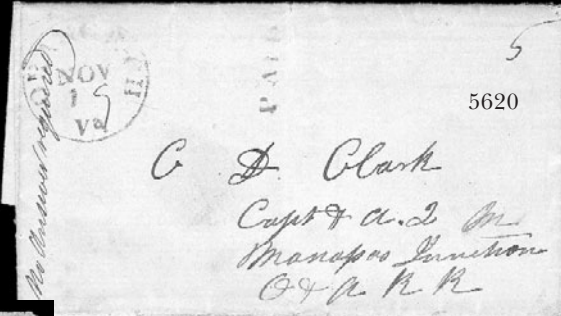
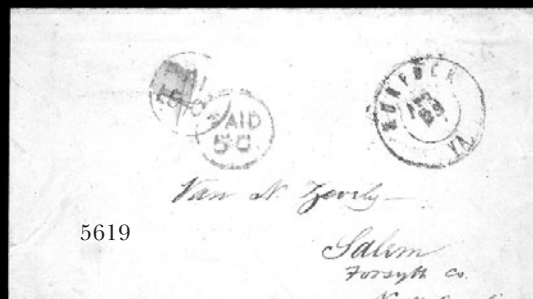


- 5605 ☒ **Lexington Va. Jul. 4.** Well-struck circular datestamp in **blue** with "Paid 5" in circle created from old datestamp on cover to New Market Va., minor toned spots, Very Fine, unusual "Paid 5" marking, with 1973 C.S.A. certificate (submitted as unlisted provisional) E. 100-150
- 5606 ☒ **Liberty Va. 27 Oct.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on yellow cover to Raleigh N.C., slightly reduced at top, some slight wear and sealed tear at top left, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 5607 ☒ **Lloyds Va. Nov. 21st.** Ms. pmk. with matching "Paid 5" on embossed cover to Fredericksburg Va., fresh and Very Fine..... E. 75-100
- 5608 ☒ **Luray Va. Jun. 26.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Washington Va., repair at top left with small part of circular datestamp drawn in, otherwise Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 75-100
- 5609 ☒ **Lynchburg Va. Sep. 4, 1861.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on yellow cover to Charlottesville Va., Fine..... E. 75-100
- 5610 ☒ **Marion Va. Jul. 29.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on **Eagle House corner card** cover to Elizabethton Tenn., small tear at top, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, ex Myerson..... E. 300-400
- 5611 ☒ **Martinsville Va. Aug. 29.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on cover to Ridgeway N.C., slight edgewear, Very Fine strikes E. 200-300
- 5612 ☒ **McGaheysville Va. May 6.** Bold circular datestamp with day and "Paid 10" in ms. on homemade cover, Very Fine, scarce town E. 100-150
- 5613 ☒ **Monterey Va. Aug. 12.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle on homemade cover to Janesville Va., reduced at right, Fine..... E. 75-100

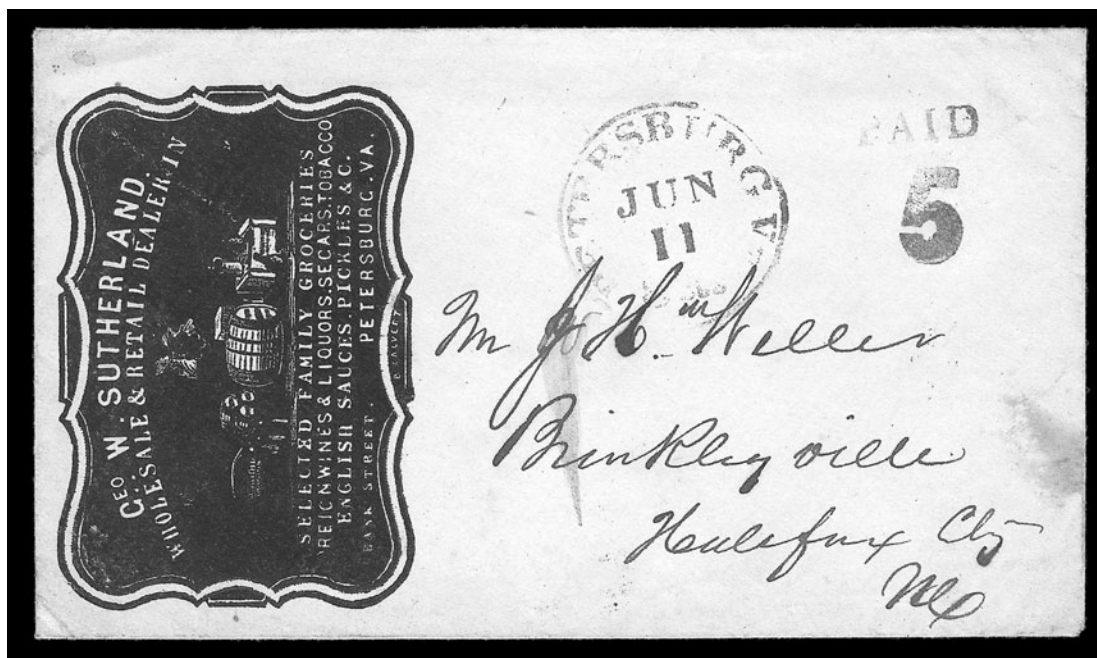


5614

- 5614 ☒ **Mossy Creek Va. Augusta Co. 19 July.** Large circular datestamp with date in ms, bold "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on embossed cover to Deerfield Va., some red, yellow and blue hand-coloring of floral embossing, some slight toning, Very Fine, unusual with the name of county included as part of datestamp E. 400-500
- 5615 ☒ **Mount Jackson Va. Nov. 3.** Bold circular datestamp with day in ms., "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on blue 1861 folded letter to Madison C.H. Va., docketing at left, Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 100-150
- 5616 ☒ **Mt. Sidney Va. Sept. 11.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Dayton Va., reduced at right and some edgewear, Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5617 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Jul. 16, 1861.** Bold double-circle datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on yellow cover to Lumberton N.C., barely reduced at left, minor edgewear, Very Fine strikes..... E. 75-100
- 5618 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Oct. 14.** Double-circle datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid 5c" in circle handstamp on cover to Talcott P.O. Va., some slight wear, Very Fine..... E. 75-100



- 5619 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Apr. 25.** Bold double-circle datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid 5c" in circle and also "Paid 10c" in circle crossed out, on cover to Salem N.C., reduced at bottom and left, Fine, unusual re-rated usage for carriage under 500 miles. E. 200-300
- 5620 ☒ **Orange C.H. Va. Nov. 1.** Circular datestamp in **orange-red** with matching "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on blue 1861 folded letter addressed to "Manassas Junction O & A (Orange and Alexandria) R R", Fine, scarce E. 100-150
- 5621 ☒ **Pattonsburgh Va. Nov. 2.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated buff cover to Richmond Va., some slight wear, Fine E. 75-100
- 5622 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Aug. 18 5cts.** Integral-rate circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Weldon N.C., slight edgewear, Very Fine E. 75-100

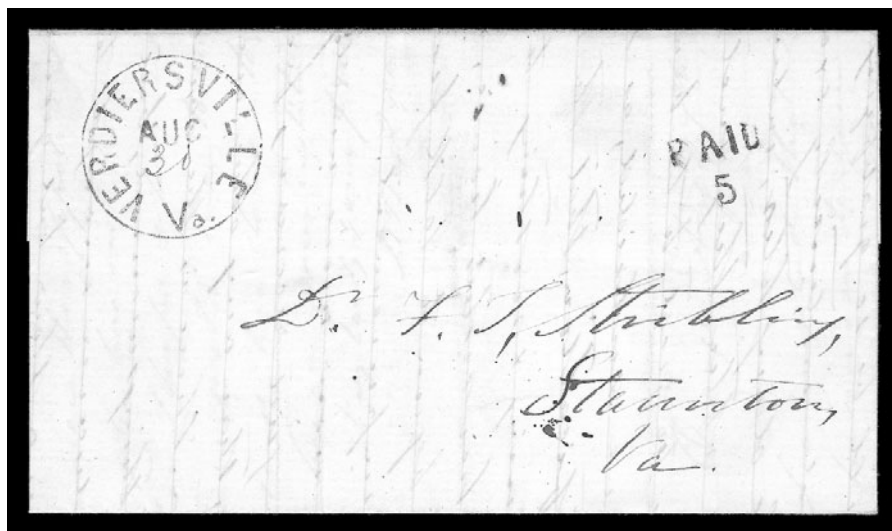


5623

- 5623 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Jun. 11 5cts.** Integral-rate circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on **grocer's illustrated cameo corner card** cover to Brinkleyville N.C., with 1861-dated enclosure, Very Fine and choice early Confederate advertising cover E. 750-1,000
- 5624 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Jul 30.** Blue circular datestamp with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on **grocer's and commission merchant's brown cameo corner card** cover to Thomasville N.C., few tears at top from opening, otherwise Fine E. 150-200
- 5625 ☒ **Pittsylvania C.H. Va. Jul. 3.** Circular datestamp with date inverted, "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Richmond Va., 1862 docketing at left, Fine, early use after rate change to 10c on July 1 E. 150-200
- 5626 ☒ **Portsmouth Va. Oct. 21, 1861 Paid.** Bold circular datestamp struck in **blue** on unrated cover to Erin Ga., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, minor edgewear, Very Fine strike E. 150-200
- 5627 ☒ **Rapid Ann Station Va. Aug. 17.** Neat circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Charleston S.C., slightly reduced and some edgewear, Very Fine strikes E. 100-150
- 5628 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul. 23, 1861.** Circular datestamp with year date inverted, "Paid 2" handstamp on **drop rate** cover to Howell Cobb, ms. Exchange Hotel charge no. and "Favor of Mr. Lamar", some edgewear and toning, Fine and unusual usage probably originating outside of Richmond and privately carried part way E. 150-200
- 5629 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul. 1, 1861.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Fishersville Va., small tear at top from opening, Fine E. 100-150
- 5630 ☒ **Saltville Va. Nov. 28.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" in circle handstamp on unrated orange cover to Dublin Va., Very Fine and choice, scarce town marking E. 150-200



- 5631 ☒ **Scottsburg Va.** Circular datestamp with unreadable date, "Paid" in oval handstamp on orange cover to Camp Allen, Jamestown Island, endorsed "*Via Richmond*", slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, Fine and rare, only two are recorded, ex Boggs and Kohn E. 200-300
- 5632 ☒ **Smithfield Va. Aug. 5.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **orange** with matching "V" in circle handstamp on cover to Portsmouth Va., soldier's sender's endorsement at top left, missing parts of top and left flap, some edgewear incl. tear at top, otherwise Fine, scarce E. 100-150
- 5633 ☒ **Strasburg Va. Nov. 5.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval and "5" in circle handstamps on buff cover to Staunton Va., few toned spots, Very Fine strikes E. 75-100
- 5634 ☒ **Suffolk Va. Sep. 7.** Perfect strike of circular datestamp with "Paid 5" handstamp on orange cover to Hillsboro N.C., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, Extremely Fine, superb strikes E. 200-300
- 5635 ☒ **Sweet Chalybeat Va. Oct. 14.** Circular datestamp with date and "5" rating in ms. with "Paid" handstamp on orange cover to Halesford Va., small piece out at bottom and some edgewear, almost Fine, scarce town marking, the post office was said to be at the hotel desk of a local resort E. 100-150
- 5636 ☒ **Trevilian's Depot Va. Aug. 7.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on folded letter datelined "*Hartland August 5th 1861*" to Fredericks Hall Va., some minor toning, Very Fine, ex Dietz E. 200-300
- 5637 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va. Aug. 25.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid 10" handstamp on orange cover to Antioch Ga., 1861 docketing, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine E. 75-100
- 5638 ☒ **Tye River Warehouse Va. Jan. 2.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "5" in circle handstamp on orange cover to Fairfield Va. and **forwarded** to Staunton Va., "Fairfield Va. Jan. 6th" circular datestamp with day in ms., also ms. "Forwd. 5/10" rating, Very Fine and unusual, the original 5c from Tye River Warehouse was evidently treated as unpaid due to lack of indication otherwise E. 200-300
- 5639 ☒ **Upperville Va., Oct. 12.** Well-struck circular datestamp, matching "Paid 5" in circle handstamp on cover to Lexington Va., the handstamp was made by taking the bottom half of the pre-war "3" and adding a horizontal line and "Paid", Very Fine, ex Green E. 200-300



5640

- 5640 ☒ **Verdierville Va. Aug. 30.** Neat circular datestamp with day in ms. and "Paid 5" handstamp on folded letter datelined "*Orange Aug. 27th 1861*" to Staunton Va., light vertical file fold, Very Fine and rare, Dietz lists this town marking as unseen E. 400-500
- 5641 ☒ **Warrenton Va. Sep. 13.** Circular datestamp with ms. "Pd 5" on cover to Richmond Va., trivial toning, Fine E. 100-150
- 5642 ☒ **White Sulphur Springs Va. Aug. 16.** Circular datestamp with day inverted and "Paid" handstamp on unrated cover to Gen. Alex Lawton at Richmond Va., light file folds, recipient's name mostly obliterated, otherwise Fine E. 150-200
- 5643 ☒ **Williamsburg Va.** Two covers each with double-circle datestamp, first dated Aug. 12, 1861 and with "Paid" and "5" handstamps to Richmond Va., second dated Nov. 26, 1861 with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on green cover to New Orleans La., fresh and Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 5644 ☒ **Winchester Va.** Two, first dated Jul. 16 with "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Gordonsville Va., second dated Jul 19 with "Paid 10" handstamp on orange cover to Uniontown Ala., former missing top flap, minor edgewear, Fine **(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200



- 5645 ☒ **Woodstock Va. Sept. 7.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on orange cover to Oak Dale Va., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, some slight wear, Fine..... E. 75-100
- 5646 ☒ **Yorktown Va.** Circular datestamp with unclear date, bold "Paid 10" handstamp on brown cover to Selma Ala., slightly reduced at right, light file folds, almost Very Fine E. 100-150
- 5647 ☒ **Charlestown [West] Va. Jun. 24.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Fincastle Va., slightly reduced at right and address improved, Very Fine strike of this West Virginia town marking..... E. 200-300
- 5648 ☒ **Harper's Ferry [West] Va. Jun. 13, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp with "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to New Orleans La., fresh and Very Fine, early Confederate West Virginia usage E. 200-300



5649

- 5649 ☒ **Romney [West] Va. Jun. 27.** Well-struck circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on folded cover to Richmond Va., faint soiling, still Extremely Fine, only ten are recorded, ex Walcott and Everett, illustrated in Dietz (p. 122) E. 300-400

SECOND SESSION (LOTS 5650-5987)
THURSDY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2002, AT 1:30 P.M.

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS
3-CENT U.S. RATES



5650

5650 ☒ **Fort Valley Ga., 3c Black entire (Unlisted).** Clear strikes of "Paid 3" U.S. rate, "Fort Valley Ga." control circle and "Fort Valley Ga. Apr. 12" (1861) circular datestamp on cover to New Orleans, backflap removed, rough opening at top and slightly toned

VERY FINE STRIKE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE FORT VALLEY 3-CENT PROVISIONAL ENTIRE — UNLISTED IN SCOTT OR DIETZ.

The 3c provisionals issued by postmasters in Confederate States prior to the establishment of the Confederate postal system were recently classified as a separate group in the Scott Catalogue. This Fort Valley entire was acquired by the Halls in 1924 from Nassau Stamp Co. (initialled "JAK" by John A. Klemann) and realized \$2,200 in our Sale 840 in December 2001.

The presence of the dateless circular control mark establishes this entire's provisional status beyond doubt. Another example of the "Paid 3" (without control mark) was offered in our sale of the Kohn collection (Oct. 29, 1970, lot 35), dated Mar. 19, 1861, to the same addressee. The April 12 (1861) date on the cover offered here is, of course, the day the first guns of the war were fired on Fort Sumter.

Ex Hall. With 2002 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 1,500-2,000

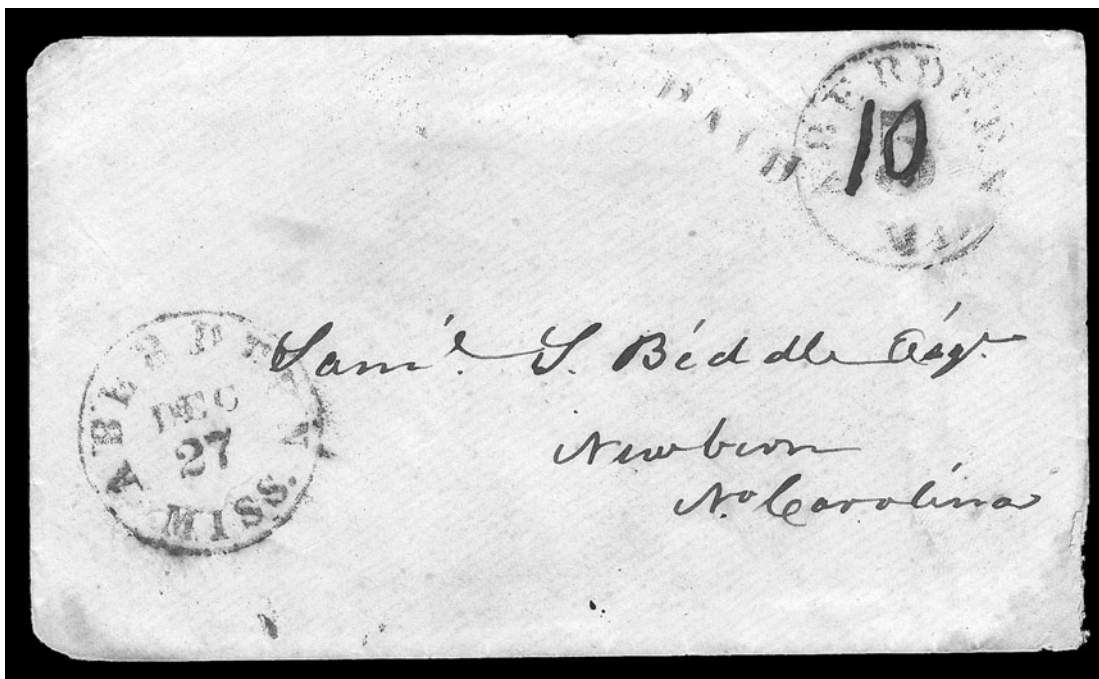


5651

5651 **Jackson Miss., "5" on "Paid 3 Cts." entire (Unlisted — 2AXU1 var).** Mostly clear "Jackson Miss. Sep. 28" circular datestamp on orange front only to Canton Miss., 1861 docketing, slightly reduced, fresh and Fine, the 3c entire is listed by Scott in the 3c U.S. Rate section as No. 2AXU1, but this unlisted re-rated entire is not, very rare, ex Kohn...

..... E. 500-750

5652



- 5652 ☒ **Aberdeen Miss., 10c (ms.) on 5c Black entire (1XU2).** Clear strike of provisional marking with "Aberdeen Miss. Dec. 27" circular datestamp on buff cover to Newbern N.C., some minor edgewear

VERY FINE. THE UNIQUE REVALUED ABERDEEN POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL. A GREAT RARITY.

Only two examples of the 5c rating, Scott 1XU1, are known. This revalued provisional is unique. Listed in Crown. With 1976 C.S.A. certificate E. 2,000-3,000



5653

5654



- 5653 ☒ **Abingdon Va., 5c Black entire (2XU2).** Well-struck provisional handstamp and "Abingdon Va. Oct. 4, 1861" circular datestamp on folded part-printed bank notice to Wytheville Va., Very Fine and choice, with 1991 Green certificate 1,000.00

- 5654 ☒ **Abingdon Va., 10c Black entire (2XU3).** Neat strike of sawtooth oval on cover to Dublin Va., bearing **10c Blue, Die B (12)** which was affixed over provisional, stamp moved to expose provisional, box notation at lower left, waterstains, Very Fine and rare, illustrated in Crown book, the only example of this provisional used with a General Issue E. 1,000-1,500



5655



5656

- 5655 ☒ **Albany Ga., 5c Greenish Blue entire (3XU1).** Clear strike of provisional marking at left, matching "Albany Ga. Dec. 24, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Savannah Ga., ms. "Official" at top left, slightly reduced at top into circular datestamp, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 700.00
- 5656 ☒ **Albany Ga., 10c on 5c Greenish Blue entire (3XU3).** Clear strike of 10c provisional marking over 5c with second strike at bottom left, matching "Albany Ga. Dec. 30, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at right affecting circular datestamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine, this is the only recorded example of the revalued Albany provisional, listed and illustrated in Crown, ex Hind and Myerson..... 2,500.00



5657

5658

- 5657 **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Ty. I, full margins to touched, faint cancel leaves design clearly visible, Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 1,100.00
- 5658 ☒ **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Ty. II, huge margins, tied by grid, "Athens Ga. Oct. 9 Paid" circular datestamp on cover to Phidelta Ga., cover repaired and relined, stamp is Extremely Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 2,000.00



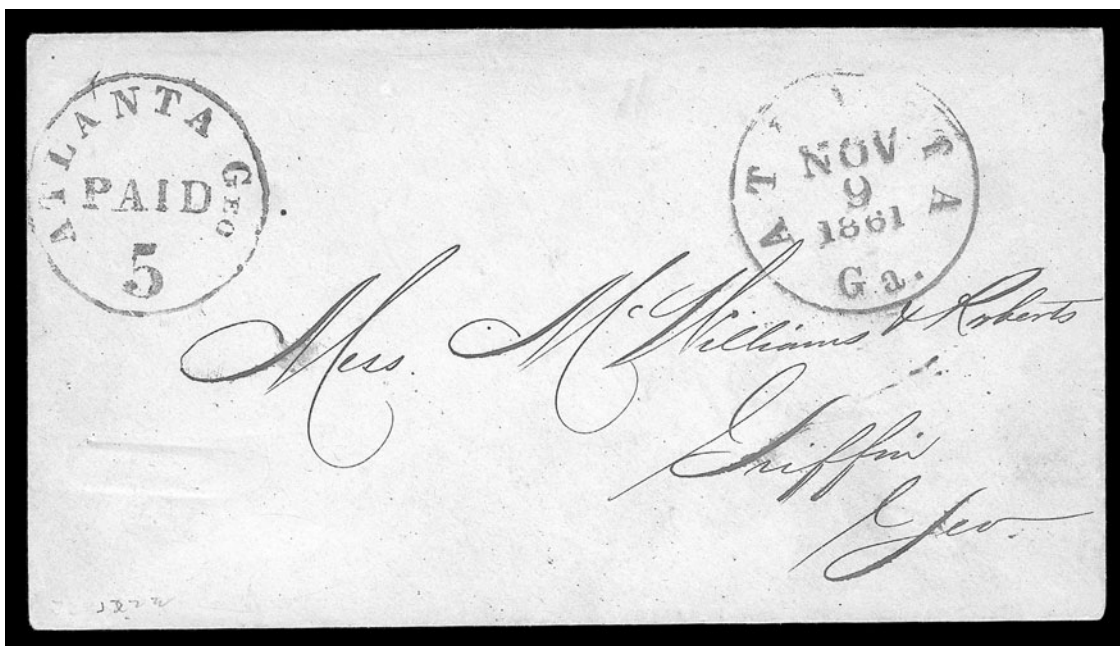
5659

- 5659 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Perfect bold strike of provisional handstamp on grocer's blue corner card cover to Griffin Ga., "Atlanta Ga. Nov. 9, 1861" circular dates-tamp, tiny scrape in address
EXTREMELY FINE. ONLY SIX OR SEVEN ADVERTISING COVERS ARE KNOWN WITH THE ATLANTA 5-CENT PROVISIONAL.
Ex Green. With 1987 C.S.A. certificate E. 1,500-2,000



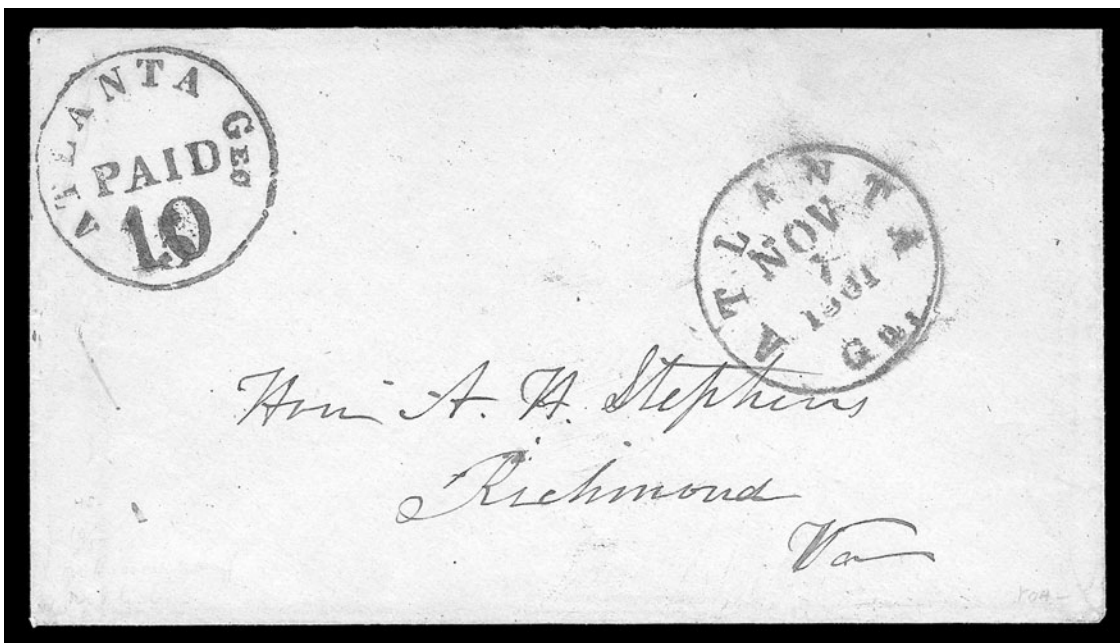
5660

- 5660 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Clear strike with "Atlanta Ga. Jun. 5, 1861" circular datestamp on red **Southern Confederacy illustrated** cover to Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville Ga., top flap removed as usual for this correspondence and few edge tears at top
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE AND BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THIS PROVISIONAL ON AN ILLUSTRATED COVER.
Only six examples of this provisional are recorded in Crown on advertising covers and this is one of the most elaborate designs. E. 3,000-4,000



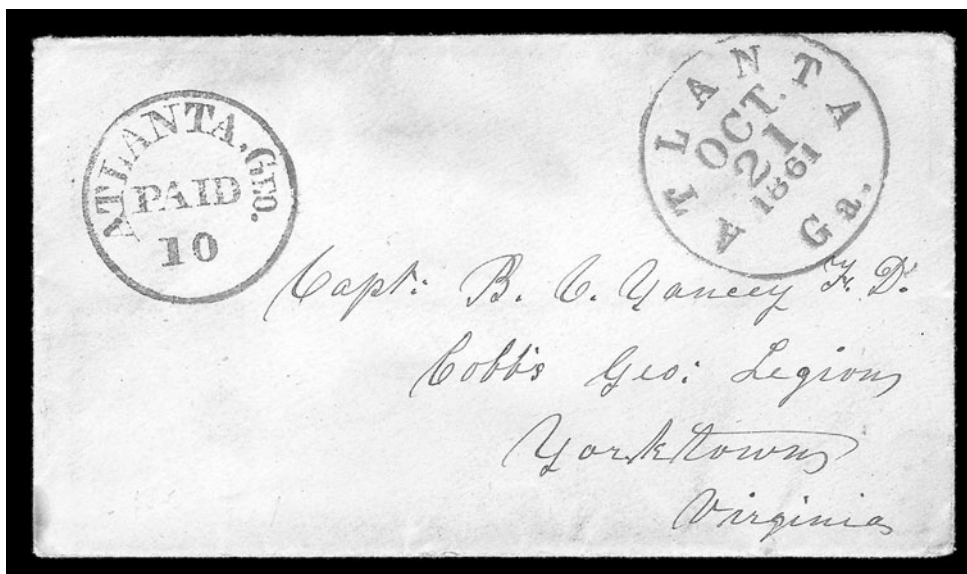
5661

- 5661 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Clear strike with "Atlanta Ga. Nov. 9, 1861" circular datestamp on light yellow cover to Griffin Ga., fresh and Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate 1,500.00



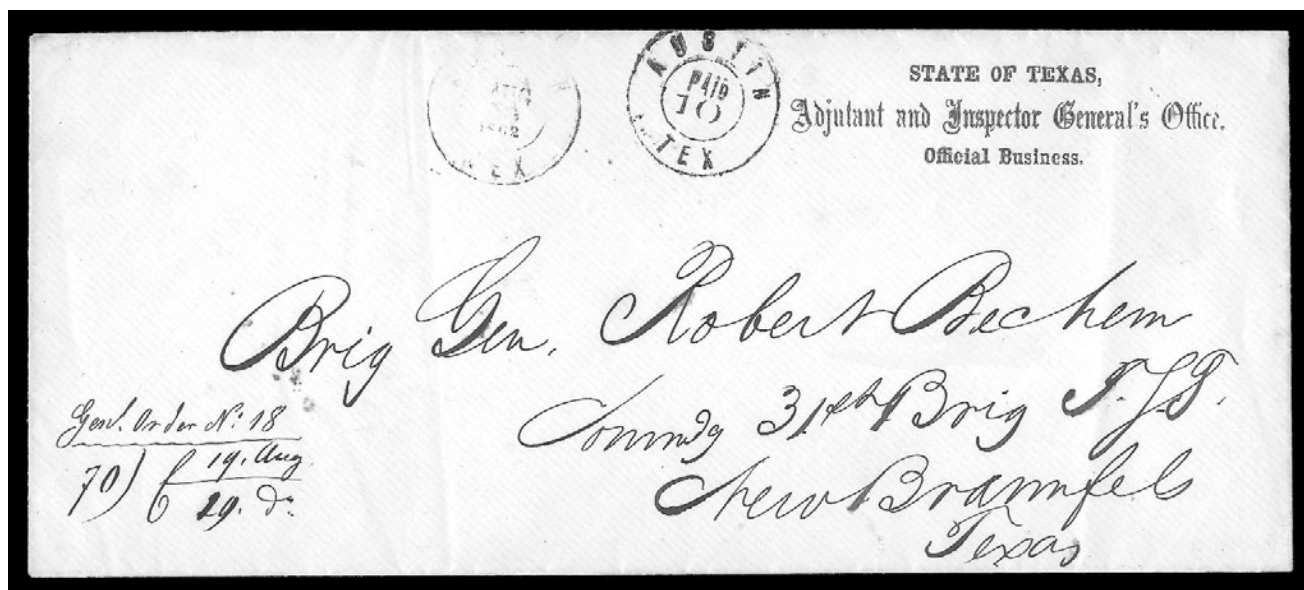
5662

- 5662 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 10c on 5c Black entire (6XU3).** Well-struck provisional handstamp and "Atlanta Ga. Nov. 7, 1861" circular datestamp on buff cover to Alexander H. Stephens in Richmond Va., docketing on back reads "J.A. Stewart Atlanta Ga. 8th Nov. 1861 — On the state of the country — Advocates a return to the Union to stop the war. Is in favor of reconstruction. Wants the South to offer terms of peace. Says there is a growing discontent which will soon break out in open resistance.", top flap removed on opening as usual for this correspondence and with full docketing, trivial repaired tear at top right, otherwise Extremely Fine and choice provisional usage, only four examples are recorded by Crown, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate 1,500.00



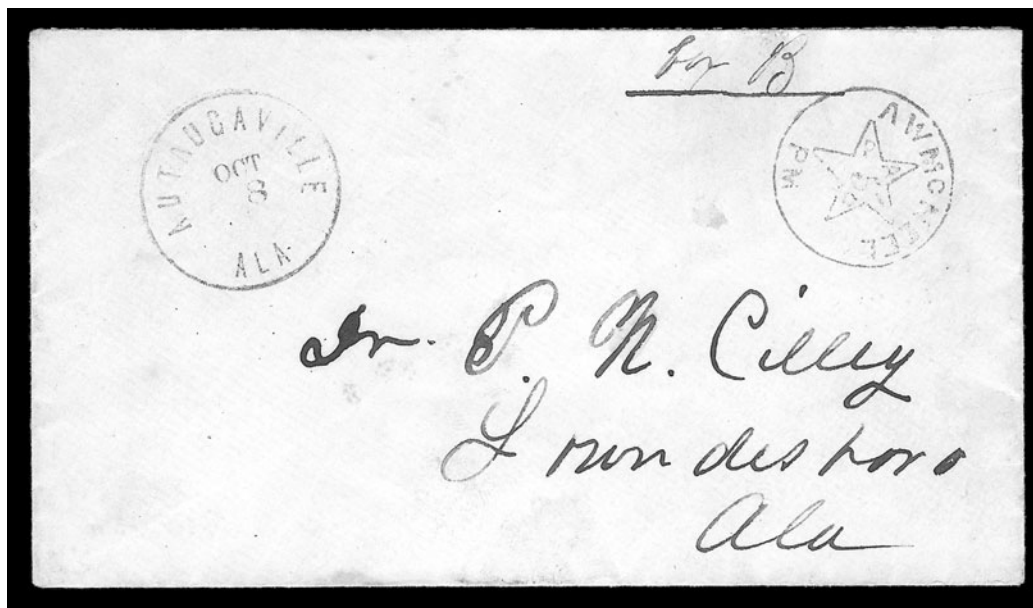
5663

- 5663 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 10c Black entire (6XU6).** Clear strike with neat "Atlanta Ga. Oct. 21, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Yorktown Va., slight toning at top, Extremely Fine strikes, with 1991 Green certificate 850.00



5664

- 5664 ☒ **Austin Tex., 10c Black entire (9XU1).** Clear strike with Aug. 19, 1862 double-circle datestamp on "State of Texas, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. Official Business" imprint cover to New Braunfels Tex., fresh and Very Fine, scarce on the semi-official imprint cover, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate 1,500.00



- 5665 ☒ **Autaugaville Ala., 5c Black entire (10XU2).** Full clear strike of unusual provisional handstamp with "A W McNEEL PM" in circle with "PAID 5" in star at center, "Autaugaville Ala. Oct. 8" (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Loundesboro Ala.

VERY FINE AND CHOICE COVER. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE DISTINCTIVE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL STAR-IN-CIRCLE HANDSTAMP OF AUTAUGAVILLE, ALABAMA. ONE OF THE GREAT RARITIES OF CONFEDERATE PROVISIONALS.

Autaugaville, situated on the Alabama River about 25 miles west of Montgomery, had a Civil War population of less than 1,500. Its postmaster, Albert William McNeel, seized all U.S. Post Office Dept. property and turned it over to the Confederacy. During the provisional period, Postmaster McNeel used a brass handstamp with negative design, of which four examples are recorded in the Crown survey. Only one example of the Star in Circle handstamped provisional marking has been found.

Ex Walcott, Caspary and Lilly. 12,500.00



- 5666 ☒ **Barnwell C.H. S.C., 5c Black, entire (123XU1).** Provisional marking at left with boxed "Paid" on cover to Hillsboro Ga., with 1862 enclosure from addressee, some slight edgewear, Fine and rare 1,500.00



5667

- 5667 **Baton Rouge La., 2c Green (11X1).** Calhoun Type B, huge margins all around including bottom sheet margin and part of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade on fresh white paper, still affixed to piece and cancelled by "Paid" straightline

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THE FINEST OF THE SIX RECORDED OFF-COVER BATON ROUGE 2-CENT PROVISIONAL STAMPS. AN OUTSTANDING 2-CENT PROVISIONAL RARITY.

Of No. 11X1 we record 3 unused, 5 used off cover or on piece, and 5 used on covers. Of No. 11X1a ("McCormick" error) we record 1 unused, 1 used off cover and 1 used on cover. This sound stamp with enormous margins is the finest of the off-cover examples.

Ex Worthington, Hind and Hall..... 4,000.00



5668

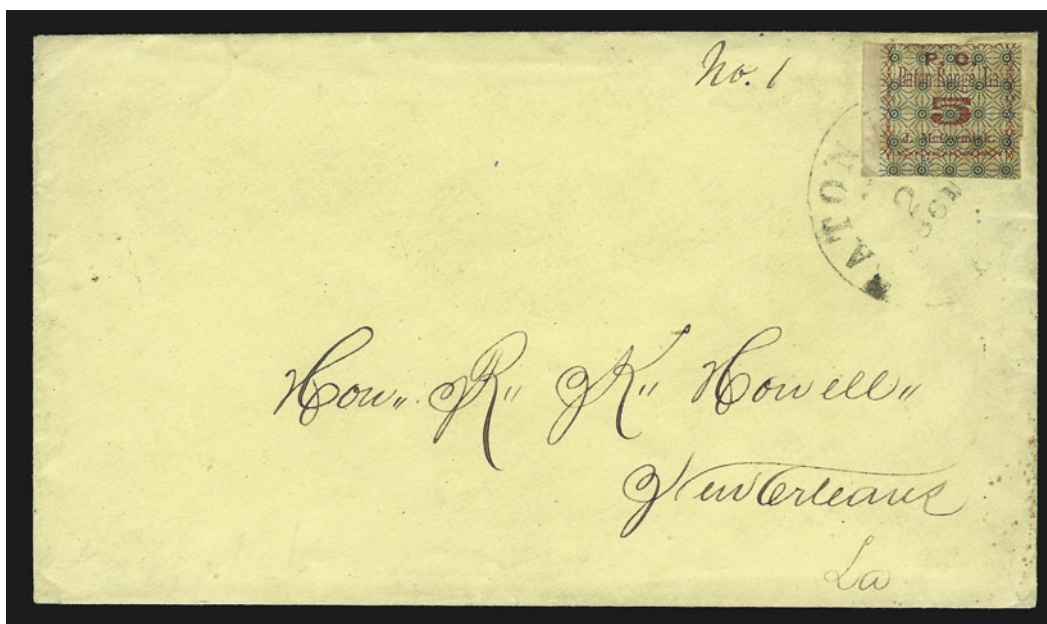
5669

- 5668 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Large margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by light strike of Baton Rouge La. circular datestamp on yellow cover to Miss Katie Mort at Vernon Miss., missing small piece of top flap, light vertical file folds well clear of stamp, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 2,750.00

- 5669 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine, "McCormick" (11X2a).** Large margins to just in incl. part of adjoining stamp at right, tied by light strike of "Baton Rouge Feb. 3" circular datestamp which leaves the error clearly visible, on yellow cover to Rosedale La., cover opened and refolded, repair at top left

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONLY FIVE EXAMPLES OF THE "MCCORMICK" ERROR ARE RECORDED ON COVER IN THE CROWN SURVEY

Ex Walcott..... 6,500.00

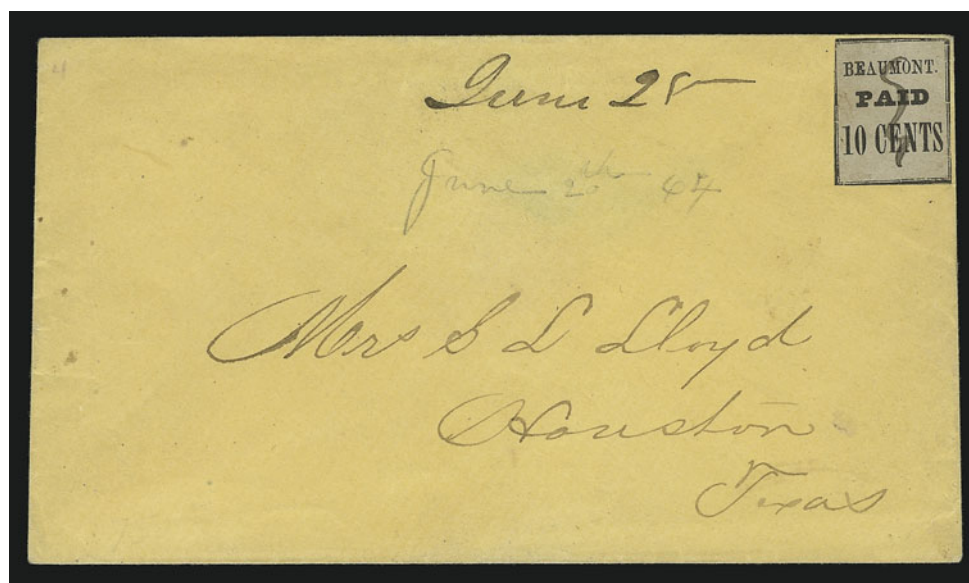


5670

- 5670 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine, Criss-Cross Border (11X3).** Position 6, three huge margins including bottom left sheet margin, slightly in along top border, tied by faint "Baton Rouge La. Dec. 2, 1861" circular datestamp on light yellow cover to New Orleans

FRESH AND VERY FINE. EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE 5-CENT CRISS-CROSS BORDER, WHICH WE BELIEVE TO BE A SECOND PRINTING CIRCA NOVEMBER 1861. CROWN RECORDS ONLY ELEVEN COVERS (ALL SINGLE FRANKINGS).

Ex Caspary and Kilbourne, who acquired the cover in the Caspary sale. 10,000.00



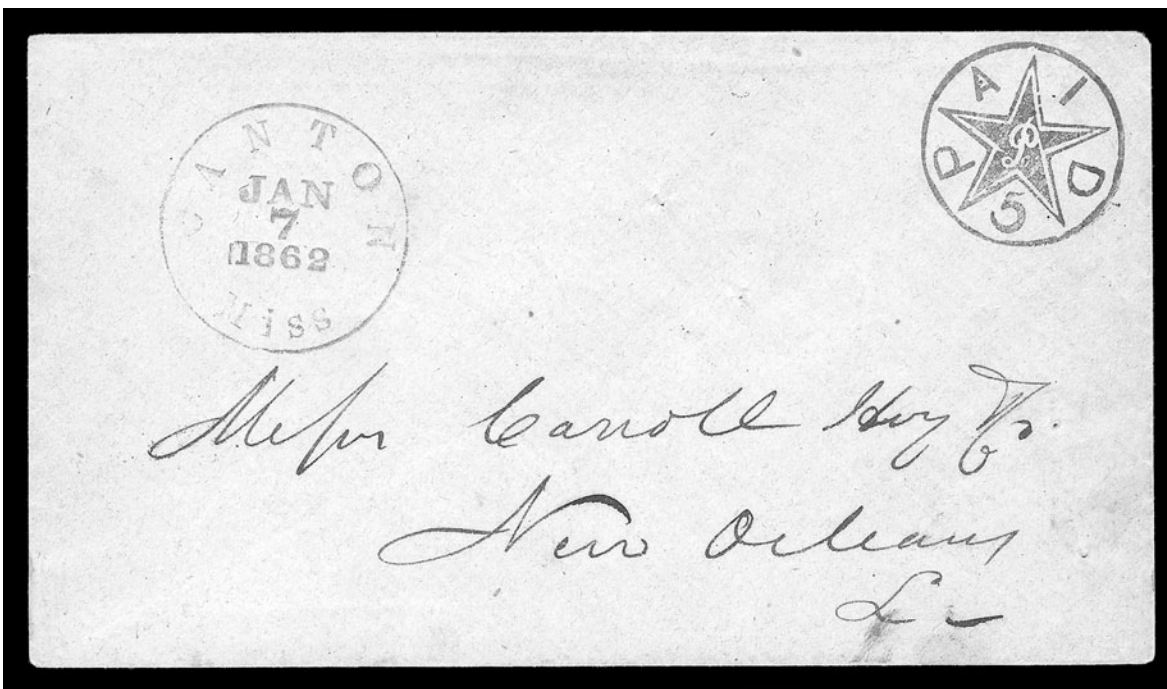
5671

- 5671 ☒ **Beaumont Tex., 10c Black on Pink (12X2).** Dark Pink paper, upper right position with left frame pieces in long-short-long configuration, margins slightly in but framelines show on all four sides, typical pen stroke cancel (no tied), matching "June 28" ms. postmark on fresh buff cover to Mrs. S. L. Lloyd, Houston Tex., small piece of flap torn away

FINE STAMP AND CHOICE ATTRACTIVE COVER. ONE OF SIX SOUND EXAMPLES OF THE BEAUMONT 10-CENT PINK PROVISIONAL KNOWN ON COVER. AN IMPORTANT AND DESIRABLE CONFEDERATE RARITY.

Of the 14 recorded 10c Pink examples, only 12 are known on cover and 6 of the stamps on covers have faults or serious repairs. Two of the covers with sound stamps are defective, leaving just four covers available to collectors who desire a sound stamp on a sound cover.

Ex Moody and Kilbourne. 27,500.00



5672

- 5672 ☒ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Perfect strike of provisional marking and neat "Canton Miss. Jan. 7, 1862" circular datestamp on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans La., usual small filing pinholes, fresh and Extremely Fine, ex Matz, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 2,250.00



5673

- 5673 ☒ **Chapel Hill N.C., 5c Black entire (15XU1).** Bold strikes of provisional handstamp, "Paid" and "Chapel-Hill Sep. 26" (1861) circular datestamp on orange cover to Hillsborough N.C.

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. ONLY FIVE EXAMPLES OF THE CHAPEL HILL POSTMASTER'S 5-CENT PROVISIONAL ENTIRE ARE RECORDED — A MUCH UNDERRATED RARITY.

Our records contain only five examples of Scott 15XU1, including three on patriotic covers. A similar example to the cover offered here realized \$3,750 hammer in our Sale 822 of the Dr. Howard Green collection. With 1987 C.S.A. certificate..... 2,500.00

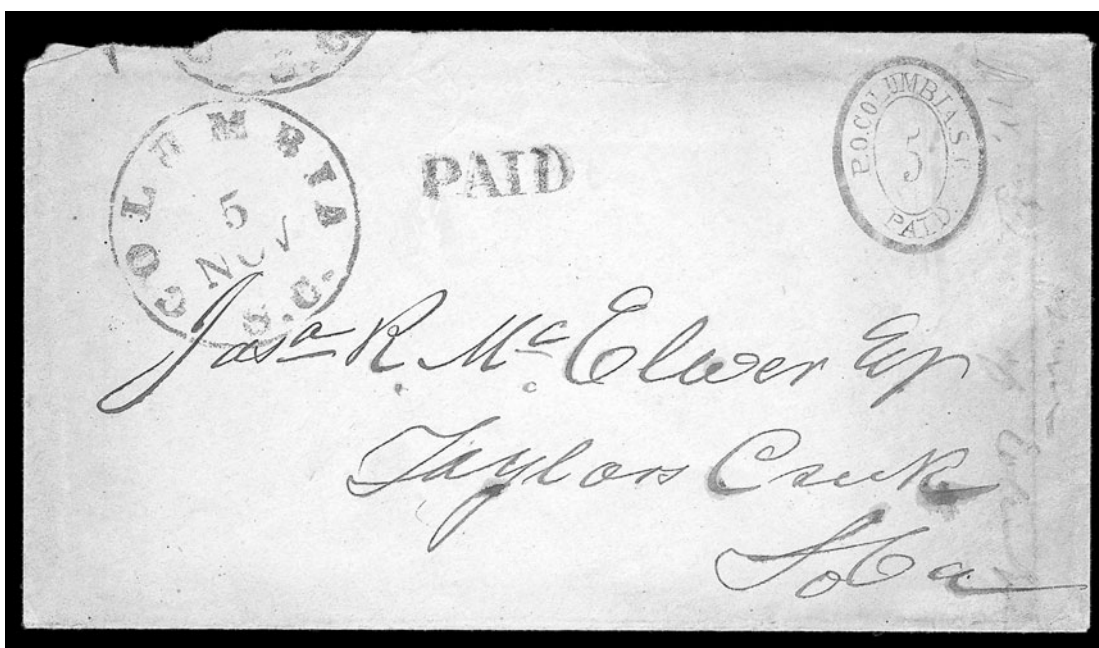


- 5674 **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1).** Full margins, neat strike of circular datestamp, rich color, faint corner crease at top left, Very Fine appearance 750.00
- 5675 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1).** Large margins, tied by well-struck "Charleston S.C. May 23, 1861" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Johnsonville S.C., lightly cleaned, Extremely Fine stamp and cover, ex Gehrmann, Wiseman and Hill, with 1989 P.F. certificate 2,250.00
- 5676 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue entire (16XU1).** Bold "Charleston S.C. Sep. 28, 1861" double-circle datestamp and addressed to Mt. Holly S.C., docketing at top, Very Fine, ex Caspary and Kohn, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate 3,500.00
- 5677 ☒ **Chattanooga Tenn., 5c Black entire (17XU2).** Clearly struck provisional handstamp on orange cover to Nashville Tenn., neat "Chattanooga Tenn. Sep. 2, 1861" circular datestamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine, scarce, only five are recorded in Crown (not including this example), with 1994 C.S.A. certificate 1,600.00



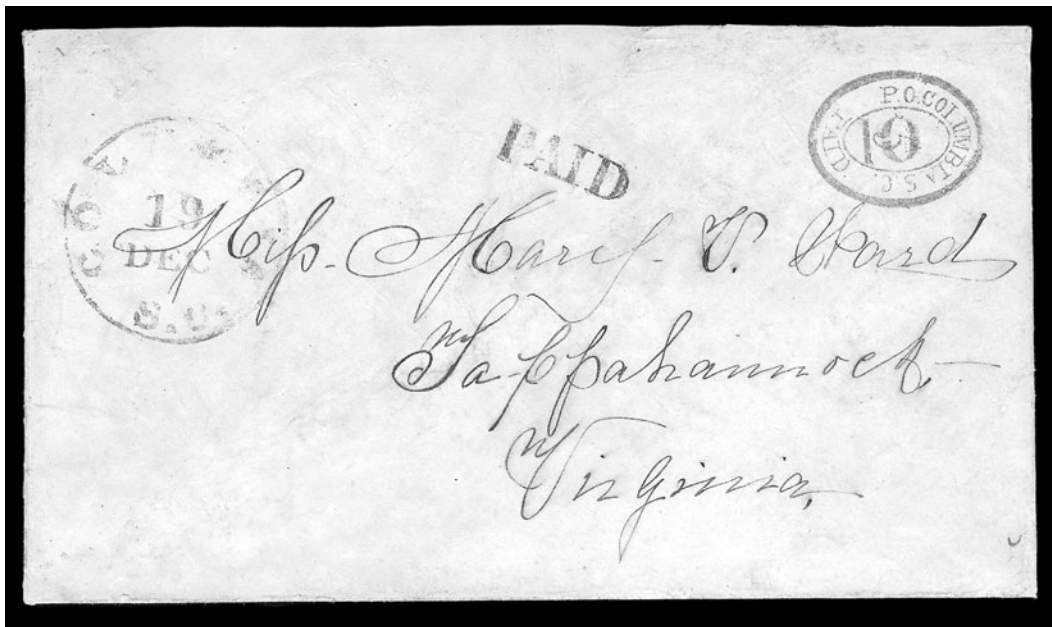
5678

- 5678 ☒ **Christiansburg Va., 5c Blue entire (99XU2).** Bold provisional handstamp with "Christiansburgh Va. Sep. 12" circular datestamp on cover to Lenoir Tenn., some slight waterstaining and edge tears, Very Fine strikes, only four are listed in Crown survey, perhaps a half dozen are known, with 1974 P.F. certificate 1,400.00



5679

- 5679 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear provisional marking with "Columbia S.C. 5 Nov." circular datestamp to Taylor's Creek S.C., matching "Paid" handstamp, some edgewear incl. soiling and small piece out at top left, otherwise Fine, with 1974 P.F. certificate 900.00



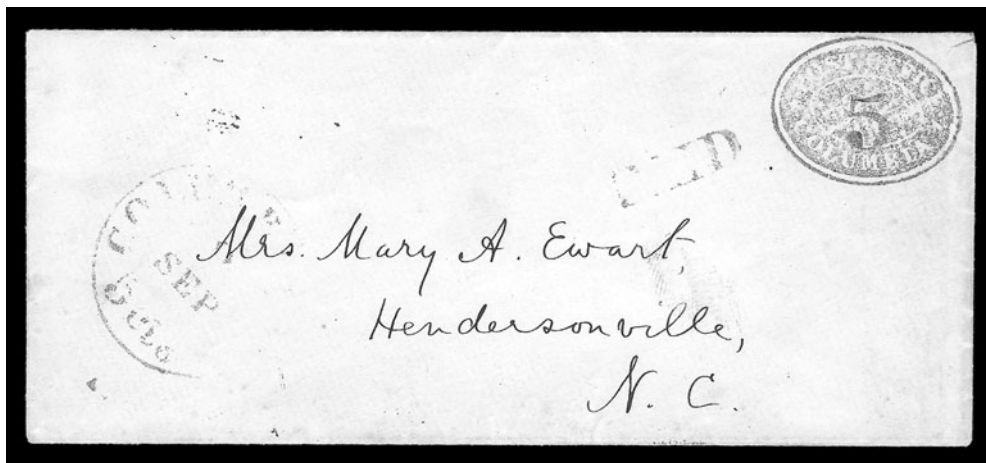
5680

5680 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 10c on 5c Blue entire (18XU3).** Perfectly clear strike of 5c oval provisional handstamp overstruck by equally clear "10" rate handstamp (Dietz Ty. H), matching "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 19 Dec." (yeardate unknown) circular datestamp on cover to Tappahannock Va., large opening defects at top have been skillfully repaired — these do not affect the markings — some lightened stains and edge mends (all cosmetic)

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE RE-RATED COLUMBIA PROVISIONAL ENTIRE.

The other known example of the 10c on 5c re-rated provisional entire is a legal-size cover (Siegel Auction Galleries, May 28, 1974 sale, lot 1012).

Ex Peters, Kohn and Nielsen. Listed but unpriced in Dietz. 3,500.00



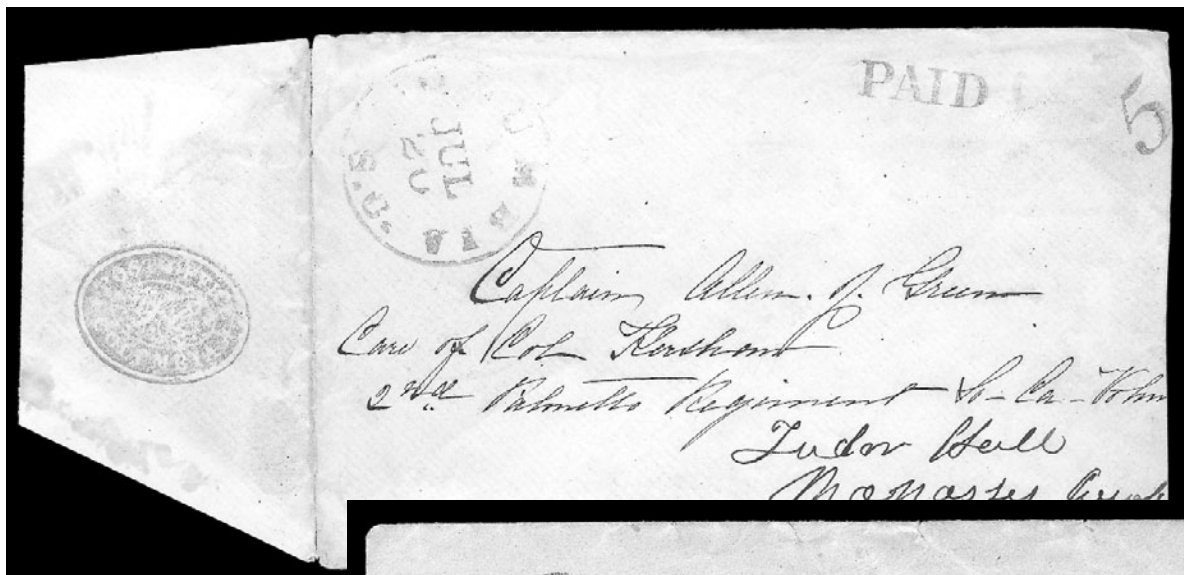
5681

5681 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Front (18XU4).** Clear strike of oval provisional seal, overstruck by blue "5" with "Paid" (Dietz Ty. IA) and "Columbia S.C. Sep. 2(?) 5 cts." (1861) pre-war integral-rate circular datestamp on small narrow cover with blue interior, to Hendersonville N.C.

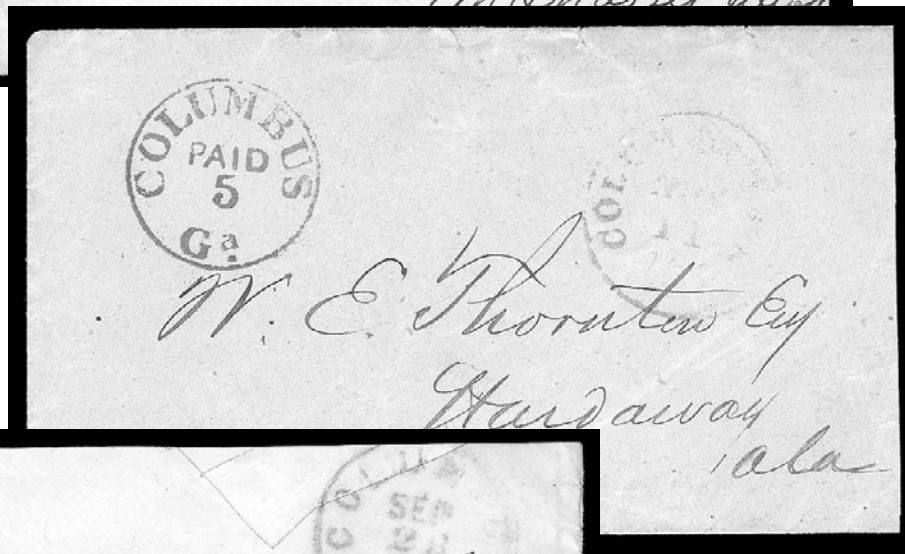
VERY FINE AND FRESH. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE SEVEN RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE COLUMBIA OVAL PROVISIONAL SEAL STRUCK ON THE FACE.

Our records contain just seven Columbia provisional entires with the oval seal struck on front and not on the flaps, all dated in August and September 1861 with the pre-war integral-rate datestamp. This example has an interesting feature. The oval and "5" are heavily impressed and indent the paper thru the backflaps, which would not be possible if they were applied to the envelope while the letter was enclosed. The oval and "5" were applied to the empty envelope (provisional usage) and the Columbia circular datestamp and "Paid" were applied after mailing.

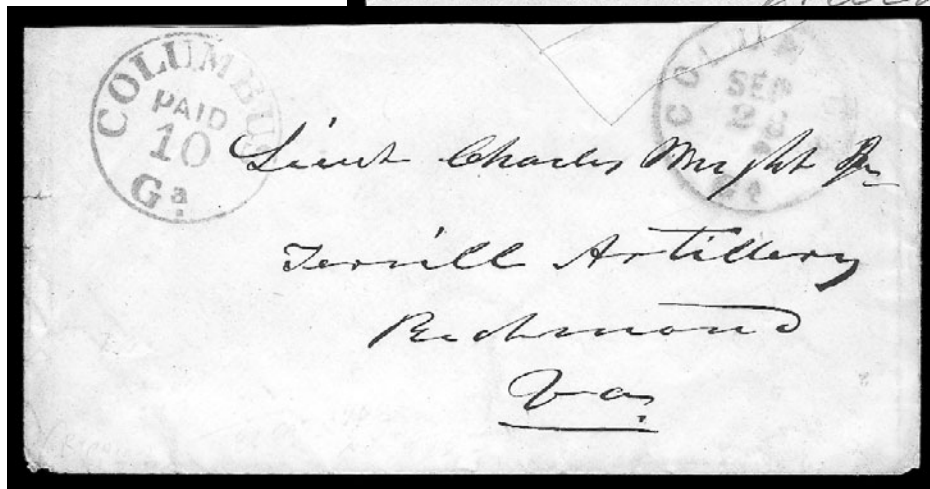
Ex Worthington, Caspary and Lilly. 2,500.00



5682



5683

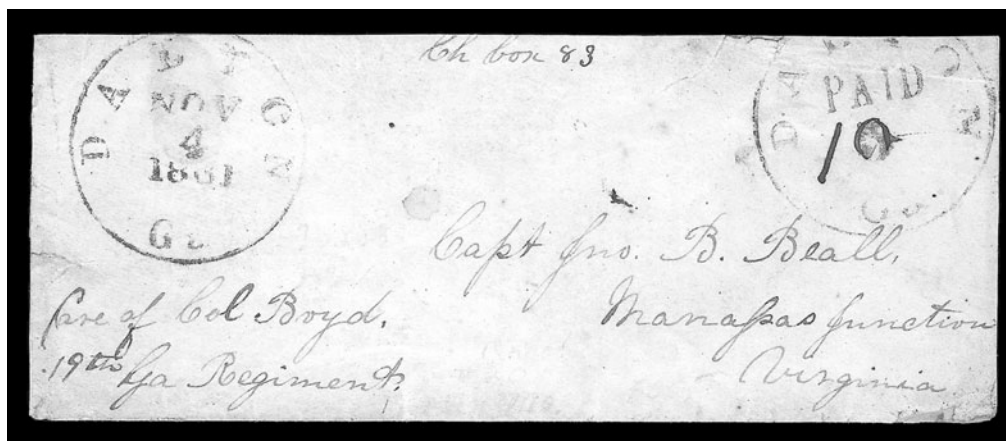


5684

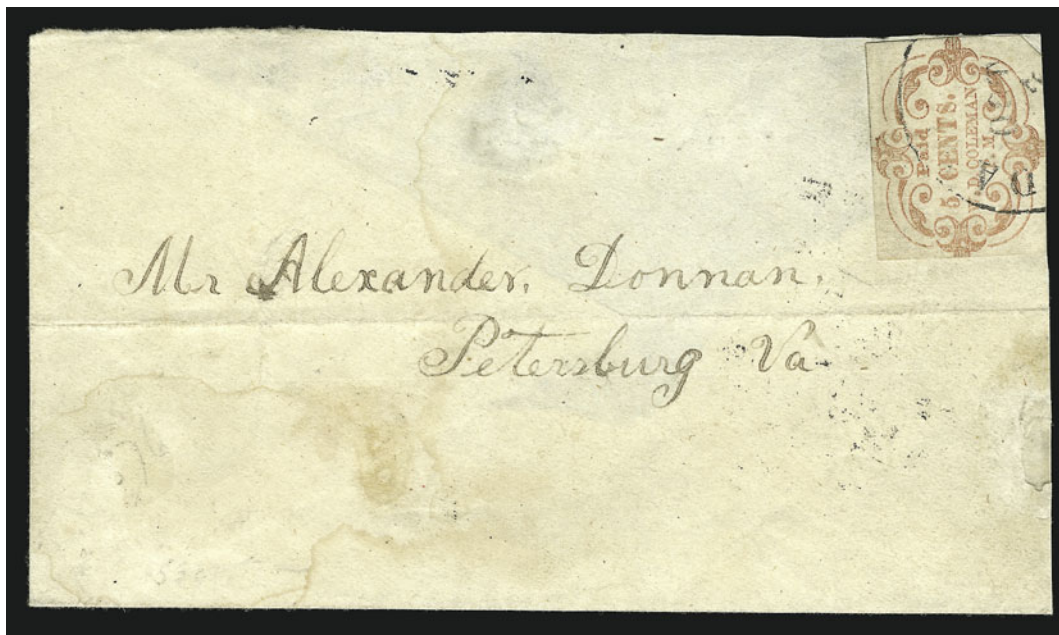
- 5682 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Seal on left side flap, neat "Columbia S.C. Jul. 20" circular datestamp on cover to Tudor Hall Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, scarce, ex Wiseman and Kohn 1,000.00
- 5683 ☒ **Columbus Ga., 5c Blue entire (19XU1).** Well-struck provisional marking on orange cover with black "Columbus Ga. Nov. 11" circular datestamp to Hardaway Ala., offset of provisional handstamp on back, slightly reduced at right and few small edge tears, Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 700.00
- 5684 ☒ **Columbus Ga., 10c Red entire (19XU2).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp on yellow cover with black "Columbus Ga. Sep. 28" circular datestamp to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, cover repaired at top right with part of circular datestamp painted in, Fine appearance, only five are recorded in Crown census, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 2,250.00



- 5685 ☒ **Dalton Ga., 5c Black entire (20XU1).** Clear strike with box charge no. and “Dalton Ga. Feb. 13, 1862” circular datestamp on cover to Tunnel Hill Ga., Very Fine and choice, ex Judd, with 1991 Green certificate 500.00
- 5686 ☒ **Dalton Ga., 10c Black entire (20XU2).** Clear strike with “Dalton Ga. Oct. 19, 1862” circular datestamp on cover to Jonesborough Tenn., trivial edgewear, Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate 700.00



- 5687 ☒ **Dalton Ga., 10c (ms.) on 5c Black entire (20XU3).** With neat “Dalton Ga. Nov. 4, 1861” circular datestamp on cover to Manassas Junction Va., box charge no. at top, slightly reduced at top affecting provisional marking and circular datestamp, some edgewear, Fine and rare, only ten examples of this re-rated provisional are listed in Crown 1,500.00



5688

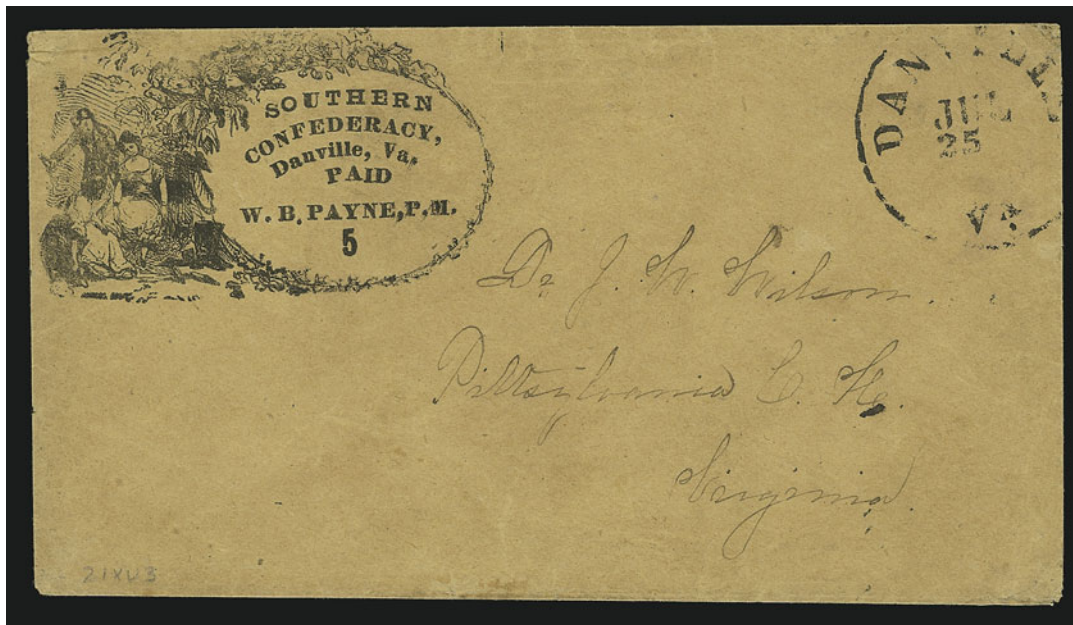
5688 ☒ **Danville Va., 5c Red on Wove (21X1).** Rectangular margins slightly into tips of ornaments, bottom right corner clipped very slightly, "Danville Ga. Oct. 4" (1861) circular datestamp — not tied and possibly not originating on this cover — additional strike of circular datestamp on back of homemade cover to Petersburg Va., backflap and large part of Danville backstamp have been removed, folds and light waterstains in cover

FINE AND IMPORTANT CONFEDERATE PROVISIONAL RARITY. ONLY EIGHT EXAMPLES OF THE DANVILLE ADHESIVE ARE RECORDED — OF THESE ONLY FOUR HAVE RECTANGULAR MARGINS.

Our records of the rare Danville provisional stamp include eight examples, as follows. **Rectangular-cut margins:** 1) on piece dated Oct. 3, ex Ferrary, Caspary; 2) off-cover with bottom right corner clipped, ex Hind, reported to be on laid paper; 3) the stamp offered here, dated Oct. 4, affixed to a cover, ex Hessel and Kilbourne; 4) tied on cover, Oct. 9, ex Caspary, Lilly; **Octagonal margins or cut to shape:** 5) off cover, dated Oct. 3, ex Caspary; 6) tied on cover, Oct. 29, ex Emerson; 7) tied on cover, Oct. 30, ex Kimmel; and 8) cut to small oval shape, dated Oct. 11, ex Deats (P.F. photo files).

The stamp offered here is affixed to a cover, but the absence of a tying postmark and position of the stamp raise doubt in our mind as to whether it originated. Mr. Kilbourne believed that the stamp was removed from the back and placed on the front. In any case, it is the third finest rectangular-cut example of the Danville provisional stamp and one of the rarest of all Confederate provisionals, not to be confused with its more numerous counterpart from Pittsylvania Court House.

Ex Hessel and Kilbourne. Scott Retail off cover 5,500.00



5689

- 5689 ☒ **Danville Va., 5c Black on Dark Buff entire (21XU3).** Style with "Southern" curved, press-printed illustrated design on dark buff cover to Pittsylvania C.H. Va., bearing "Danville Va. Jul. 25" circular datestamp, trivial edgewear

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT DANVILLE CONFEDERATE PROVISIONAL. APPROXIMATELY 20 EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED.

Of the 20 or so examples that are known, several are late invalid usages with General Issue stamps. The example offered here is one of the more desirable copies. With 1990 C.S.A. certificate..... 5,250.00



5690

- 5690 ☒ **Danville Va., 10c Red on dark Buff, entire (Unlisted).** Unissued entire similar in design to 5c, pencil address but no indication of actual usage, Very Fine and rare, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000

5691



- 5691 ☒ **Danville Va., 10c Black entire (21XU4).** Provisional handstamps at left and neat "Danville Va. Dec. 14" circular datestamp on cover to Union Furnace Va., slightly reduced at left affecting provisional marking, cover cleaned to remove waterstains (lightened address), otherwise Fine, scarce, only two examples of this provisional are recorded in Crown, illustrated in Crown book..... 2,000.00

5692

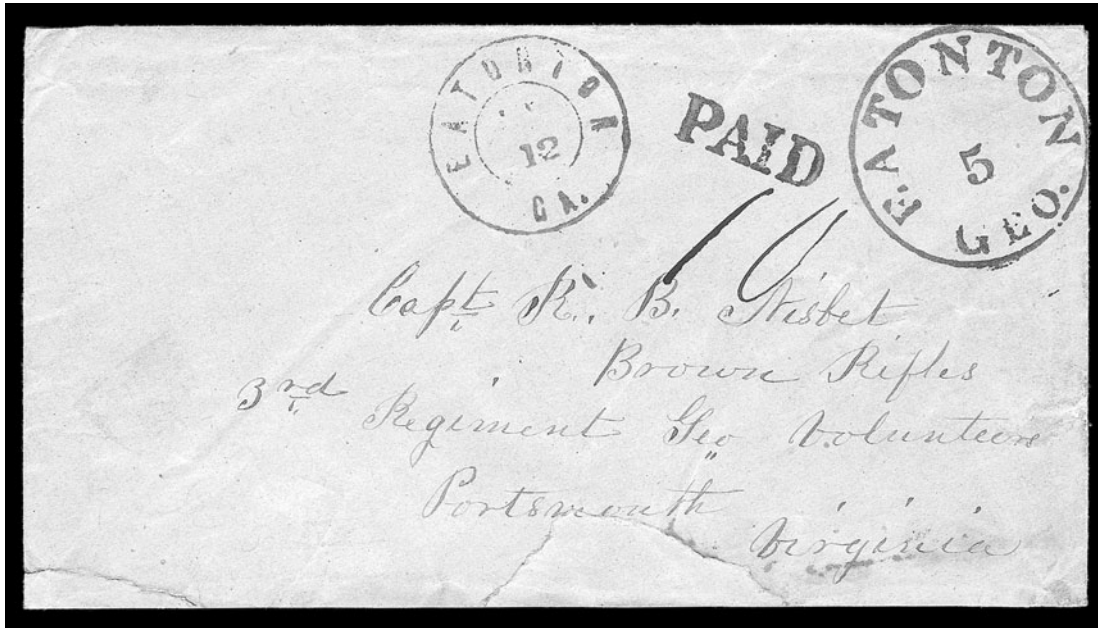


- 5692 ☒ **Demopolis Ala., 5c Black entire, "J. Y. Hall" (22XU2).** Bold strikes of "Paid" and "5" in circle provisional handstamps with postmaster's signature, very bold "Demopolis Ala. Dec. 5" circular datestamp on orange entire to Lauderdale Springs Miss.

EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF FOUR RECORDED DEMOPOLIS POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL ENTIRES OF ANY VARIETY, OF WHICH ONLY TWO ARE SCOTT 22XU2.

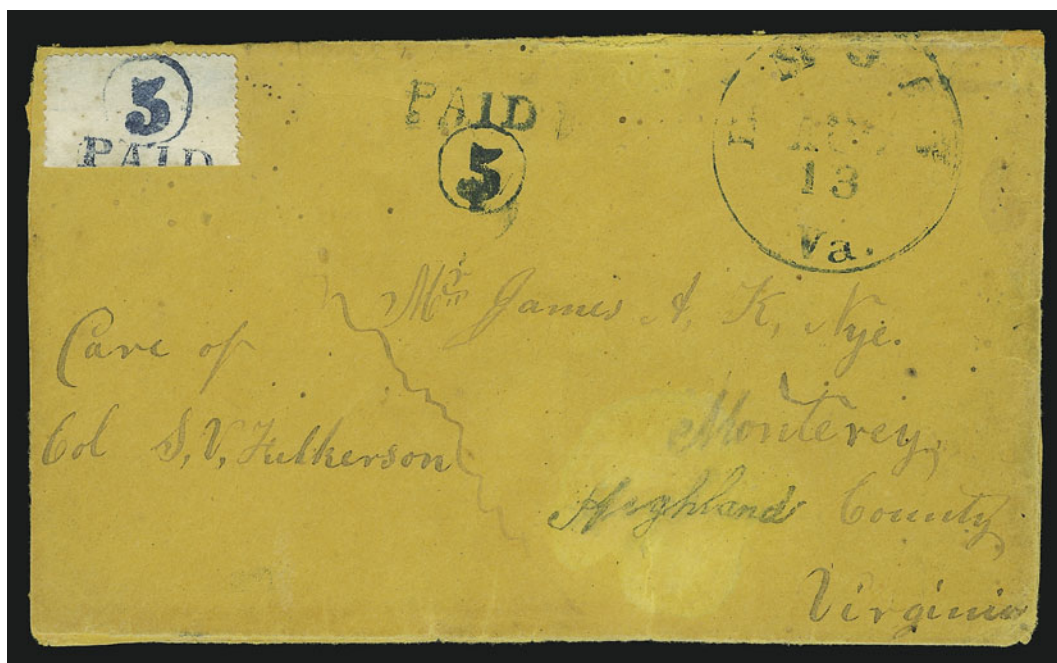
The complete story of the discovery of the three Demopolis entires is told in the Crown book (page 94). The three entires were discovered in 1899 by Robert S. Nelson among Dr. Whitfield's papers. Two, including this example, have the handstamped "5" marking and the postmaster's signature "J. Y. Hall". The third has the "Jno. Y. Hall" spelling and is listed separately as Scott 22XU1. A fourth entire was later discovered (pictured in Crown, p. 665) and listed in Scott as 22XU3; it is a third variety with "5 cts" in manuscript and signed "J. Y. Hall".

Ex Ferrary, Knapp and Hall..... 3,000.00



5693

- 5693 ☒ **Eatonton Ga., 5c + 5c Black entire (23XU2 var).** Re-rated to 10c by ms. "10", neat "Paid" handstamp and "Eatonton Ga. ? 12" double-circle datestamp on orange cover to military address at Portsmouth Va., cover repaired at bottom, Very Fine strikes, rare, of six examples recorded by Crown of the re-rated Eatonton provisional this is the only one re-rated in pen, illustrated in Crown, ex Hart, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate 4,500.00



5694

- 5694 ☒ **Emory Va., 5c Blue (24X1).** Exceptionally clear strikes, “5” above “Paid”, on rectangular selvage of **U.S. 1c 1857 Issue**, perforated on three sides, without the usual manuscript cancel, “tied” by faint ink specks on orange-buff cover to Monterey Va., blue “Emory Va. Aug. 13” circular datestamp and matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamp, stamp lifted and moved slightly to right, the cover is split at folds but intact, lightened stain in address

FINE AND RARE. A REMARKABLE PROVISIONAL STAMP MADE FROM THE SELVAGE OF DEMONETIZED U.S. POSTAGE. ONLY NINE EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED—ALL ON COVER—OF WHICH ONLY THREE HAVE THE NUMERAL OVER “PAID”.

The Emory postmaster, I. C. Fowler, created his provisional issue by stamping his “Paid” and “5” rate markings in the blank selvage of demonetized 1c 1857 Issue sheets. This method is unique among Confederate provisionals and, in all of philately, there are few issues created from sheet selvage. The Philadelphia carrier stamps made from the selvage of imperforate 1c 1851 sheets are similar in concept to the Emory provisionals.

Our records contain nine covers bearing the Emory provisional (we know of no off-cover stamps), ranging in dates from June 24, 1861 thru February 11, 1862. There are three known stamp formats: Paid over 5; Paid under 5; and 5 with Paid at top and side (narrow selvage). Two of the nine recorded covers have manuscript town postmarks, and four have stamps left uncanceled.

Signed Dietz. Ex Brooks and Everett. 15,000.00



5695

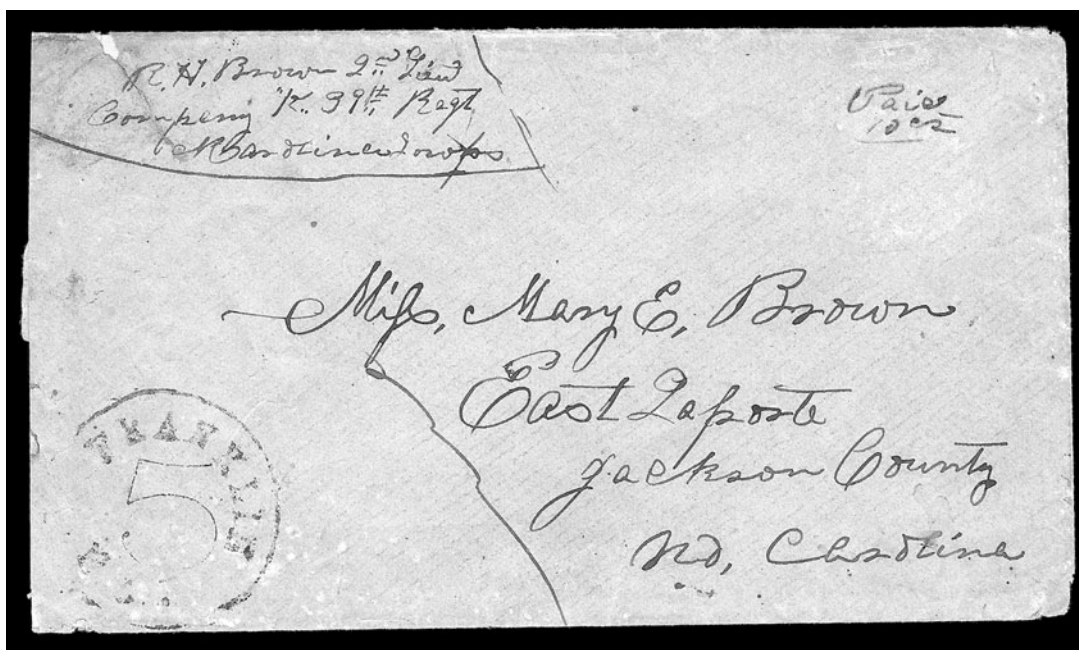
- 5695 ☒ **Emory Va., 10c Blue entire (24XU2).** Bold strikes of blue “PAID” and “EMORY/10” in circle provisional handstamps at upper right corner of envelope **to Lieut. Col. Alexander M. Davis, Prisoner of War, Johnson’s Island, Ohio**, with letter datelined “Emory Va. May 11th/65”, from Davis’s brother, explaining “I have an opportunity this morning of sending a letter to Knoxville by Mr. Handy. We have no mail communication here since before the fall of Richmond.”; posted in Federal mails with 3c Rose (65), ms. cancel and “Blue Spring Grove Ky May 26” ms. pmk., received at Johnson’s Island where “Ex JCB” ms. censor’s mark applied, 3c moved to show provisional markings

VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE EMORY, VIRGINIA, 10-CENT PROVISIONAL ENTIRE. A REMARKABLE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN CONFEDERATE BROTHERS — ONE A PRISONER OF WAR AT JOHNSON’S ISLAND AND THE OTHER ATTEMPTING TO SEND A LETTER IN THE MIDST OF POST-WAR TURMOIL.

Blue Spring Grove, Kentucky, where this cover entered the mails, is located in Barren County northwest of Knoxville and south of Louisville, near the turnpike and Louisville & Nashville Railroad line.

The Davis correspondence yielded this cover as well as four covers with the Emory adhesive provisional (used in 1861). This provisional envelope did not pay any postage, but it is definite proof that the markings were applied by the post office prior to sale. No other example is known.

Ex Ferrary. Illustrated in Crown book..... 5,000.00



5696

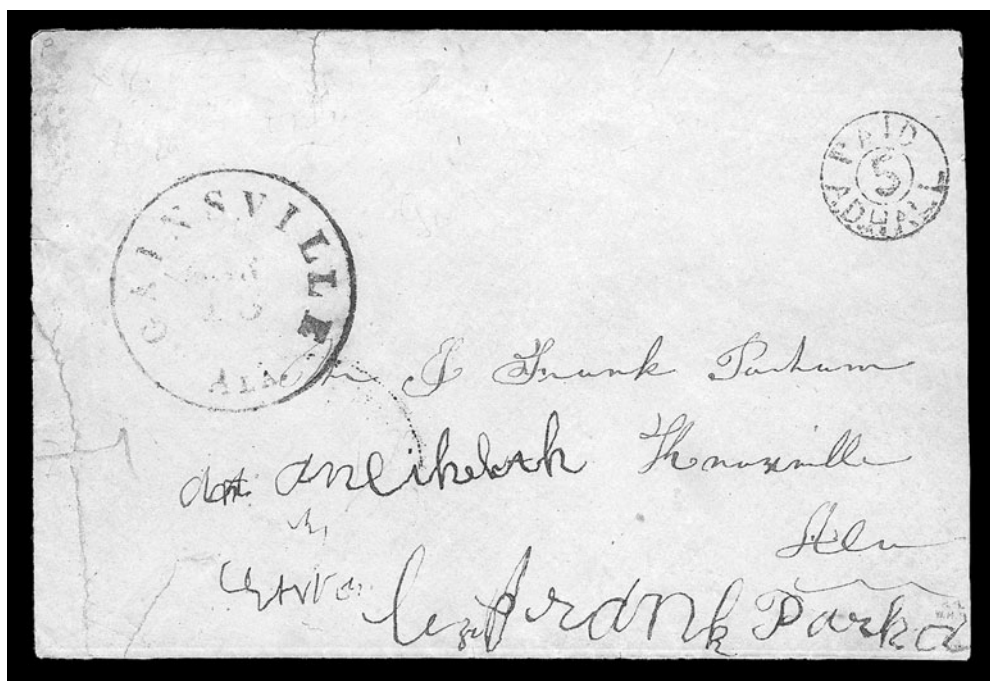
- 5696 ☒ **Franklin N.C., 5c Black, entire (Unlisted).** Large “5” woodcut inside 31mm town marking struck at bottom left of blue cover to East LaPorte N.C., soldier’s endorsement at top left from a Lieut. in Co. K, 39th Regt., N.C. Vols., ms. “Paid 10cts” at top right, some slight edgewear, Fine and rare, this postmaster provisional is unlisted in Scott, perhaps two or three are known, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 1,000-1,500



5697EX

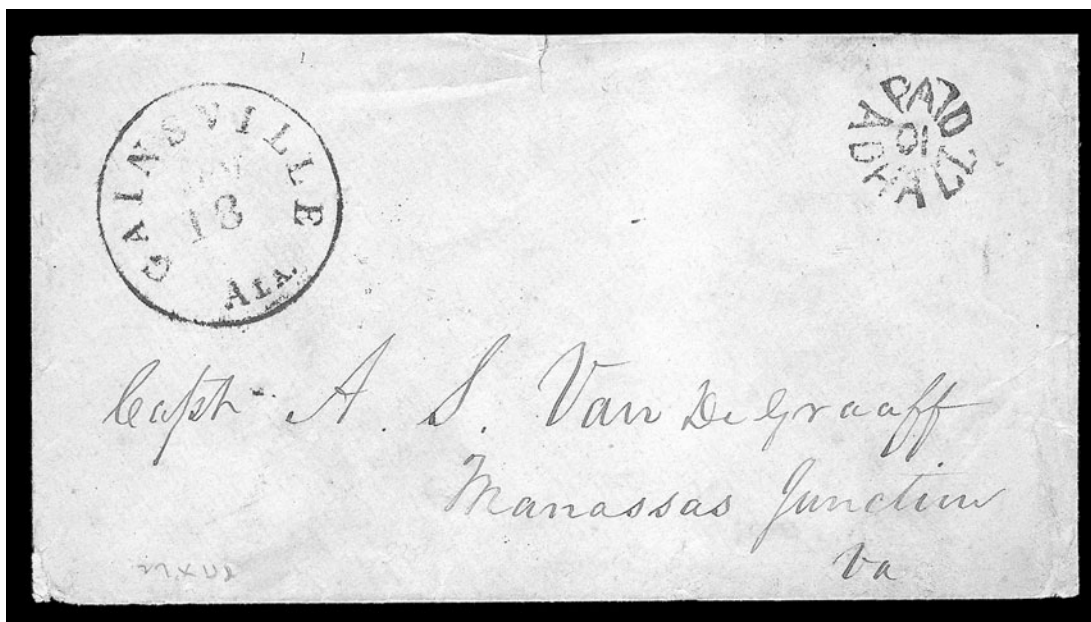
5698

- 5697 ★ **Fredericksburg Va., 5c Blue, 10c Red on Thin Bluish (26X1, 27X1).** Two 5c, original gum, h.r., large margins to just in, minor imperfections often associated with this fragile paper, otherwise Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,400.00
- 5698 ☒ **Fredericksburg Va., 5c Blue on Thin Bluish (26X1).** Large margins, tied by “Fredericksburg Va. Paid Oct. 24” circular datestamp on cover to Flippo’s Va., barely reduced at top, stamp and cover with light staining, stamp with small tear at bottom (not mentioned on accompanying certificate)
 VERY FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT FREDERICKSBURG PROVISIONAL ON COVER.
 Ex Emerson and Caspary. With 1992 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



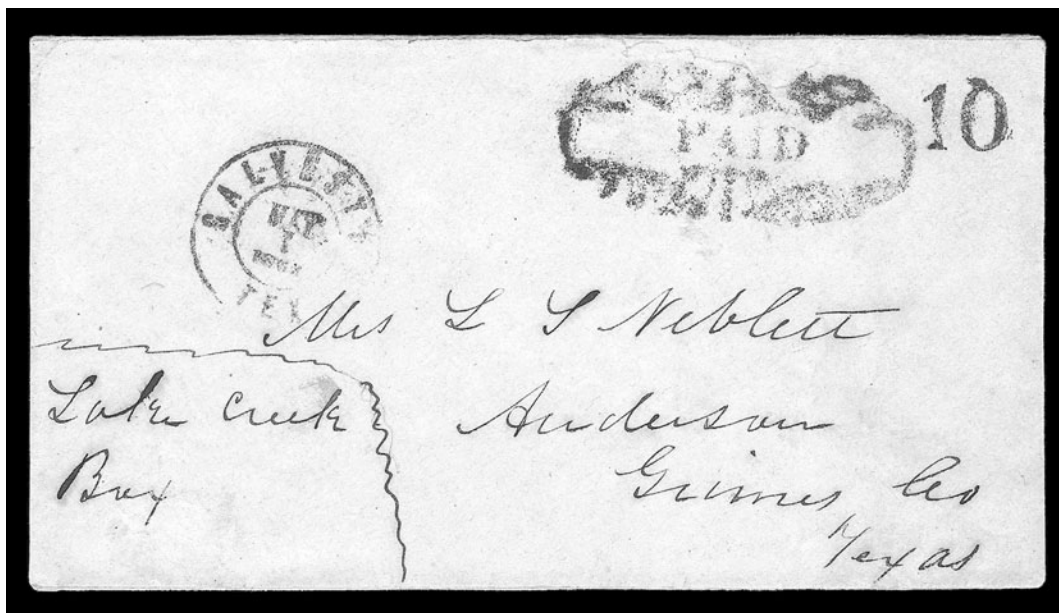
5699

- 5699 ☒ **Gainsville Ala., 5c Black entire (27XU1).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp, neat "Gainsville Ala. Mar. 13" circular datestamp on cover to Knoxville Ala., some docketing near address panel, reduced at right and cover repairs, otherwise Fine and rare, only five are known to us, including one not used as postage with General Issue 5c Green (1) affixed over the provisional, with 1990 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



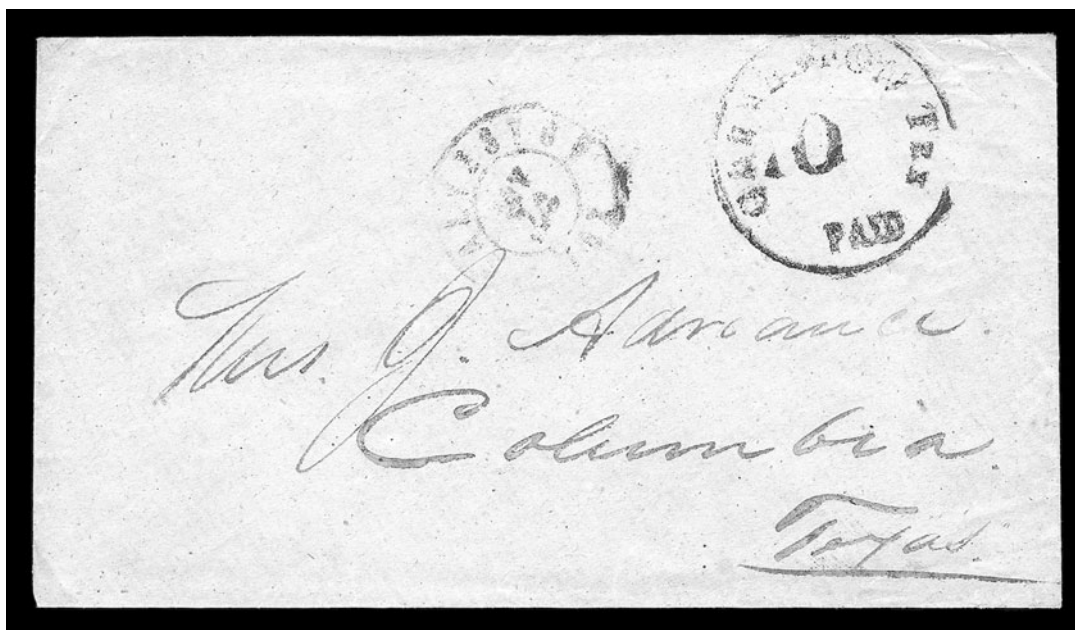
5700

- 5700 ☒ **Gainesville Ala., 10c ("01") Black entire (27XU2).** Full clear strike of "PAID 10c" provisional handstamp, "Gainesville Ala. Nov. 13" (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Manassas Junction Va., backflap removed, minor edge faults incl. small tear at top
 VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE GAINESVILLE 10-CENT PROVISIONAL.
 The Crown survey records only one example of the Gainesville 10c entire, dated March 5 (1862). With 1998 C.S.A. certificate 6,000.00



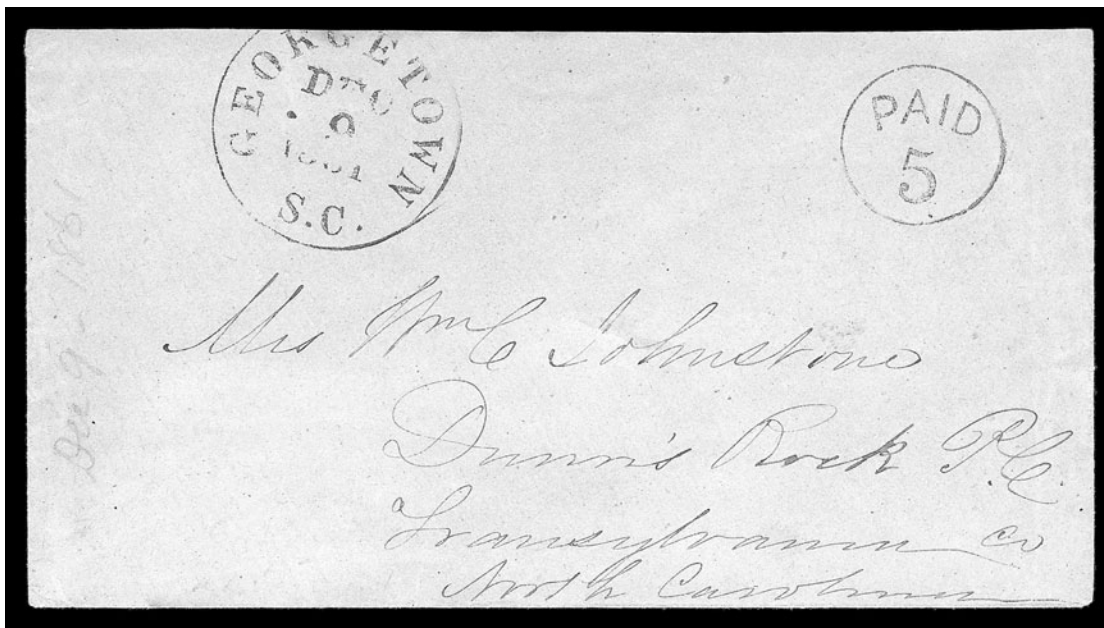
5701

- 5701 ☒ **Galveston Tex., 10c Black entire (98XU2).** Clear strikes of provisional handstamps with "Galveston Tex. May 7, 1863" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Anderson Tex., barely reduced at left, Very Fine, from the Neblett correspondence, with 1991 Green certificate 2,000.00



5702

- 5702 ☒ **Galveston Tex., 10c Black entire (98XU3).** Provisional marking at top right, partly readable "Galveston Tex." double-circle datestamp on cover to Mrs. J. Adriance at Columbia Tex., Fine and rare, only two are recorded in Crown survey and less than six are believed to exist, an example from the same correspondence was offered in our Sale 801 (lot 358) 2,400.00



5703

- 5703 ☒ **Georgetown S.C., 5c Black entire (28XU1).** Control mark on back and clear strike of rating handstamp, neat "Georgetown S.C. Dec. 9, 1861" circular datestamp on orange cover to Dunn's Rock P.O. N.C., slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, Fine and scarce, with 1991 Green certificate..... 800.00

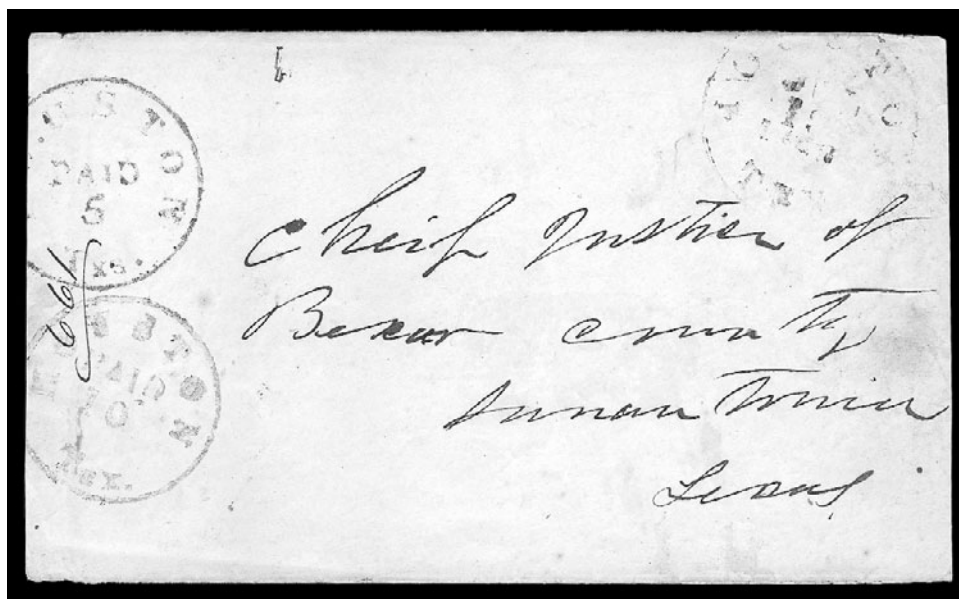


5704

- 5704 ☒ **Greensboro Ala., 5c Black entire (31XU1).** Perfect bold strikes of provisional handstamps and "Greensborough Ala. Aug. 8" (1861) circular datestamp on small cover to Marion Ala., Extremely Fine, among the finest recorded examples of this provisional, illustrated in Crown book which records only three examples of this provisional, ex Ackerman, Emerson, Brooks and Hall 1,500.00

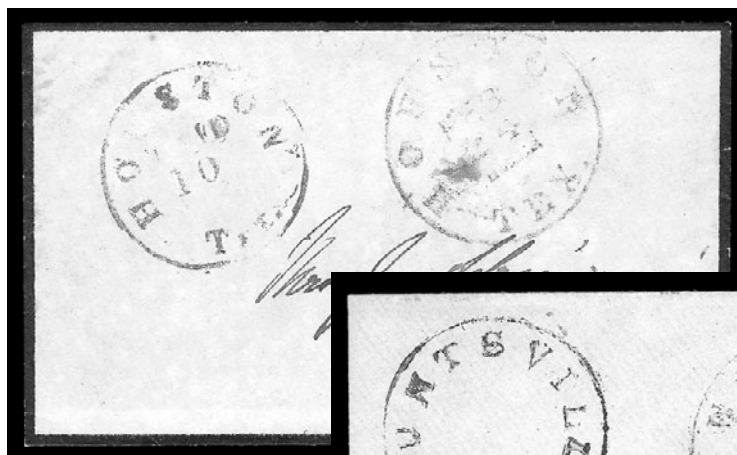


- 5705 ☒ **Greensboro N.C., 10c Red entire (32XU1).** Provisional marking in red at top right and faint strike of Jan. 31 circular datestamp at left on cover to Pocotaglio S.C., slightly reduced at left and cover refolded, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, only eight are recorded in Crown survey, ex Matz, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,250.00
- 5706 ☒ **Greenville Court House S.C., 10c Black entire (34XU2).** Clear strike of control mark on back and "Paid" and "10" handstamps, legible "Greenville C.H. S.C. Dec. 30" circular datestamp on cover to Newberry S.C., Very Fine and extremely rare—only one recorded in Crown and two known to us—with 1981 C.S.A. certificate. 2,250.00
- 5707 ☒ **Griffin Ga., 5c Black entire (102XU1).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp with "Griffin Ga. Jun. 27" circular datestamp on cover to New Market Ga., barely reduced at right, Very Fine and very rare, only four recorded in Crown book, ex Dietz, Matz, Haas and Myerson 2,000.00
- 5708 ☒ **Houston Tex., 5c Red entire (40XU1).** Provisional handstamp struck partly off top of cover to Bastrop Tex., "Houston Tex. Sep. 15" circular datestamp, sealed tear at bottom and some wear, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 700.00



5709

- 5709 ☒ **Houston Tex., 5c + 10c Red entire (40XU4).** Strikes at left of yellow cover addressed to "Chief Justice of Bexar County, San Antonio Texas", faint strike of "Houston Tex. Jul. 15, 1862" circular datestamp at top right, slightly reduced and some slight wear, Fine and rare, only two examples of this re-valued postmaster's provisional are known to us and this is the only example listed in the Crown survey, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate 2,500.00



5710



5711

- 5710 ☒ **Houston Tex., 10c Red entire (40XU2).** Provisional handstamp struck at left on mourning cover to Columbia Tex., from the Adriance correspondence, "Houston Tex. Feb. 24, 1862" circular datestamp, fresh and Fine, perhaps a half dozen are known 1,500.00
- 5711 ☒ **Huntsville Tex., 5c Black entire (92XU1).** Control mark with "Paid" and "5" handstamp, lightly struck "Huntsville Tex. Feb. 17" circular datestamp, markings strengthened in ink, on cover to Montgomery Tex., one flap partly torn away, attractive and very rare, this is the only example recorded in Crown, ex MacBride, Sibley and Everett 2,500.00



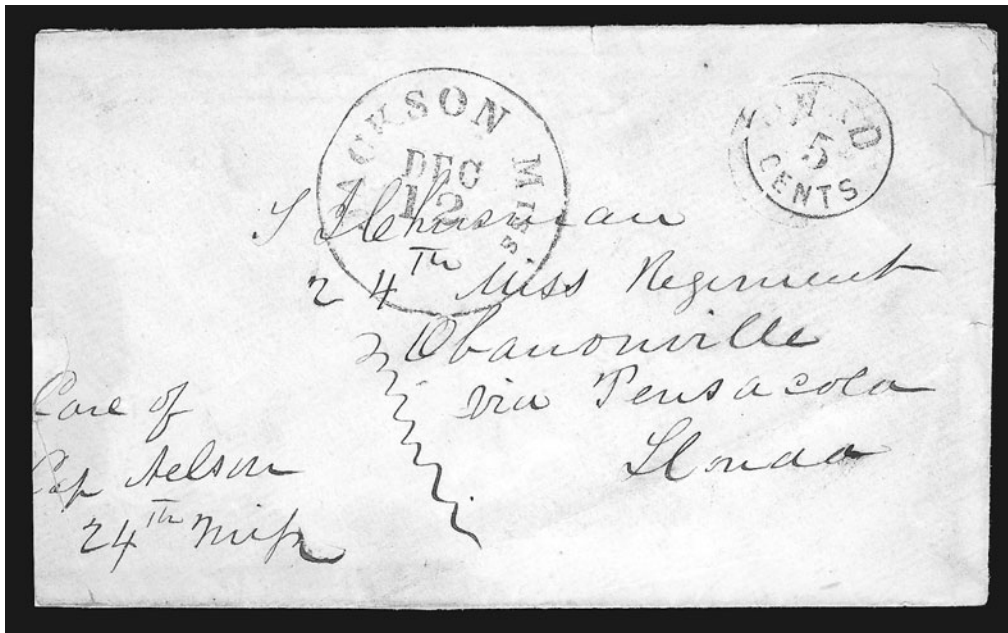
5712

- 5712 ☒ **Iuka Miss., 5c Black entire (42XU1).** Clear strike of provisional marking with bold "Iuka Miss. Nov. 21, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Waterloo Ala., slightly reduced at top and minor edgewear, Fine and rare, only seven are listed in Crown survey, ex Matz, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,600.00



5713

- 5713 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 10c Black entire (43XU2).** Clear strike of provisional marking with "Jackson Miss. Sep. 12" circular datestamp on yellow legal-size cover to military address at "Miss. Army, Pass Christian Miss.", 1861 docketing at left indicates sender is Chief of Ordnance, few edge faults, light creases and age spots, still Very Fine and rare, only three are recorded, this example unlisted in Crown census but from same correspondence as one other, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate..... 2,000.00



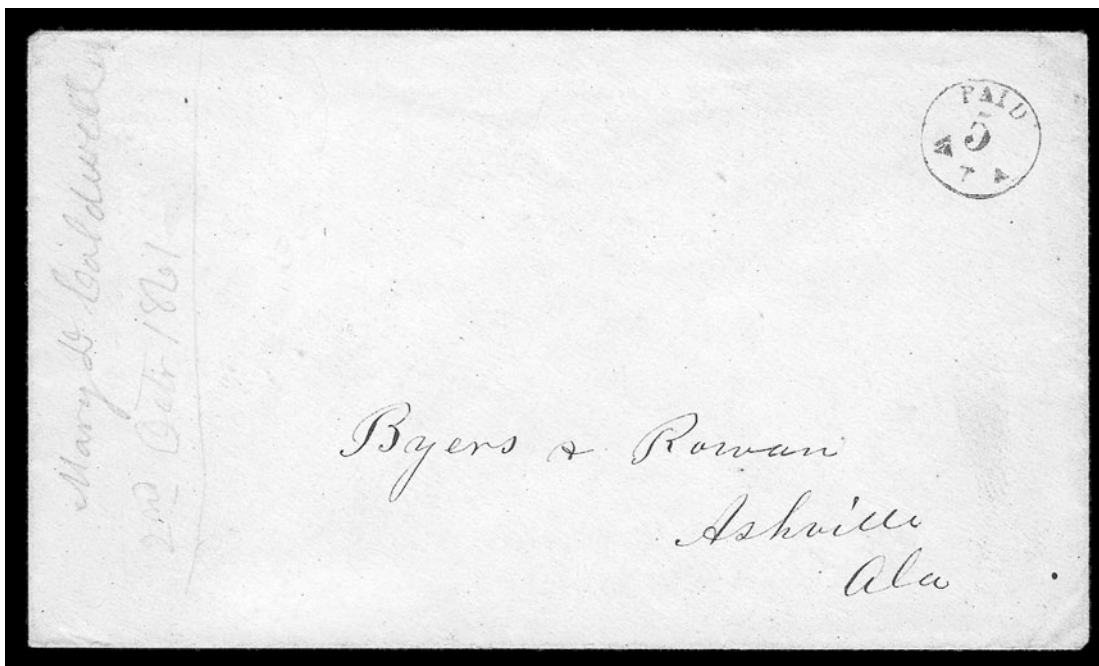
5714

- 5714 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 5c Black entire (43XU1).** Provisional marking struck twice overlapping, neat "Jackson Miss. Dec. 12" circular datestamp on cover to military address at Pensacola Fla., slightly reduced at left and small repairs, otherwise Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate . 500.00



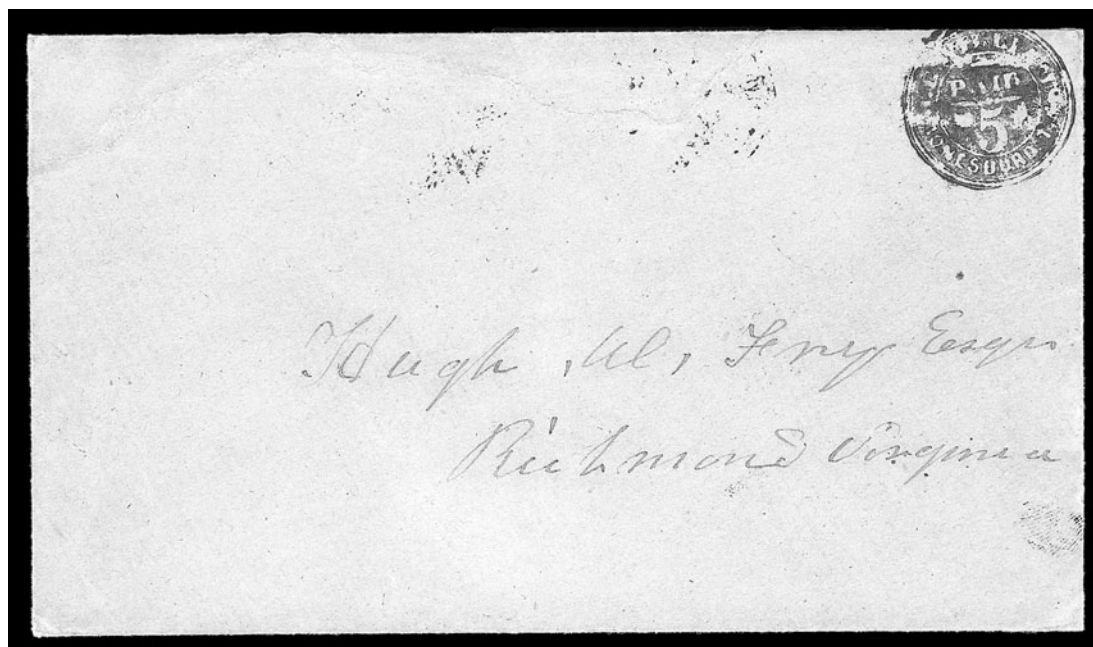
5715

- 5715 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 10c on 5c Black entire (43XU3).** Two strikes of 10c handstamp, neat "Jackson Miss. Jun. 24" circular datestamp on orange cover to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear
 VERY FINE AND RARE. ONLY THREE EXAMPLES OF THE REVALUED JACKSON POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL IN BLACK ARE RECORDED IN CROWN.
 Ex Judd. With 1986 P.F. certificate 2,750.00



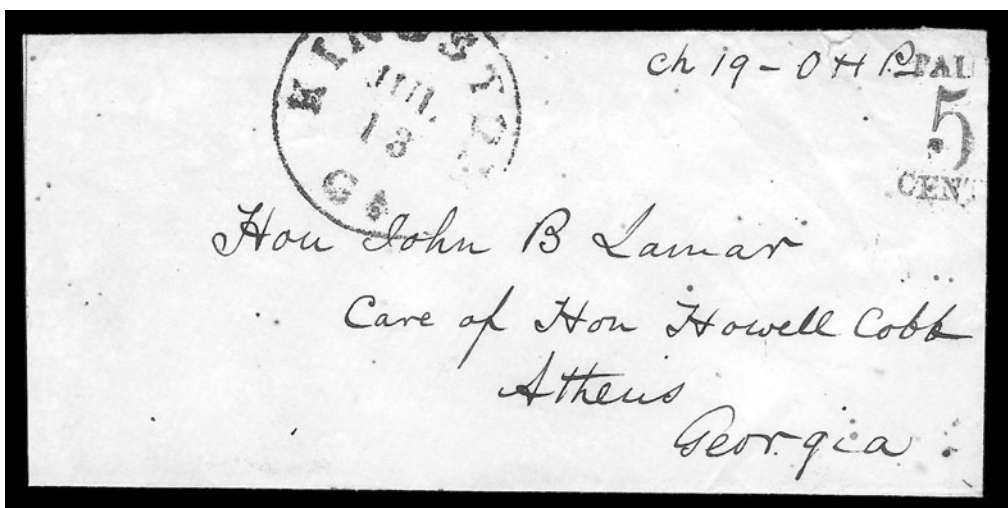
5716

- 5716 ☒ **Jacksonville Ala., 5c Black entire (110XU1).** Clear provisional marking on cover addressed to Ashville Ala., Oct. 2, 1861 pencil docketing at left, fresh and Very Fine, rare, this is the earliest of the three known used examples of this provisional, described and illustrated in Nov. 1860 issue of *Confederate Philatelist*, illustrated in Crown book, with 1991 P.F. certificate which states that "it is a genuine postmaster provisional entire, but there is no evidence it was postally used", an opinion which is based on lack of a town datestamp..... 1,500.00



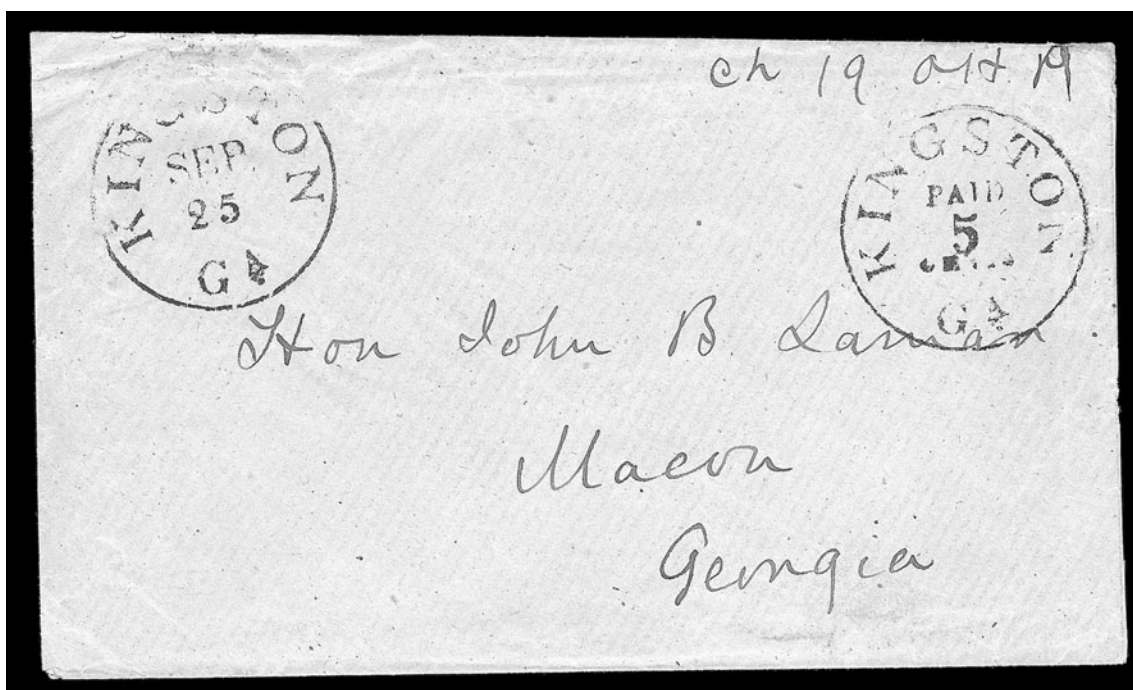
5717

- 5717 ☒ **Jonesboro Tenn., 5c Dark Blue entire (45XU2).** Strike of provisional handstamp on orange-buff cover to Richmond Va., expertly repaired tear at top of cover
FINE. ONLY TEN EXAMPLES OF THE JONESBORO PROVISIONAL ARE RECORDED IN BLUE.
The Crown survey counts fifteen examples of the Jonesboro provisional entire, including five struck in Black and ten in Dark Blue. Some of these, such as the example offered here, do not have any town datestamp. With 1994 C.S.A. certificate..... 7,000.00



5718

- 5718 ☒ **Kingston Ga., 5c Black entire (46XU1).** Clear strike on cover with "Kingston Ga. Jul. 13" circular datestamp, to John Lamar in Athens, care of Howell Cobb, Fine and rare, only two are listed in Crown survey..... 2,000.00



5719

- 5719 ☒ **Kingston Ga., 5c Black entire (46XU5).** Clear strike of provisional marking with "Kingston Ga. Sep. 25" circular datestamp on orange cover to Macon Ga., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and very rare, this is the latest of the four examples recorded in the Crown census, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate 2,000.00



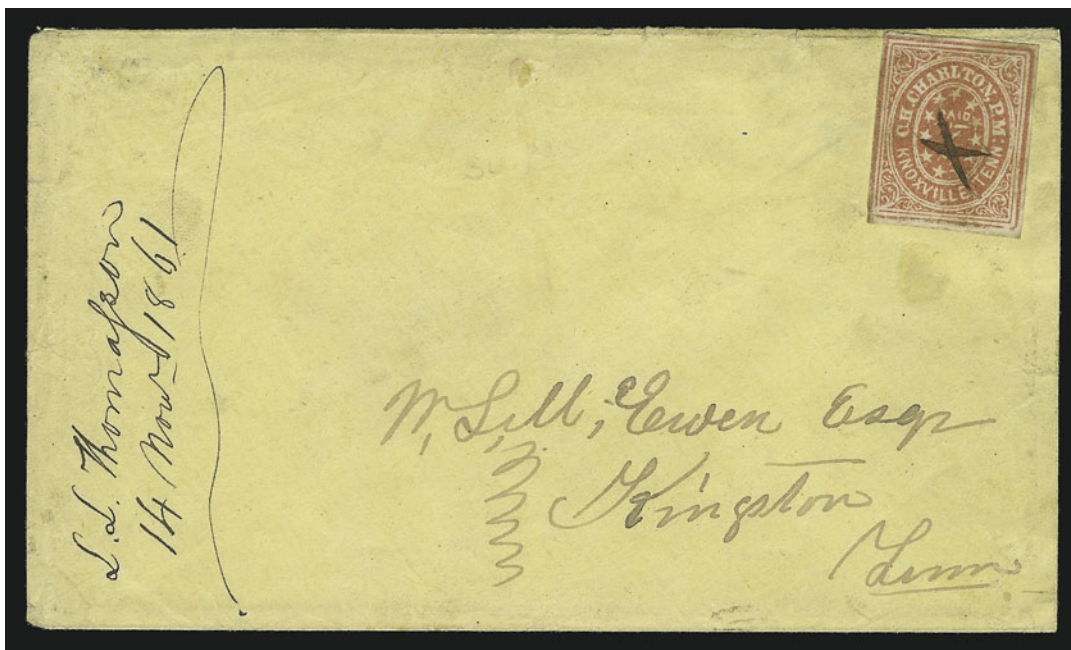
5720

- 5720 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Ample margins at top and bottom, framelines at sides just shaved, two tiny nicks at left, rich color, **tied by "Knoxville Ten. Mar. 11, 186[2]" circular datestamp** on small cover to Brig. Gen. Daniel Ruggles at Corinth Miss., reduced at top

VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE KNOXVILLE PROVISIONAL TIED BY THE LARGE SANS-SERIF CIRCULAR DATESTAMP, WHICH WAS FIRST USED IN 1862. THIS IS THE LATEST KNOWN USAGE OF THE KNOXVILLE PROVISIONAL STAMP.

The large circle with sans-serif type was not used in 1861, based on our survey of Knoxville covers (including stampless, provisionals and general issues). The date is difficult to read, but appears to be "MAR" and is certainly 1862. Our records and the Levi records contain no more than ten 47X1/47X2 covers with the stamp tied by a hand-stamped marking. This cover is the only one with the large sans-serif datestamp, and it is the latest recorded use of the Knoxville provisional (a Jan. 1862 cover precedes it).

Ex Brown, Gallagher and Green. 7,500.00



5721

- 5721 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Large margins to just in, cancelled by small ms. "X" on yellow cover to Kingston Tenn., 1861 docketing at left, faint edgewear, Fine, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate 2,100.00

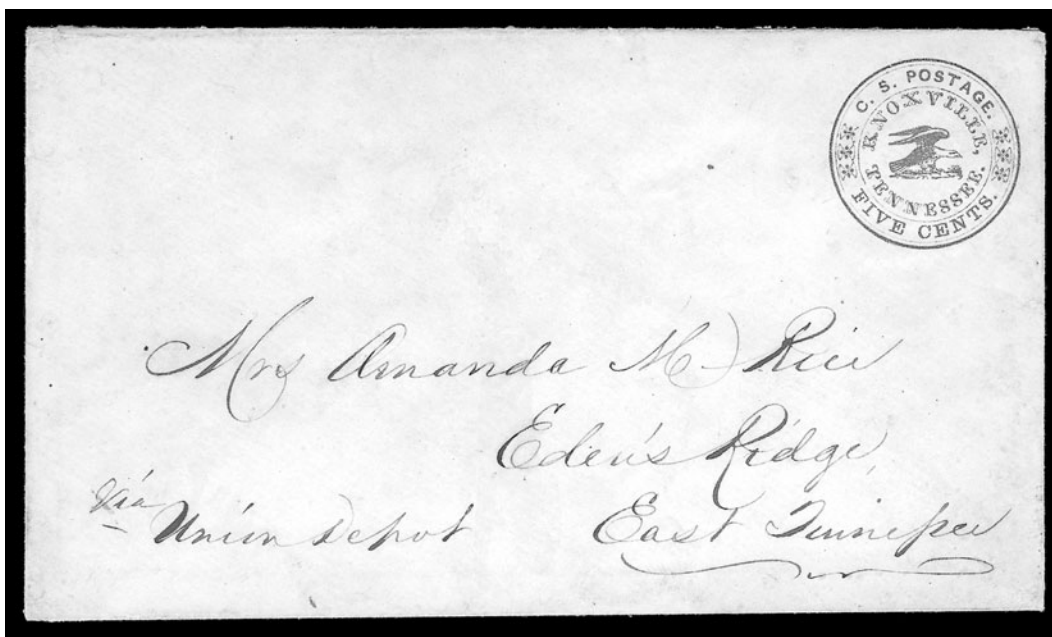


5722

5722 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to just touched, bright shade, tied by pen strokes, matching "69" (unknown significance), partly clear "Knoxville Ten. 11 Dec. 1861" double-circle datestamp on small cover to Mrs. Ella Ruggles, care of Brig. Gen. D. Ruggles, New Orleans La., some cosmetic improvements to cover including reattached backflap and light cleaning

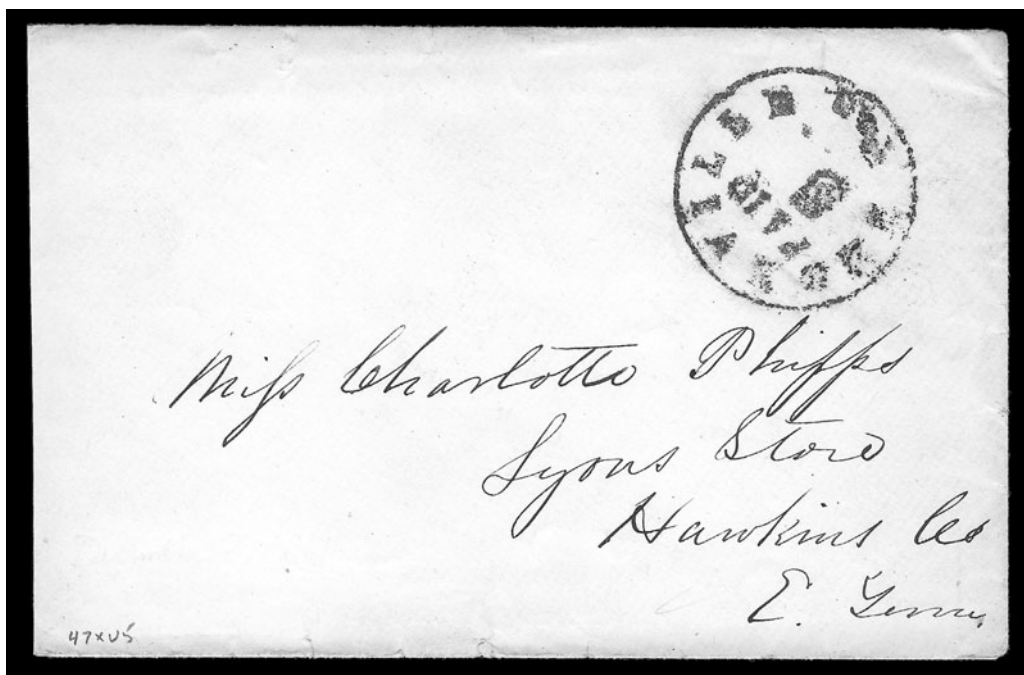
VERY FINE. ONE OF THREE RECORDED USED PAIRS OF THE RARE KNOXVILLE PROVISIONAL — THIS IS BY FAR THE FINER OF THE TWO ON COVERS.

Ex Walcott, Emerson, Moody and Kilbourne. 7,500.00



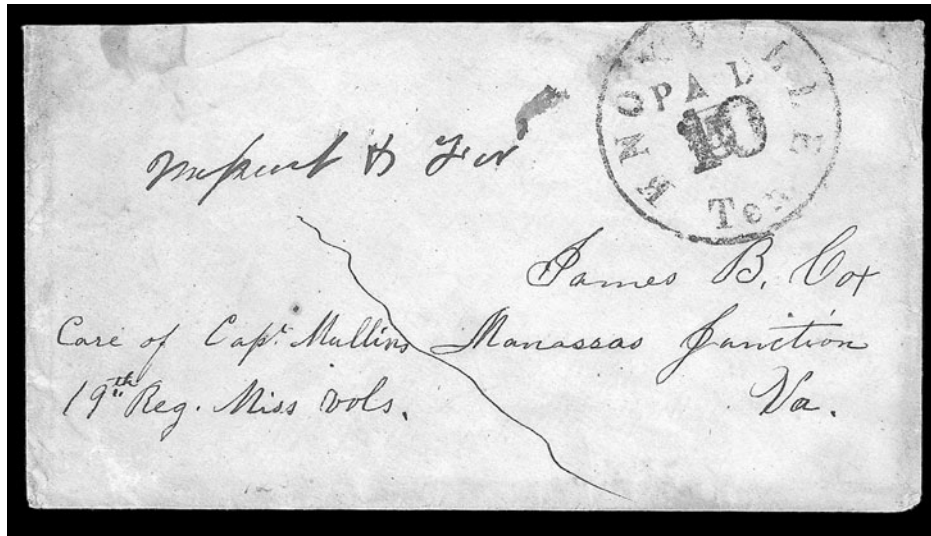
5723

- 5723 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Blue entire (47XU1).** Uncancelled as usual, addressed to Eden's Ridge Tenn. and with sender's routing instructions "Via Union Depot", docketing on inside of top flap reads in part "I will see if I can procure the sewing machine needles", Very Fine and scarce, signed Dietz, ex Clapp and Hart 1,750.00



5724

- 5724 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Black entire (47XU5).** On yellow cover to Lyons Store Tenn., slightly reduced at left, Fine and rare, only five are listed in Crown survey (not including this example), with 1987 C.S.A. certificate 1,500.00



5725

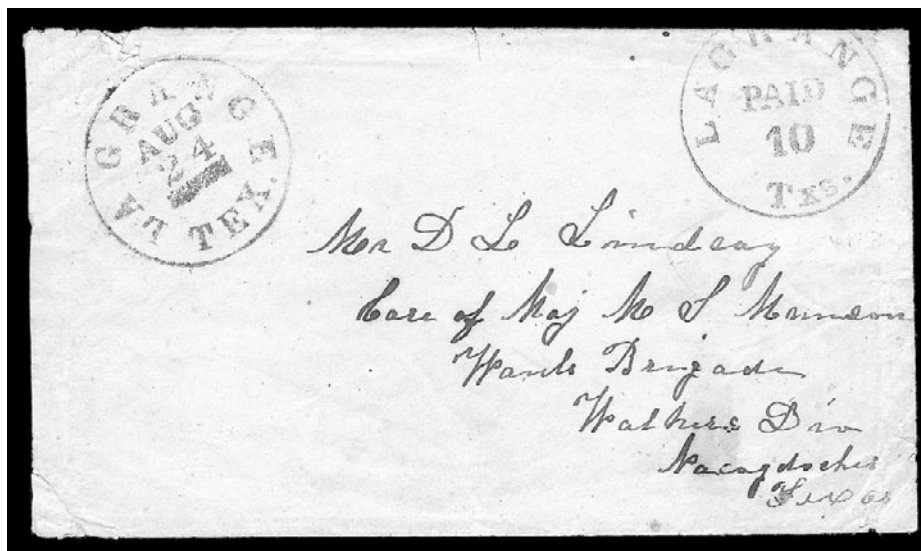
- 5725 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 10c on 5c Black entire (47XU6).** Clearly struck 5c rate handstamp overstruck by bold "10" handstamp on small cover to Manassas Junction Va., ms. "Missent & For", backflap removed and slightly reduced at top, minor toning
FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THE RE-RATED KNOXVILLE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.

With 1997 C.S.A. certificate. 3,500.00



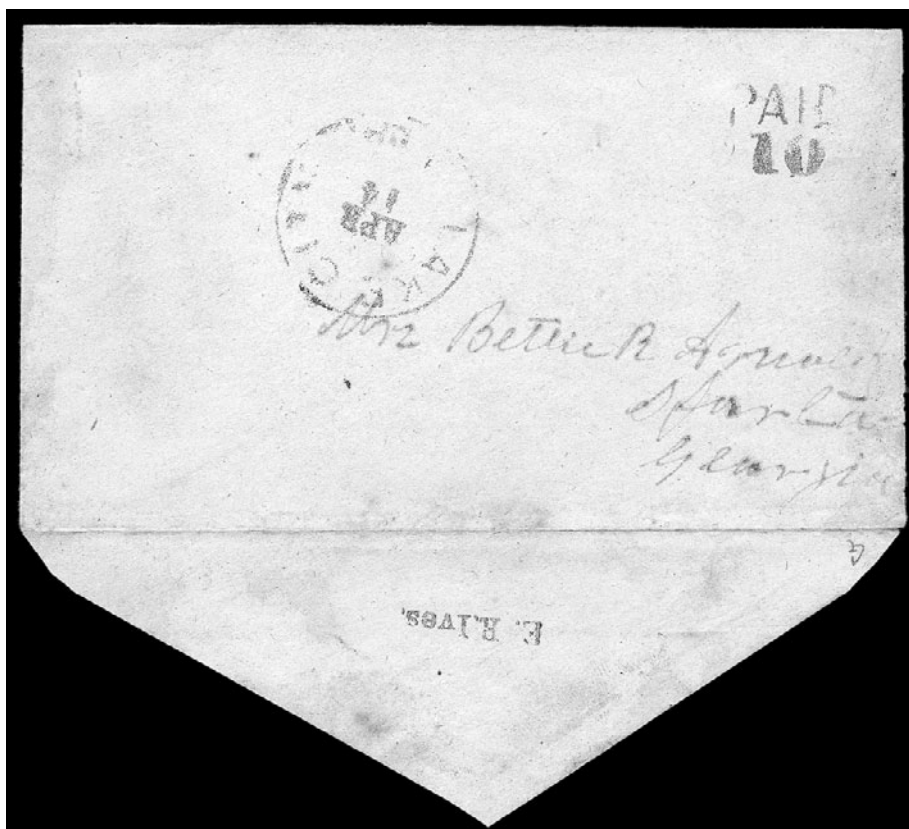
5726

- 5726 ☒ **La Grange Tex., 5c Black entire (48XU1).** Provisional marking at right with "La Grange Tex. Aug. 20" circular datestamp on **1865 folded letter** to Houston Tex., some splits along folds reinforced and few toned spots, otherwise Fine, rare, perhaps five or six are known and this is certainly the latest use known, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate.. 2,000.00



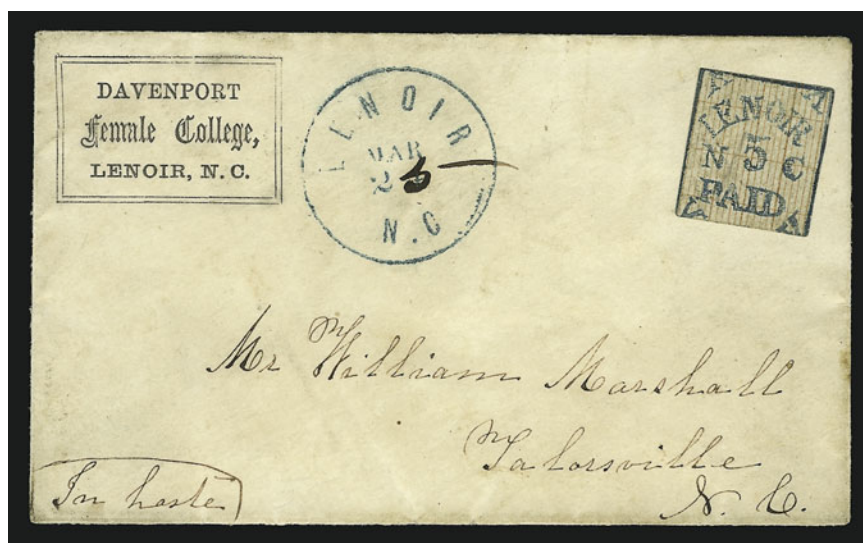
5727

- 5727 ☒ **La Grange Tex., 10c Black entire (48XU2).** Well-struck provisional handstamp at top right with "La Grange Tex. Aug. 24" circular datestamp on cover to military address at Nacogdoches Tex., slightly reduced at left and some slight edgewear, Very Fine strikes, perhaps three or four are known 2,500.00



5728

- 5728 ☒ **Lake City Fla., 10c Black entire (96XU1).** Provisional marking with "E. R. Ives" straightline handstamp on bottom flap, "Lake City Fla. Apr. 14" circular datestamp, on cover to Sparta Ga., minor wear, Fine and rare example of this provisional, only six are recorded in Crown (four from this correspondence), with 1987 C.S.A. certificate 2,000.00



5729

- 5729 ☒ **Lenoir N.C., 5c Blue & Orange (49X1).** Clear impression, parts of framelines show on three sides, pencil "X" cancel, bold blue "Lenoir N.C. Mar. 24" circular datestamp with "4" changed to "5" in ms., on small **Davenport Female College** lady's cover to Taylorsville N.C.

ATTRACTIVE STAMP AND EXTREMELY FINE COVER. THE FINER OF ONLY TWO RECORDED COLLEGE COVERS WITH THE LENOIR PROVISIONAL.

Ex Dietz (signed on flap). Illustrated in 1986 Dietz catalogue (p. 239) where valued at \$10,500.00. Scott Retail of \$7,000.00 for normal cover has not changed since at least 1997. E. 7,500-10,000



5730

- 5730 ☒ **Lenoir N.C., 5c Blue & Orange (49X1).** Close margins as usual, neat ms. "X" cancel, perfectly struck blue "Lenoir N.C. Jan. 30" circular datestamp on small folded cover to Morganton Ala.

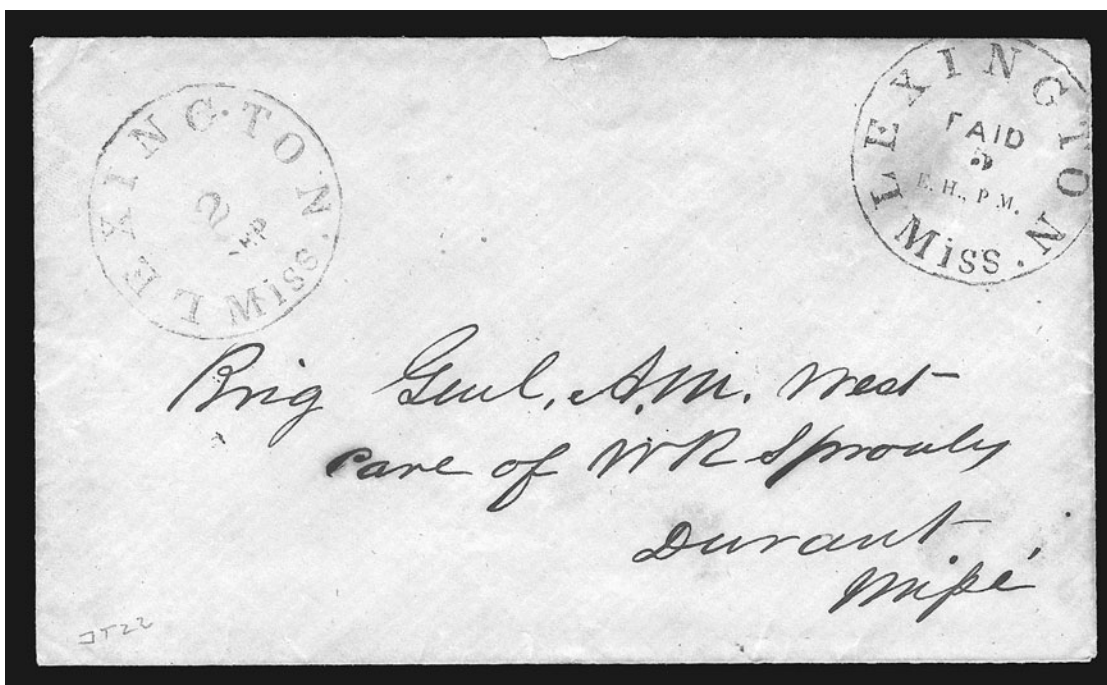
VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THIS DESIRABLE CONFEDERATE PROVISIONAL ADHESIVE.

Crown records only 29 examples on cover. Ex Meroni and Everett. 7,000.00



5731

- 5731 ☒ **Lenoir N.C., 5c Blue on Yellow entire (49XU3).** Clear strike on cover to Fort Defiance N.C., matching circular datestamp with Sept. 17 corrected to "18" (1861), scattered foxing
- FINE AND RARE. ONLY TWO EXAMPLES OF THIS PROVISIONAL ARE RECORDED IN THE CROWN SURVEY (SEE PAGE 652).
- Ex Weatherly. With 1997 C.S.A. certificate 4,500.00



5732

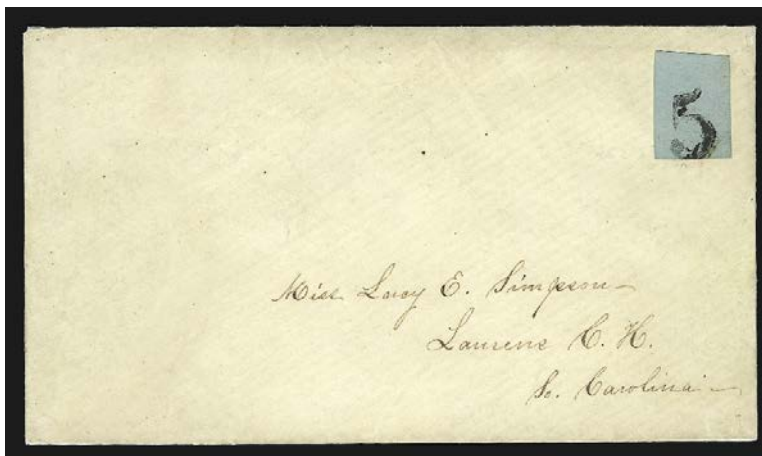
- 5732 ☒ **Lexington Miss., 5c Black entire (50XU1).** Clear strike on buff cover to Brig. Genl. A. M. West in Durant Miss., Sep. 22 (1861) circular datestamp at left
 VERY FINE AND VERY RARE. PERHAPS FIVE OR SIX EXAMPLES ARE KNOWN.
 With 1987 C.S.A. certificate 5,000.00



5733

- 5733 ☒ **Lexington Miss., 5c Black entire (50XU1).** Unusually clear strikes of provisional handstamp and "Lexington Miss. Oct. 3" (1861) circular datestamp on orange cover to Jackson Miss., expertly repaired tears at top incl. one affecting circular datestamp, Very Fine appearance, scarce provisional, perhaps five or six are known, with 1982 C.S.A. certificate 5,000.00

5734



- 5734 ☒ **Limestone Springs S.C., 5c Black on Light Blue (121X1).** Rectangular margins, uncancelled as always, used on small cover to Miss Lucy E. Simpson at Laurens's Court House, S.C., stains at left and right expertly removed

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF FIVE RECORDED COVERS BEARING THE LIMESTONE SPRINGS POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL STAMP. A MAJOR CONFEDERATE STATES RARITY.

The five known Limestone Springs covers come from the Dean correspondence, although this cover is addressed to Lucy E. Simpson (in the handwriting of Lizzie Dean), rather than Corporal Edward J. Dean. Two of the covers bear single circular die-cut stamps. Two covers bear two rectangular-cut singles each, paying the 10c rate. The fifth cover is the single rectangular-cut franking offered here.

Ex Weatherly. With 1963 C.S.A. certificate. 10,000.00

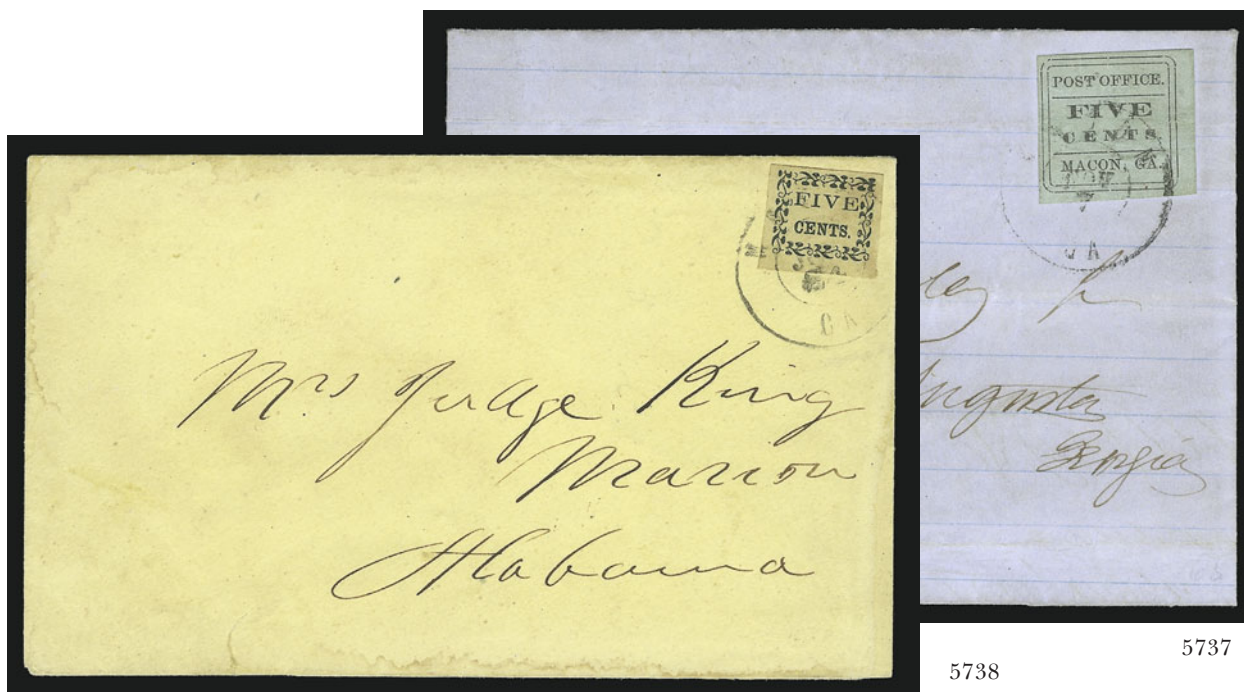


5736

5735

- 5735 ☒ **Lynchburg Va., 5c Blue (52X1).** Horizontal pair, margins at top and bottom, touching to just in at sides, left stamp showing rarely seen constant plate flaw, neatly tied by "Lynchburg Va. Sep. 4, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Charleston S.C., ink smear at left, a bit reduced at top, lightened gum stains, still Fine and attractive, a very rare provisional franking, only five pairs on cover recorded by Crown, ex Seybold, Hind, Emerson, Brooks and Everett, Scott Retail of \$20,000.00 is based on realization for finest pair on cover (ex Kilbourne)..... E. 4,000-5,000

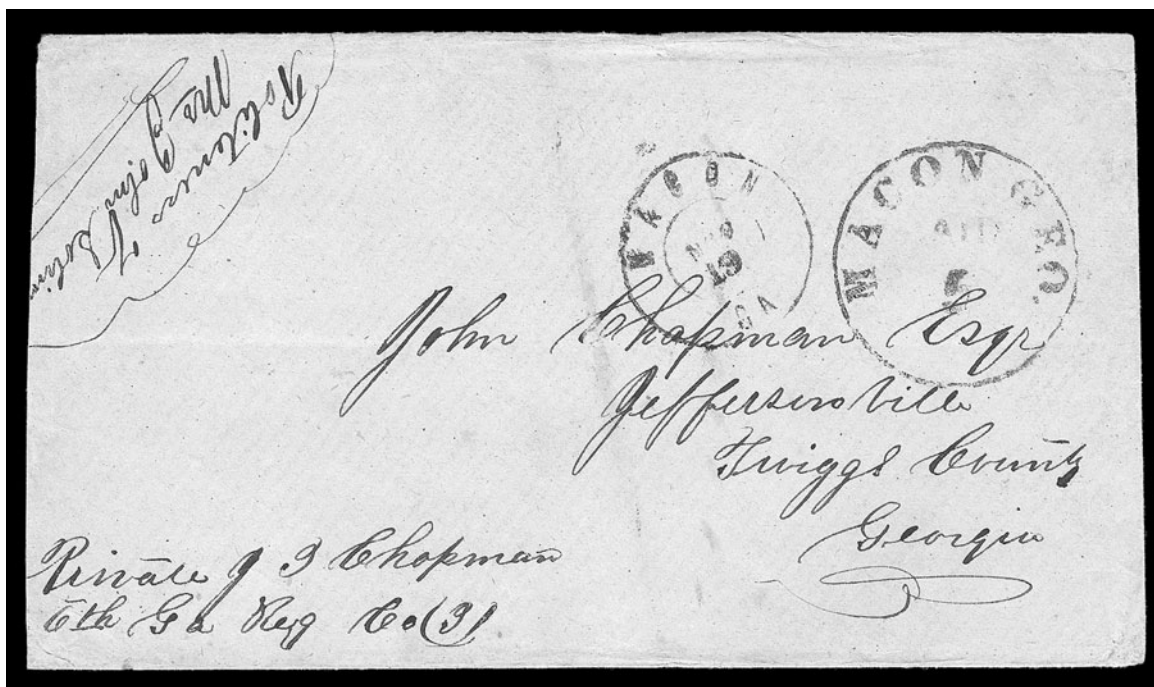
- 5736 ☒ **Lynchburg Va., 5c Black on Amber entire (52XU2).** "Lynchburg Va. Jun. 7" circular datestamp at right and used to Glenwood Va., 1861 docketing at left, sealed tear at top left barely affecting design, otherwise Fine, with 1987 C.S.A. certificate 2,500.00



- 5737 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black on Light Blue Green Wove (53X1).** Large margins all around, tied by neat strike of "Macon Ga. Nov. 7" double-circle datestamp on 1861 folded letter to Augusta Ga., horizontal file fold affects stamp which has been lifted, pressed and replaced (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), Very Fine appearance, with 1992 P.F. certificate 4,000.00
- 5738 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black on Yellow Wove (53X3).** Large margins, tied by neat "Macon Ga. Jul. 24" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Marion Ala., cover expertly repaired at right, Very Fine appearance, an attractive cover, ex Phillips, Emerson, Hart and Brooks, signed Ashbrook, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate..... 4,750.00

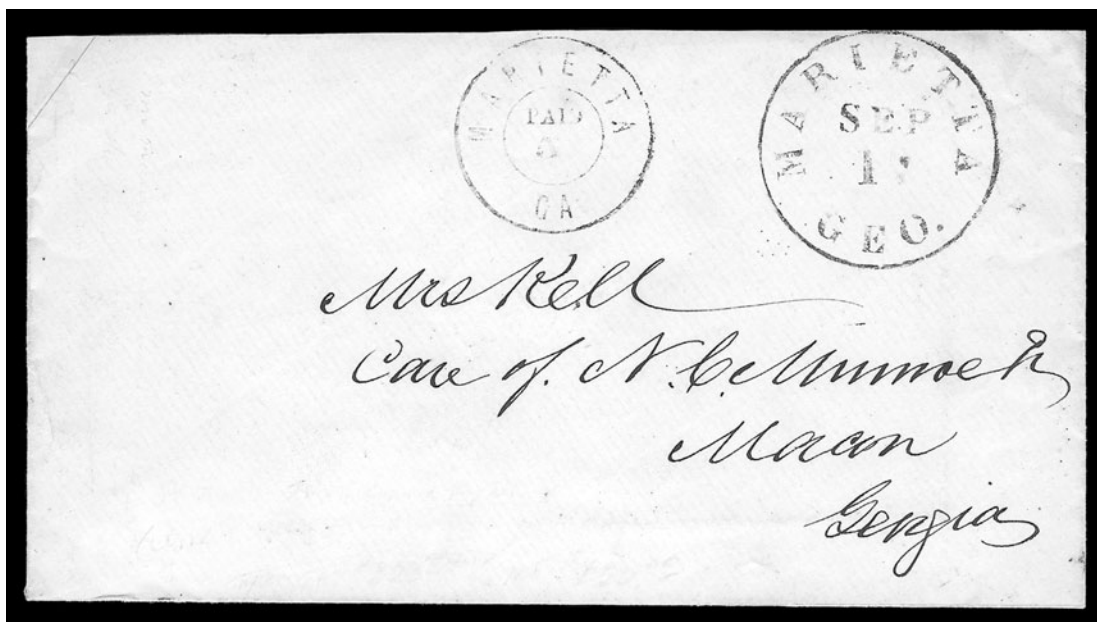


- 5739 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black on Yellow (53X4).** Large to huge margins incl. sheet margin at right, tied by "Macon Ga. Jun. 7" double-circle datestamp on **grocer's overall green lithographed advertising cover** to Milledgeville Ga., lightly soiled, bottom right corner with small mended piece
- VERY FINE. A RARE AND ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT MACON PROVISIONAL ON AN ADVERTISING COVER. ONLY FOUR ARE KNOWN ON ADVERTISING COVERS.
- Ex Tara and Everett. With 1979 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail on normal cover is \$6,000.00. E. 7,500-10,000



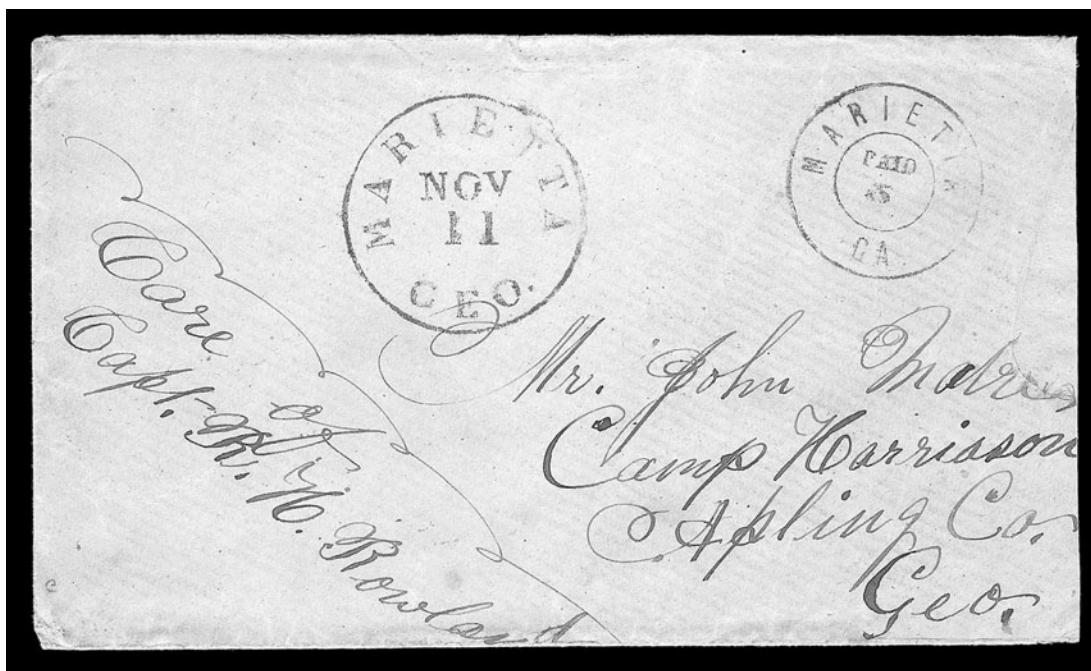
5740

- 5740 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black entire (53XU1).** Clear strike of provisional on buff cover to Jeffersonville Ga., "Macon Ga. Nov. 19" double-circle datestamp, soldier's endorsement at lower left, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, with 1986 C.S.A. certificate 500.00



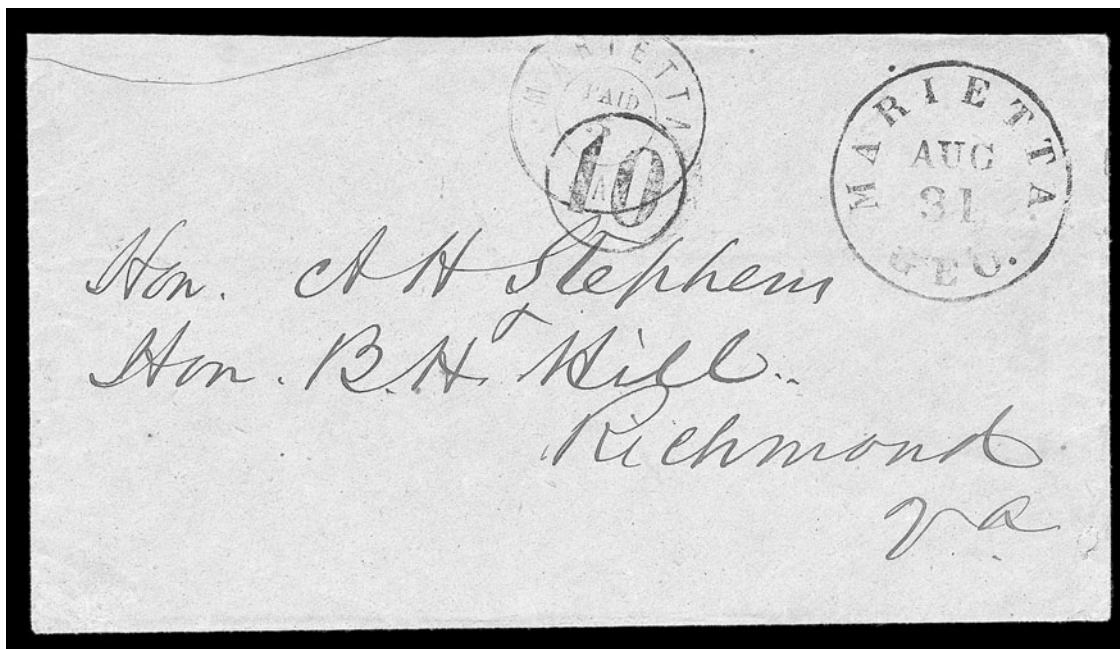
5741

- 5741 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 5c Black entire (54XU1).** Matching "Marietta Geo. Sep. 17" circular datestamp on cover to Macon Ga. and addressed to wife of Lt. John M. Kell, Executive Officer of the C.S.S. Alabama, slightly reduced at top and small repair at top left, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate 300.00



5742

- 5742 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 5c Black entire (54XU1).** Clear strike on orange cover to Camp Harrison Ga., neat "Marietta Geo. Nov. 11" circular datestamp, barely reduced at right and with repair at right with small part of address painted in, Very Fine appearance, with 1991 Green certificate 300.00



5743

- 5743 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 10c on 5c Black entire (54XU2).** Clear strikes of provisional marking, neat "Marietta Geo. Aug. 31" circular datestamp on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., 1861 docketing on back, slightly reduced at top as is usual for this correspondence, small repair at top left, Very Fine appearance, rare, only four are reported in Crown..... 1,750.00



5744

5744

Marion Va., 10c Black, Horizontal Lines Printed Across Stamp (55X2 variety). Three huge margins, clear margin at bottom, black ruled lines printed on front and back, tied by "Marion Va. Jan. 21" (1863) circular datestamp on address portion of a folded letter to "Mr. W. R. Hunter, (Children's friend), Franklinton N.C.", the panel has been cut out and pasted on the back of the letter, which is datelined "Marion Va. Jan. 20th 1863", the writer is enclosing \$10 as a contribution to the Methodist Sunday School, it reads (in part) "Pray for the Children, while you labour for the Soldiers"

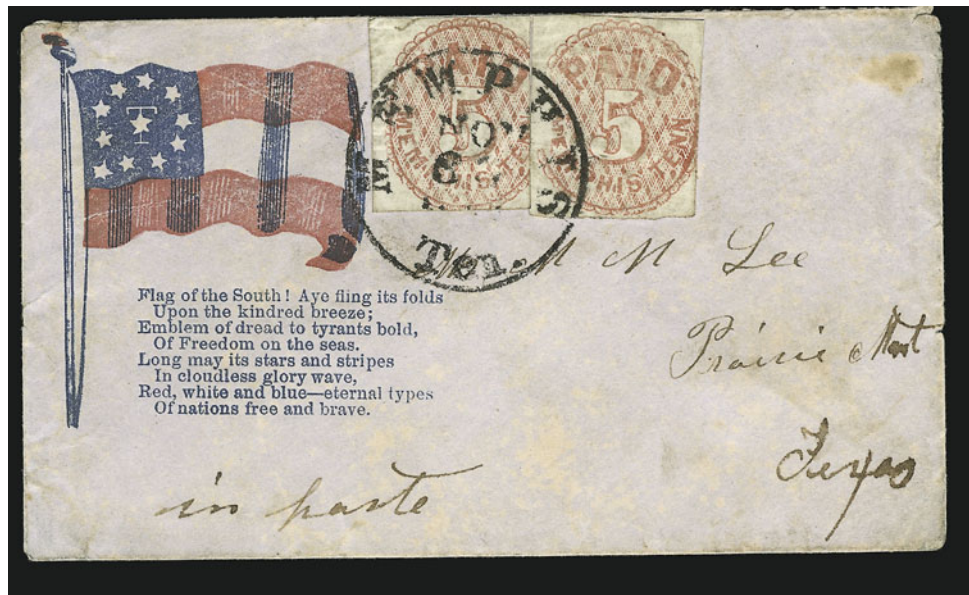
VERY FINE STAMP AND ATTRACTIVE PIECE. ONE OF TEN OR ELEVEN EXAMPLES OF THE MARION POSTMASTER'S 10-CENT PROVISIONAL STAMP. THE FIRST 10-CENT STAMP SEEN WITH RULED LINES.

The Marion Va. 5c and 10c provisional stamps, with their distinctive "Check" label at top, were issued by Postmaster J. H. Francis, beginning in 1861 and continuing through 1863. The stamps were printed in two steps: first, the typeset form containing the border and words "P. Office, Marion, Va., Check. Paid" was impressed; then the value, "5" or "10" was handstamped on the blank center. Postmaster Francis described his stamps in a January 1880 letter to August Dietz, and he offered to make more from the "die" which he still possessed. Various "reprints" made from the typeset form were made by John W. Scott, including 2c, 15c and 20c values that have never been seen genuinely used.

This piece was discovered two years ago in a scrap book kept during the 1850-70 period by W. R. Hunter, "The Children's Friend". Including this essentially complete cover front, our records currently contain seven covers with the Marion 10c provisional, plus a repaired stamp affixed to the back of a cover noted in the Crown book as part of the Worthington collection. There are two unused stamps and perhaps one or two off-cover stamps extant. Of the seven known covers, one is part of the Tapling collection at the British Library (a sound example dated Oct. 15, 1861), two have stamps with a significant portion of the design cut away (dated Oct. 25 and Nov. 16, 1861), and one has the bottom right corner of the stamp repaired (dated Sep. 24, 1861, ex Caspary). Therefore, there remain only three covers available to collectors in essentially sound condition: the ex-Hessel cover (dated Nov. 18, 1861, with repairs to the cover), the Mar. 2 cover (1862 or 1863) in our Sale 810, which realized \$62,500 hammer, and this new discovery.

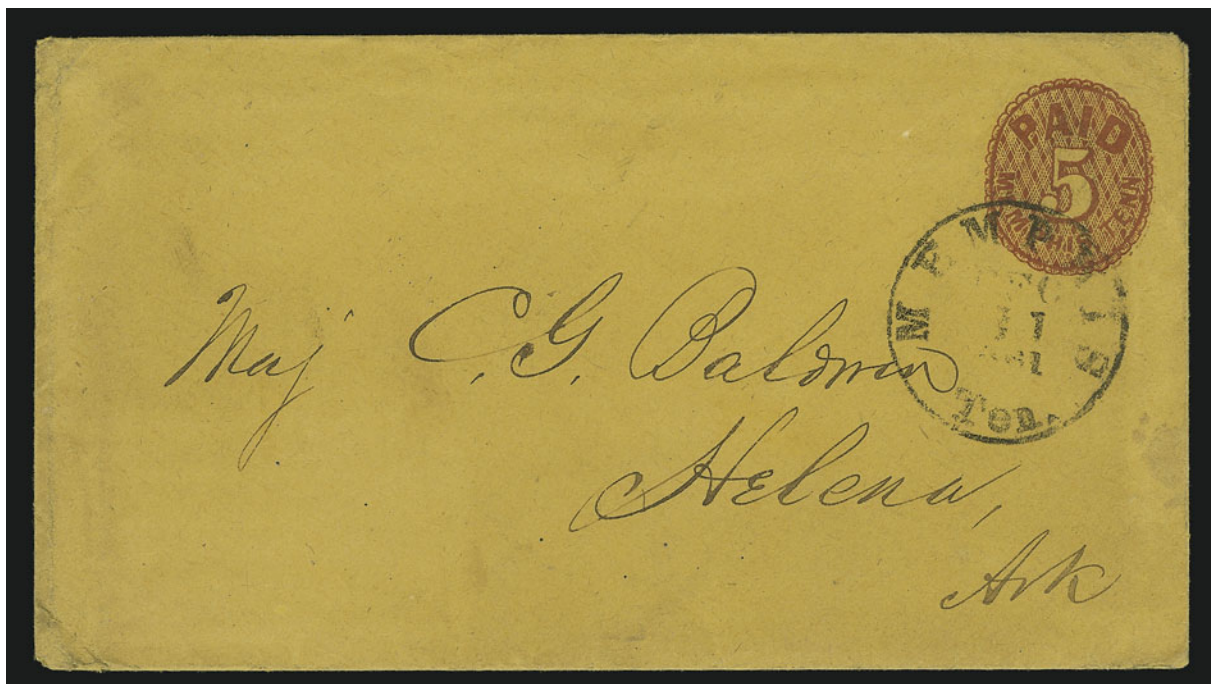
The stamp on this letter has two black lines printed horizontally across the front and back. The numeral "10", which was handstamped separately, is aligned with the rules, which leads to speculation that the postmaster used the ruled paper deliberately. The late date of this usage also suggests that the Marion postmaster was not adequately supplied with stamps; another possibility is that the sender was thrifty and used an old provisional stamp still on hand. The Marion 10c cover in our Sale 810, dated March 2, was assumed to be a March 2, 1862, usage during the 5c/10c rate period. However, it is addressed to Kingston Tenn., which is within the 300-mile limit for the 5c rate. Therefore, it is either a double 5c rate for weight or a March 1863 usage after the rate increase to 10c for any distance. The 1863 usage becomes a possibility with the knowledge of the January 1863 usage offered here.

Scott Retail on cover is \$60,000.00. Scott Retail as off-cover used is \$10,000.00. E. 10,000-15,000



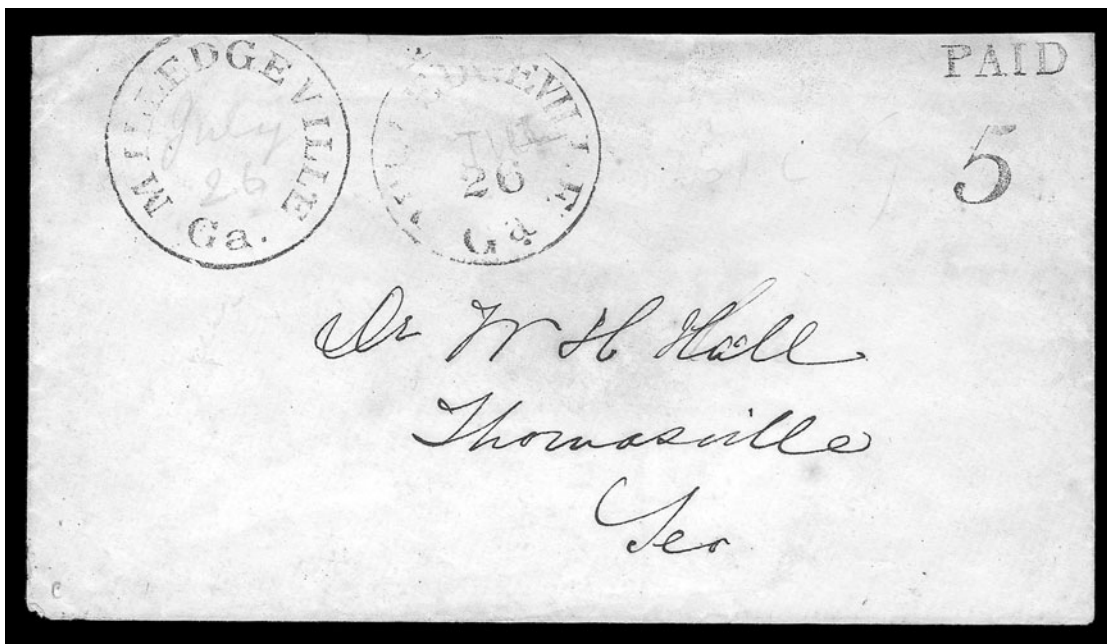
5745

- 5745 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Two, large margins to just touched, slightly overlapping, tied by bold "Memphis Ten. Nov. 6" circular datestamp on **11-Star Confederate Flag and Verse Patriotic** cover in red and blue on lavender, to Prairie Tex., neat "T" in flag denotes Tennessee as eleventh state to join the Confederacy, right stamp faint diagonal crease not mentioned on accompanying certificate, some slight cover age spotting
- VERY FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND COLORFUL USAGE OF THE 5-CENT MEMPHIS POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.
- With 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 7,500-10,000



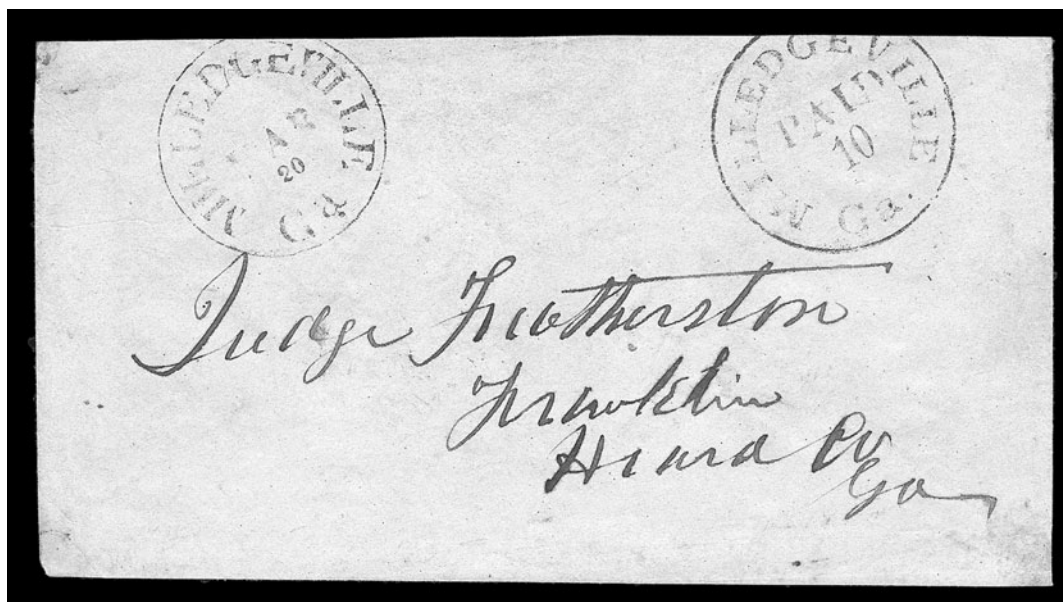
5746

- 5746 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red on Orange entire (56XU3).** Bold "Memphis Ten. Dec. 11, 1861" circular datestamp, addressed to Helena Ark., with original letter enclosure on printed stationery
- EXTREMELY FINE. RARE IN THIS SUPERB CONDITION.
- Ex Green 2,500.00



5747

- 5747 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga., 5c Black entire (57XU1).** Clear strike of provisional marking with pencil "July 26" in provisional marking, light strike of "Milledgeville Ga. Jul. 26" with month enhanced in pencil (easily removed), on cover to Thomasville Ga., barely reduced at top affecting provisional marking, otherwise Fine, with 1991 Green certificate..... 250.00



5748

- 5748 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga., 10c Black entire (57XU5).** Clear provisional marking with "Milledgeville Ga. Mar. 20" circular datestamp on orange cover to Franklin Ga., slightly reduced at top affecting markings, minor edgewear, otherwise Fine, with 1991 Green certificate..... 700.00



5749

- 5749 ★ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Original gum, small h.r., large margins to clear, sharp impression, small thin spot not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine appearance, with 1957 P.F. certificate..... 2,000.00



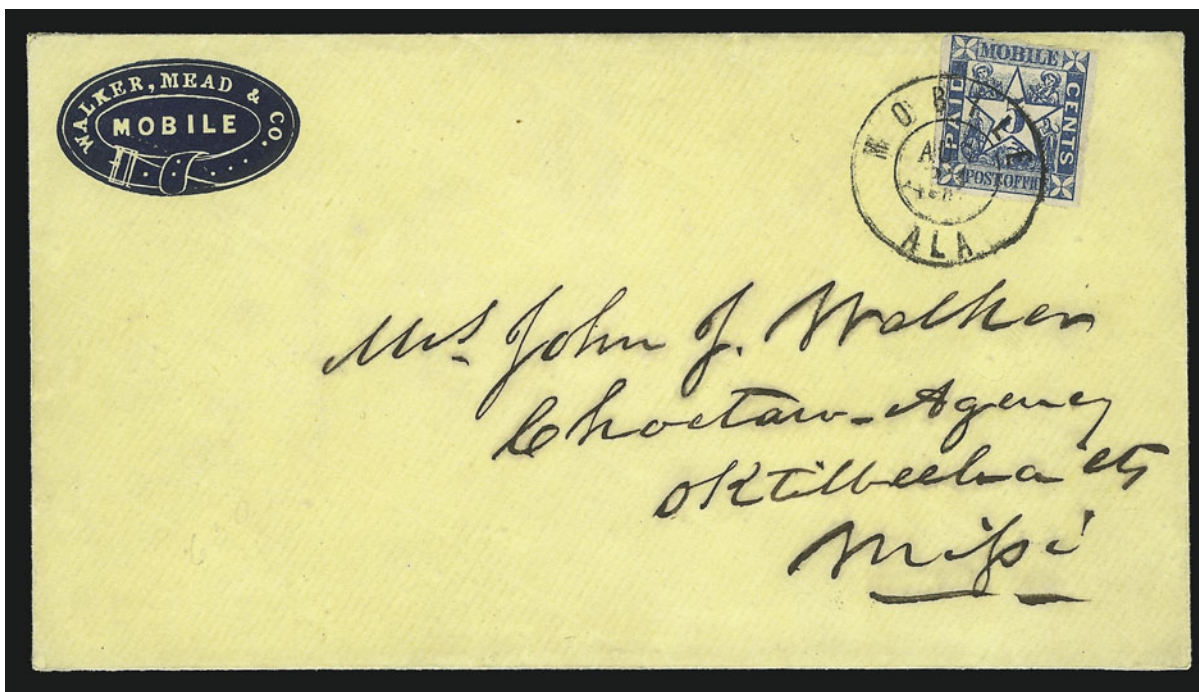
5750

- 5750 **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large even margins, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Aug. 25, 1861" double-circle datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice..... 225.00



5751

- 5751 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Large margins to just touched at bottom left, tied by well-struck "Mobile Ala. Aug. 11, 1861" double-circle datestamp on light gray folded cover to Greensboro Ala., small mended hole at left, barely noticeable and otherwise a Very Fine circular rate usage of this scarce provisional, ex Everett..... 3,500.00



5752

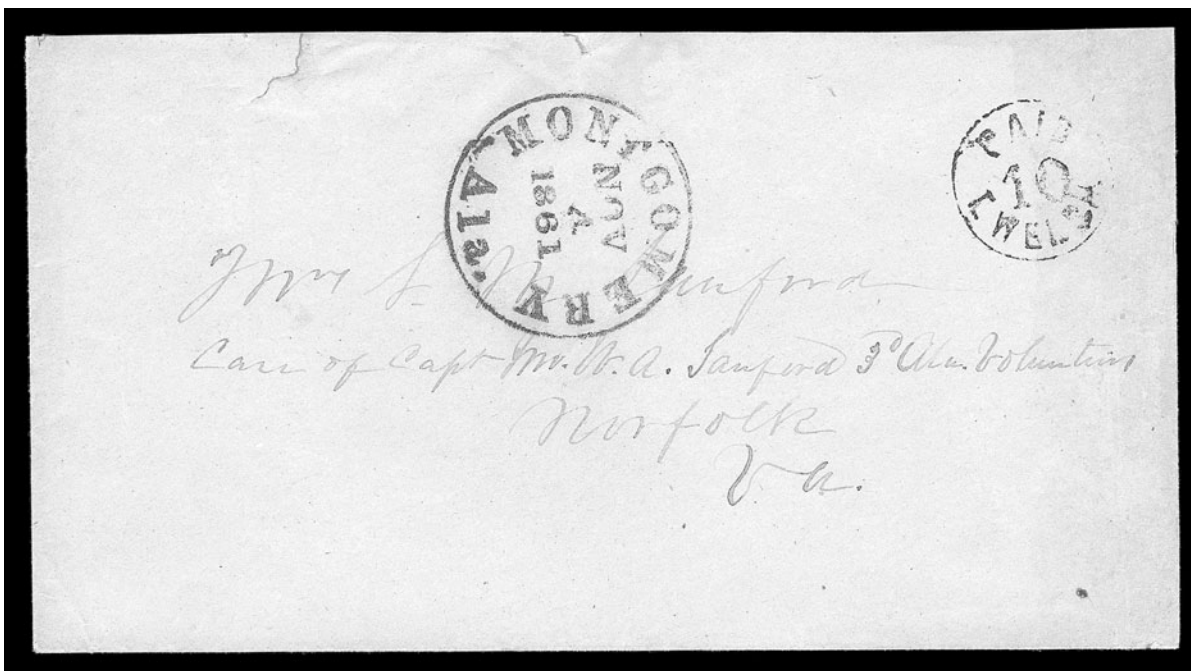
- 5752 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins to just barely in, tied by well-struck "Mobile Ala. Aug. 23, 1861" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover with **blue belt-shaped corner card** to Choctaw Agency Miss., cover expertly cleaned and mended tear in top flap, Very Fine appearance..... E. 1,000-1,500



- 5753 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins to clear, tied by neat "Mobile Ala. Oct. 27, 1861" double-circle datestamp on faulty cover to Eutaw Ala., stamp is Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 1,750.00
- 5754 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Bold heavily inked strike with "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 16, 1861" circular datestamp on small cover to Mobile Ala., slightly reduced at top into provisional marking, some slight soiling, otherwise Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 5755 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Blue entire (59XU2).** Two strikes of provisional marking, bolder "Montgomery Ala. Nov. 11, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to New Orleans La., fresh and Fine, only twelve examples of this provisional marking are listed in Crown, ex Hart, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate 900.00

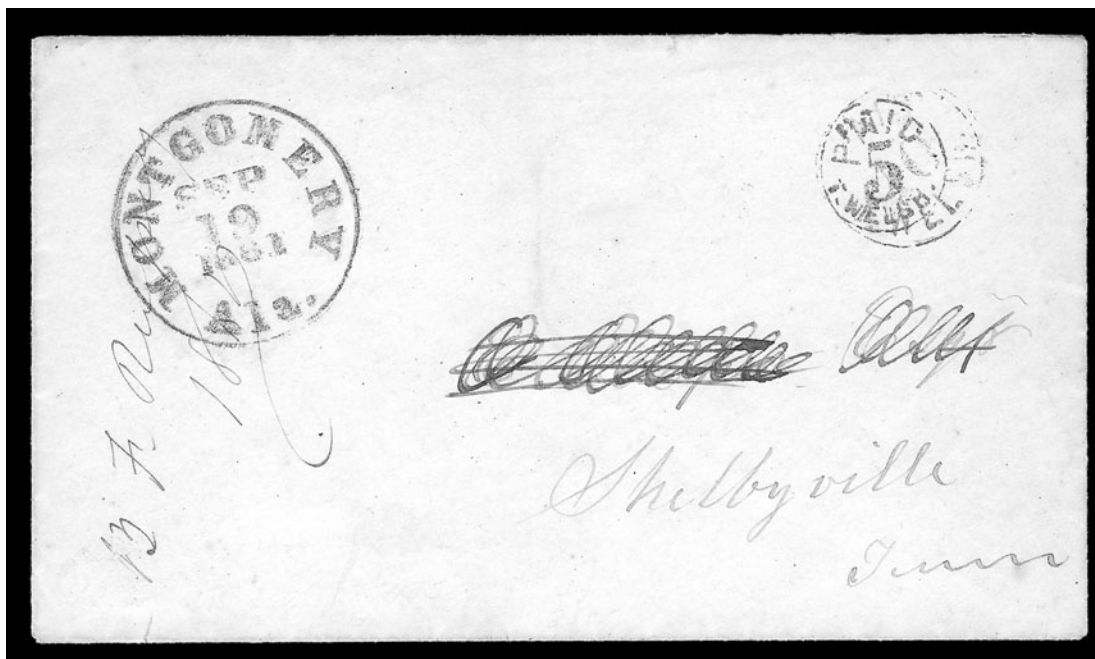


- 5756 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Red entire (59XU3).** Remarkably clear strike of provisional and "Montgomery Ala. Sep. 4, 1861" circular datestamp on obsolete **3c Red Star Die** entire to Museville Va., part of backflap removed, otherwise Extremely Fine, rare use on U.S. entire, ex Hall..... 800.00



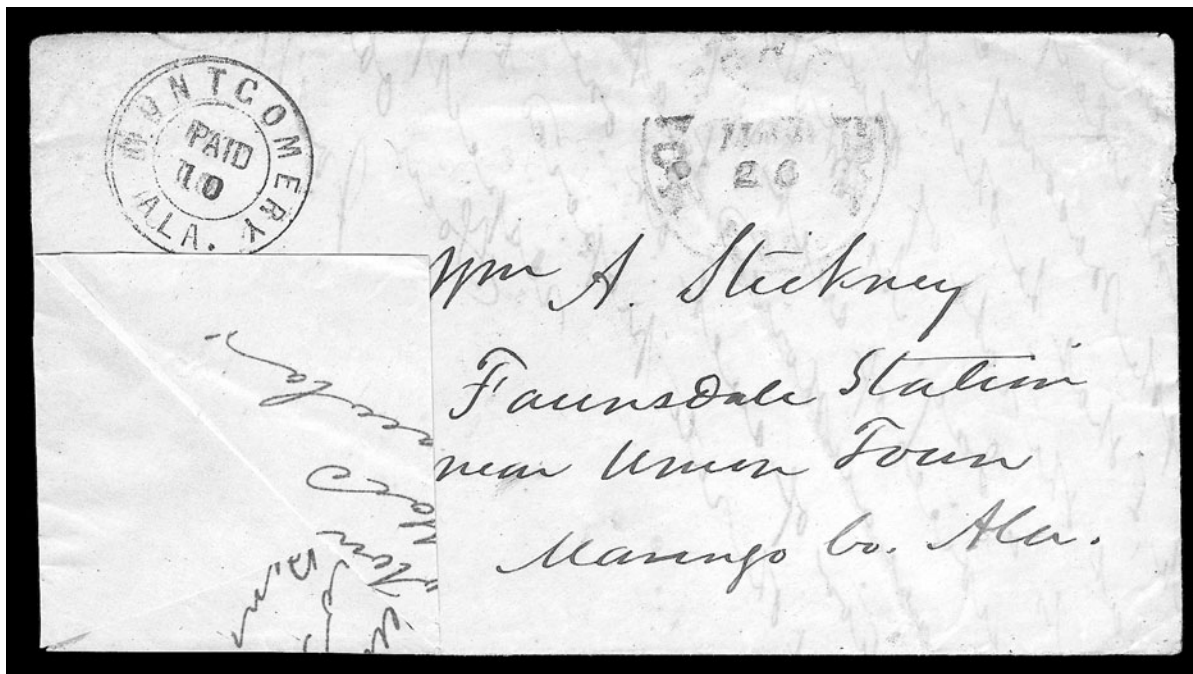
5757

- 5757 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Blue entire (59XU4).** Clear strike with neat "Montgomery Ala. Nov. 4, 1861" circular datestamp on orange cover to Norfolk Va., slightly reduced at top and few repaired edge tears from opening, small repair on top flap, otherwise Fine, rare, only five are recorded in Crown, with 1984 C.S.A. certificate 1,500.00



5758

- 5758 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c on 5c Red entire (59XU6).** Clear strikes of both provisional markings, with "Montgomery Ala. Sep. 19, 1861" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Shelbyville Tenn., name of addressee obliterated, Very Fine and rare, only eight are recorded in Crown 2,750.00



5759

- 5759 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Black entire (59XU9).** Clear strike of provisional marking with "Montgomery Ala. Mar. 26" circular datestamp on **adversity** cover made from old letter to "Faunsdale Station, near Union Town, Ala.", with 1865-dated enclosure, bottom left corner opened for display, missing part of top flap, otherwise Very Fine, rare, only two are known (the other was offered in our Sale 795), with 1990 C.S.A. certificate 2,750.00



5760

- 5760 **Nashville Tenn., 5c Carmine (61X2).** Large margins to clear, rich color, nicely contrasted by blue circular datestamp struck at left and leaving design clearly visible, Very Fine and choice, with 1973 P.F. certificate..... 500.00

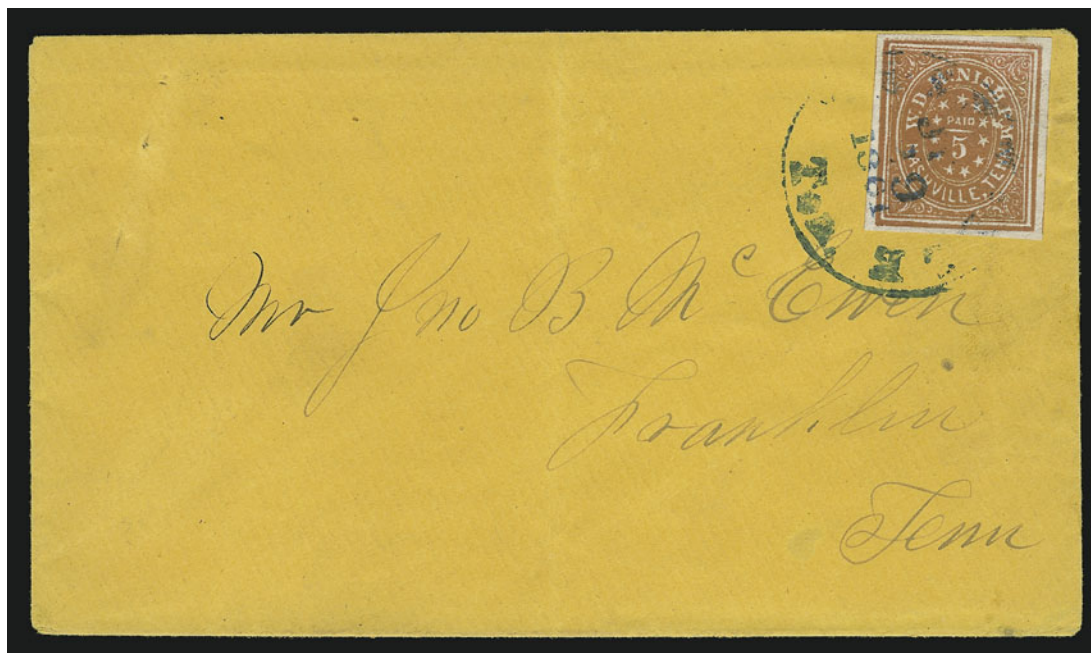


5761

- 5761 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Carmine (61X2).** Large margins to clear incl. **sheet margin at top**, scissors-cuts in left margin, tied by bold strike of blue “Paid” handstamp, matching “Nashville Ten. Aug. 25, 1861” circular datestamp on light yellow cover to Fayetteville N.C.

FRESH AND VERY FINE. SCARCE WITH THE “PAID” CANCEL TYING PROVISIONAL STAMP.

With 1992 C.S.A. certificate..... 2,500.00



5762

- 5762 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Brick Red (61X3).** Large and even margins, tied by blue “Nashville Ten. Jul. 29, 1861” circular datestamp on orange cover to Franklin Tenn.

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT BRICK RED NASHVILLE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.

According to Dietz, the earliest recorded use of any Nashville provisional is July 19, 1861, ten days prior to the usage of this cover. 3,500.00



5763

- 5763 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Gray (61X4).** Large margins, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Oct. 19, 1861" circular datestamp on orange cover to Eagleville Tenn.

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE COVER BEARING THE 5-CENT GRAY NASHVILLE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.

The shade of this stamp has intermediate tones of Violet Brown. Only seven singles on cover are recorded in both the Crown survey and our Levi records. 5,500.00

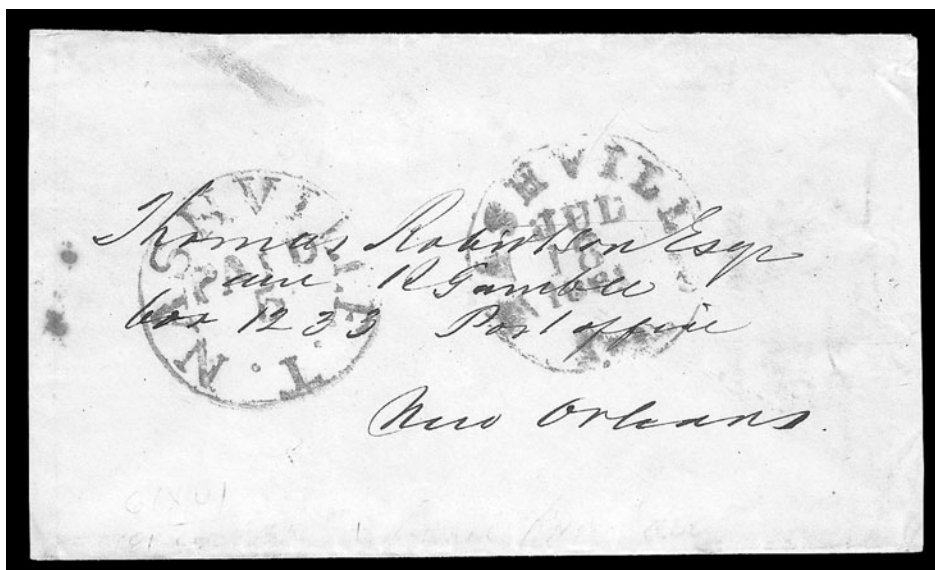


5764

- 5764 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Large margins all around, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Nov. 26, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Macon Miss., few sealed tears at top from opening (not affecting stamp)

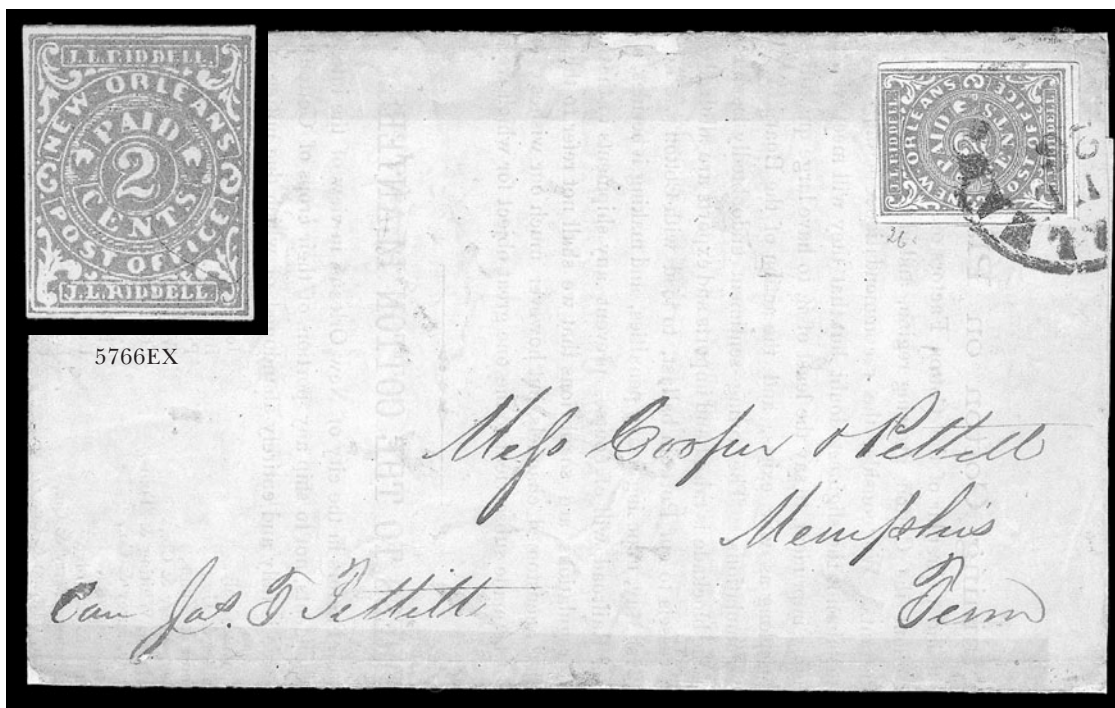
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A SCARCE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT VIOLET BROWN NASHVILLE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL ON COVER.

Ex Caspary. With 1991 P.F. certificate. 4,500.00



5765

- 5765 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Blue entire (61XU1).** Clear strike with equally clear “Nashville Ten. Jul. 18, 1861” circular datestamp on small cover to New Orleans La., missing side flaps and slightly reduced, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 750.00



5767

- 5766 **New Orleans La., 2c Blue, Red, Brown, Red Brown, Yellow Brown (62X1-62X5).** First two and last unused, clear to large margins, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 725.00
- 5767 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Large margins to barely in at top, fresh color, tied by “New Orleans La. Jul. 26” circular datestamp on folded printed notice to cotton planters to Memphis Tenn., contents dated July 23, 1861, reads in part “*The undersigned, Cotton Factors in the city of New Orleans, in view of the interests of all parties, recommend to their various customers and correspondents, not to ship any portion of their crops of cotton to this city, or to remove it from their plantations, until the blockade is fully and entirely abandoned, of which due notice will be given*”, tape reinforcements along folds and minor edge repairs, otherwise Very Fine, fascinating usage 4,250.00

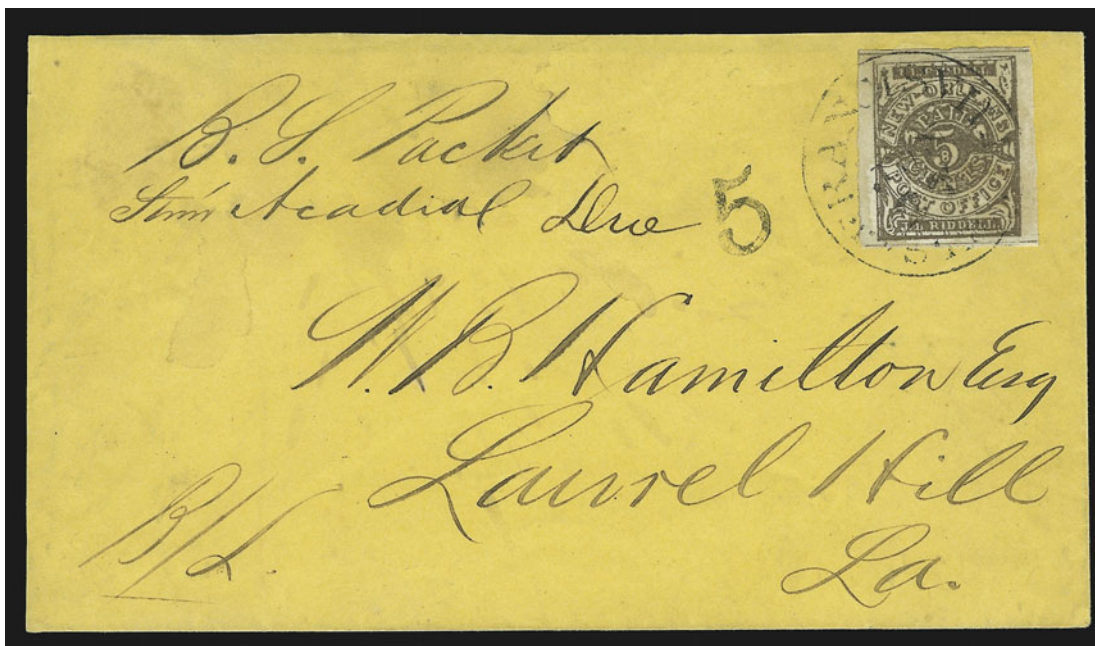


5768

- 5768 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Red (62X2).** Position 39, three large to huge margins with sheet margin at bottom, just barely into frameline at right, tied by "New Orleans La. 14 Mar." (1862) circular datestamp on blue folded cover to local addressee at Post Office Box 3008, cover has vertical file fold and light soiling

VERY FINE AND RARE DROP-RATE USE OF THE NEW ORLEANS 2-CENT RED PROVISIONAL. ONLY EIGHT COVERS ARE RECORDED.

Ex Needham and Skinner..... 25,000.00



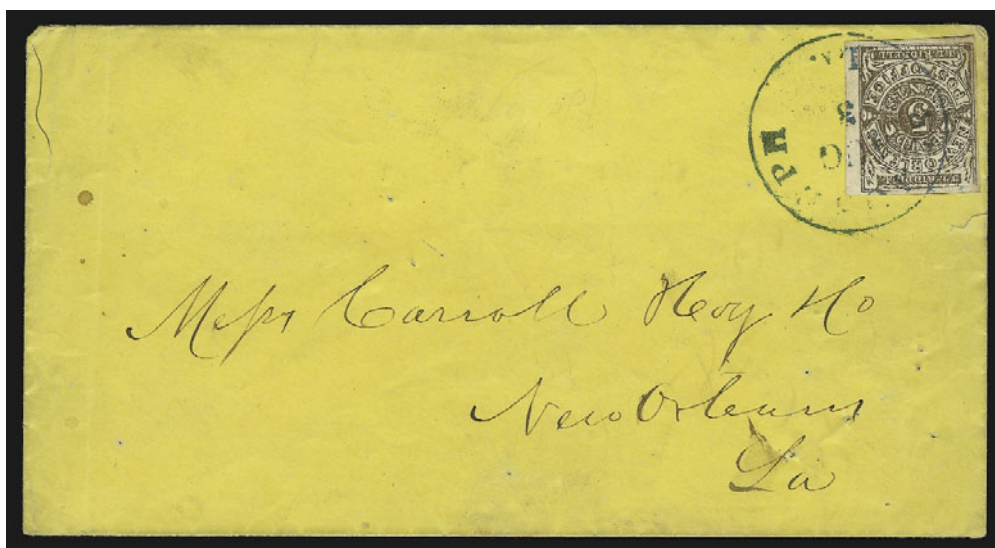
5769

- 5769 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Large margins, faint gum toning, tied by "St. Francisville La. Jun. 27" (1861) circular datestamp on buff cover to Laurel Hill La., sender's routing "B. S. Packet Stmr. Acadia", provisional not recognized at St. Francisville and marked with ms. "Due" and "5" handstamp, backflap removed

VERY FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF STEAMBOAT MAIL WITH THE NEW ORLEANS PROVISIONAL CANCELLED AT ANOTHER POST OFFICE — THE ONLY RECORDED COVER POST-MARKED AT ST. FRANCISVILLE.

Ex Brown, Caspary, Muzzy and Kilbourne..... E. 1,000-1,500

5770



- 5770 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Ample to large margins, faint gum toning, tied by blue “St. Joseph La. Aug. 3” (1861) circular datestamp on yellow cover to Carroll Hays & Co. in New Orleans, usual pinholes, tiny edge tear at right, fresh and Very Fine, St. Joseph is located approximately 200 miles north of New Orleans on the western bank of the Mississippi River — this provisional stamp was postmarked at the St. Joseph office and carried by steamboat to New Orleans, where the stamp was accepted — such usages are extremely rare, and we know of no other provisional used from St. Joseph E. 1,000-1,500



5771

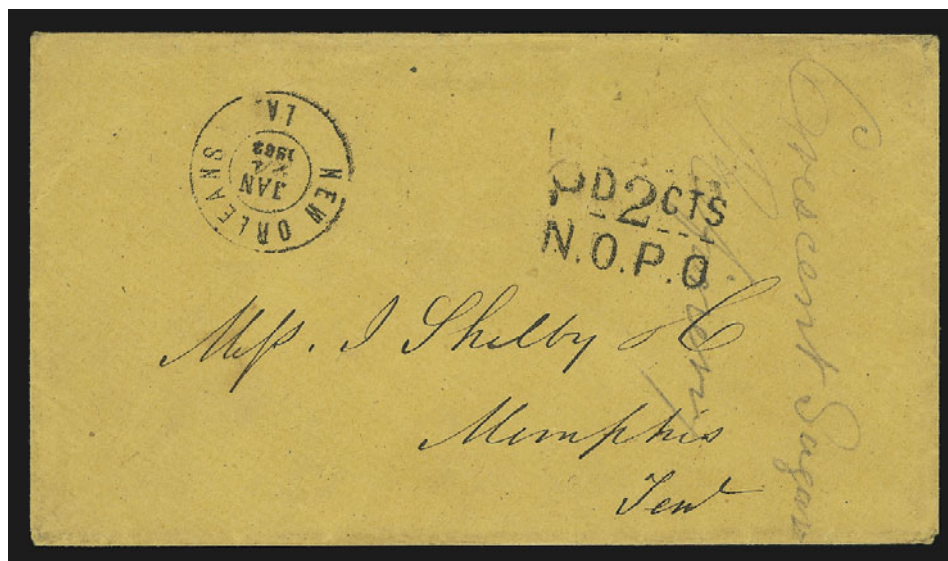
5772

- 5771 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Large margins, rich color, tied by indistinct July circular datestamp on yellow cover to Pensacola Fla., Extremely Fine, ex Richey, with 1990 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 5772 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Vertical strip of three, margins to in, tied by bold strikes of “Paid” handstamps, neat “New Orleans La. 20 Sep.” circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Laurel Hill La., 1861 docketing, some slight age spotting, otherwise Fine, scarce triple-rate usage, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000



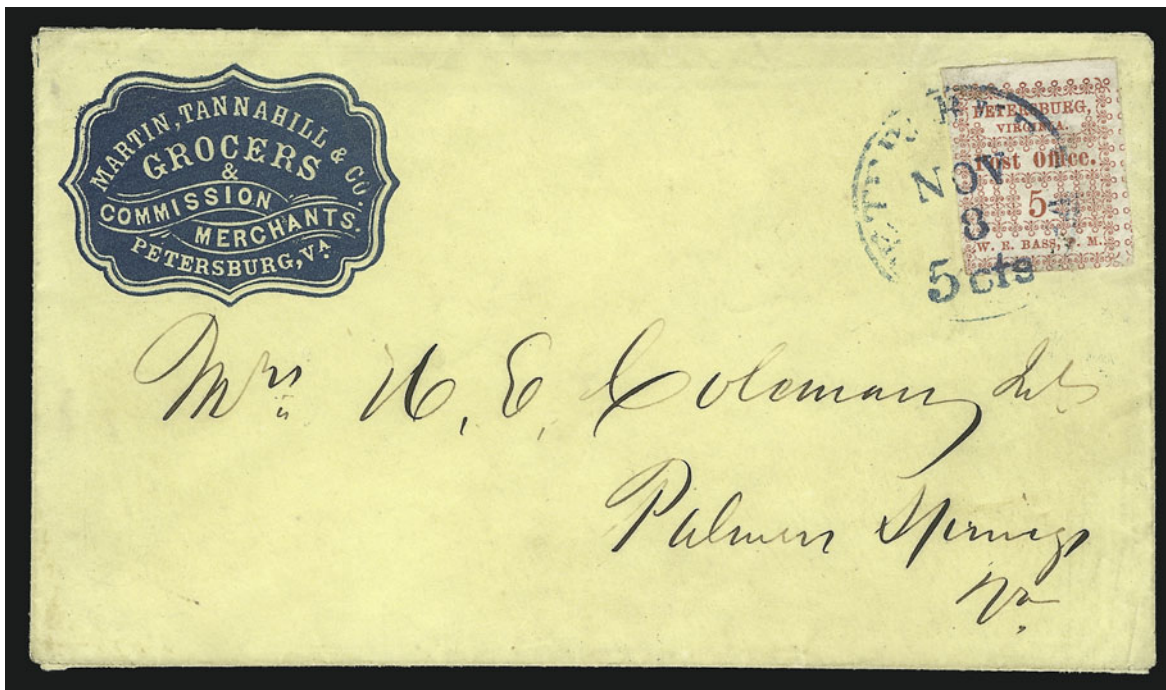
5773

- 5773 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Black entire (62XU1).** Clearly struck provisional handstamp with "J. L. RIDDELL, P.M." straightline and "New Orleans La. Nov. 5, 1861" double-circle datestamp on buff cover to Natchez Miss., lightly struck "STEAM" handstamp struck at Natchez, with letter enclosure, reduced at right but just clear of handstamp, toning at bottom edge, otherwise fresh and Fine, rare steamboat usage, Scott Retail with no premium for steamboat usage..... 4,500.00



5774

- 5774 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Black entire (62XU3).** Full clear strike of "PD 2 CTS/N.O.P.O." two-line provisional handstamp with bold "New Orleans La. Jan. 24, 1862" double-circle datestamp on unsealed buff cover to Memphis Tenn., pencil note "Crescent Sugar Refinery" EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF FOUR RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE NEW ORLEANS 2-CENT PROVISIONAL ENTIRE. THE STRIKES ON THIS ENTIRE AND ITS OVERALL CONDITION ARE THE BEST OF THE FOUR KNOWN.
- Our records of New Orleans 2c handstamped provisional entires include the following four examples (in chronological order): 1) Jan. 21, 1862, circular rate to Rev. T. Lynch, Mebanesville N.C., with printed enclosure from Domestic Missions of the Confederate States, ex Walcott, Siegel 1985 Rarities sale; 2) Jan. 21, 1862, turned cover to McByrde, Pendleton S.C., inside with Pendleton "Paid 5", ex McBride; 3) Jan. 24, 1862, circular rate to J. Shelby & Co., Memphis Tenn., ex Judd and Skinner, the cover offered here; and 4) Apr. 7, 1862, circular rate to County Court, San Antonio Tex., 1982 Rarities sale.
- Ex Judd and Skinner..... 9,500.00



5775

- 5775 ✉ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Huge sheet margin at top, other sides large to just touched, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Nov. 8" circular datestamp on **grocer's blue cameo corner card** cover to Palmer Springs Va., Very Fine, scarce advertising cover usage, Scott Retail for an ordinary cover is \$2,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500



- 5776 **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Large margins to just in at bottom, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Dec. 18 5cts" integral-rate circular datestamp on **commission merchant's blue cameo corner card** front only to Nottoway C.H. Va., slightly reduced, vertical file fold affects stamp, otherwise Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 5777 **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Large margins to just in, bright color contrasted by blue "Petersburg Va. Jan. 11" circular datestamp, fresh and Fine, signed Dietz, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 450.00



5778

- 5778 (★) **Pleasant Shade Va., 5c Blue (67X1).** Unused (no gum), large margins to just touching tips of ornaments, minute thin speck, Very Fine appearance, ex Kilbourne, signed Charles Coster, a well-known 19th century dealer in U.S. locals and Confederate provisionals..... 2,500.00



5779

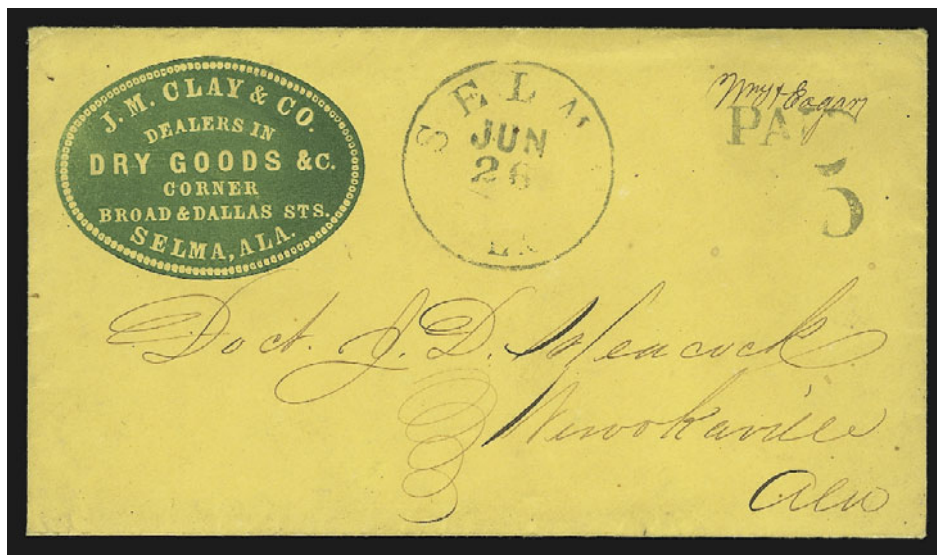
- 5779 ☒ **Ringgold Ga., 5c Blue Black entire (71XU1).** Bold strike of triple-ring provisional handstamp with matching "Ringgold Geo. Sep. 7" (1861) circular datestamp on small blue folded cover to Hamilton Ga., tiny bleached spots

VERY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE FIVE OR SIX KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE RINGGOLD PROVISIONAL.

The Crown survey and our own records of the Ringgold provisional contain five full entires, one of which is repaired and another of which is a late usage with 5c Local Prints paying postage. A piece is also recorded and there may be a sixth entire..... 3,000.00



- 5780 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** Mostly clear strike of provisional handstamp, blue "Raleigh N.C. Aug. 6" double-circle datestamp on cover to Holet N.C., fresh and Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 500.00
- 5781 ☒ **Richmond Tex., 10c Red entire (70XU2).** Provisional marking at right with blue "Richmond Tex. Aug. 15" circular datestamp on orange cover, cleaned removing the address and new address applied, expertly repaired along top edge, Fine appearance, scarce, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 1,000.00
- 5782 ☒ **Salem N.C., 5c Black entire (73XU1).** Perfect strike on yellow cover to Haw River N.C., neat "Salem N.C. Jan. 24" circular datestamp, slightly reduced at right affecting provisional marking, otherwise Very Fine and scarce, ex Brooks, Wiseman and Weatherly, with 1991 Green certificate..... 1,150.00
- 5783 ☒ **Salem N.C., 10c on 5c Black entire (73XU4).** Bold strike of provisional marking obliterated by grid and with "Paid" handstamp struck twice and "10" struck once on cover addressed to General Patterson at Patterson N.C., neat "Salem N.C. Nov. 19" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, the only recorded revalued Salem provisional entire, illustrated in Crown, ex Hart, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate. 2,800.00
- 5784 ☒ **Savannah Ga., 5c Black entire (101XU1).** Clear strikes of "Paid 5" in oval and control mark provisional markings, light strike of "Savannah Ga. Sep. 28" circular datestamp on blue cover to Mary Ann Cobb at Athens Ga., slightly reduced at right, fresh and Fine, with 1991 Green certificate 300.00



5785

- 5785 ☒ **Selma Ala., 5c Black entire (77XU1).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp on cover with **dry goods dealer's green advertising corner card**, to Wenokaville Ala., matching "Selma Ala. Jun. 26" circular datestamp, with original 1861-dated enclosure which states in part "The weather has been very warm here for several days, the thermometer standing 105 deg. . . good rains now would be equal to many victories on the battlefield"

EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE. ONE OF ONLY FOUR EXAMPLES OF THE RARE SELMA ALABAMA PROVISIONAL ON CORNER CARD COVER RECORDED IN CROWN.

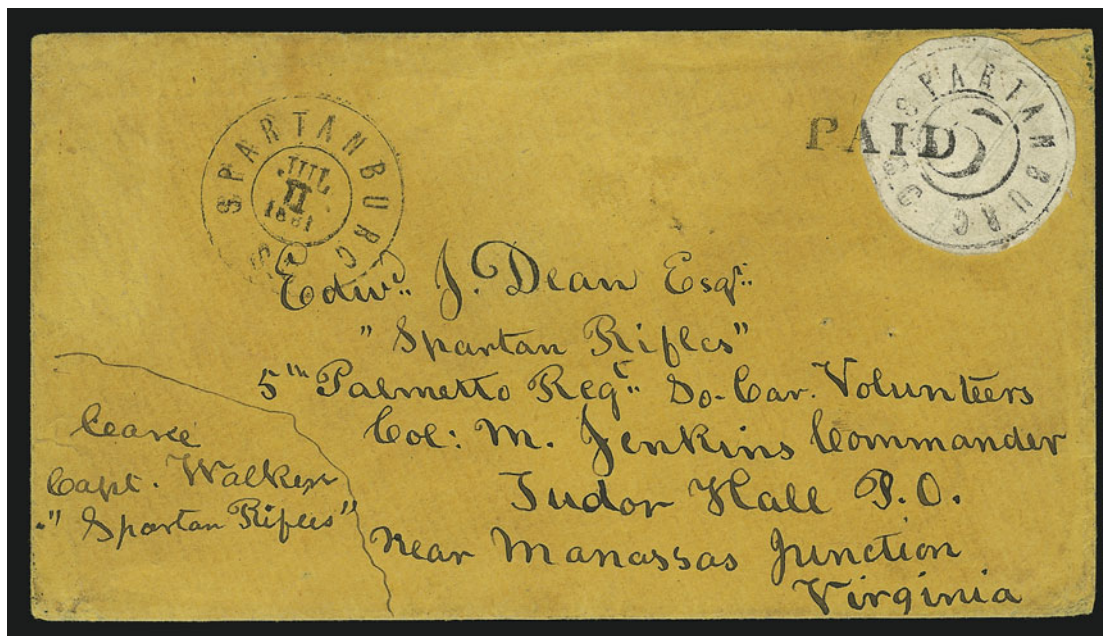
The Crown book notes only fifteen examples recorded in total, of which four are on corner card covers. This example, from a known correspondence, is unlisted in the census E. 3,000-4,000



5786

- 5786 ☒ **Selma Ala., 5c Black entire (77XU1).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp with signature above, neat "Selma Ala. Jun. 16" circular datestamp on brown cover to Jacksonville Ala., with 1862 Southern Telegraph enclosure, missing small part of top flap and some slight wear, Very Fine, only fourteen examples are recorded in Crown 1,250.00

- 5787 ☒ **Sparta Ga., 5c Red entire (93XU1).** Clear strike of provisional marking with "Sparta Ga. Jan. 10" circular datestamp on cover to Waynsville Ga., slightly reduced at top and left, Very Fine and very rare, this is probably the finest example of the four recorded in Crown survey, with 1986 C.S.A. certificate 1,000.00



5788

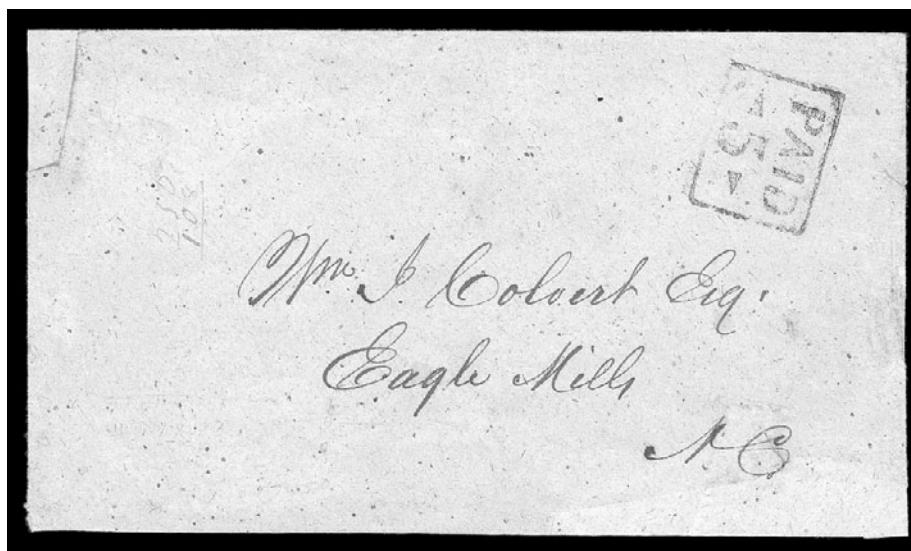
5788 ☒ **Spartanburg S.C., 5c Black (78X1).** Cut circular with huge margins all around, tied by "Paid" straightline, "Spartanburg S.C. Jul. 11, 1861" double-circle datestamp on orange-buff cover to Edwd. J. Dean, Spartan Rifles, 5th Regt. S.C. Vol., Col. M. Jenkins, Commanding, Tudor Hall P.O. near Manassas Junction Va., care of Capt. Walker, missing top flap and small repair at top right not affecting provisional

EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE APPROXIMATELY TWENTY KNOWN COVERS BEARING THE SPARTANBURG POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.

Most of the recorded Spartanburg Type I provisionals (thin numeral at center) are cut in a circular shape. Some varieties exist, including Scott 78X1a (value omitted). Only one pair is known, used on a cover from the Dean correspondence.

Corporal Edward J. Dean and the Dean correspondence were the subjects of an article by the late Daniel M. Gilbert, published in *The Confederate Philatelist* (No. 235, p. 28). We have record of an 1899 letter to N. P. Strauss of Henderson N.C., which identifies him as the original purchaser and the Dean family as the source of the correspondence.

Ex Emerson, Brooks and Weatherly..... 25,000.00



5789

- 5789 ☒ **Statesville N.C., 5c Black entire (79XU1).** Clear provisional marking on cover lacking circular datestamp, to Eagle Mills S.C., cover repairs at top left and bottom right, still Fine and scarce, only 19 are recorded in Crown survey, with 1991 Green certificate 600.00



5790

5791



- 5790 ☒ **Statesville N.C., 5c Black entire (79XU1).** Partly clear provisional handstamp, neat "Statesville N.C. Oct. 25" circular datestamp on cover to member of 4th Regt. N.C. State Troops at Manassas Junction Va., pencil forwarding note, reduced at right, some slight wear, otherwise Fine, scarce only 19 are recorded in Crown survey 600.00
- 5791 ☒ **Sumter S.C., 10c Black entire (80XU2).** Clear markings with postmaster's initials, bearing **20c Green (13)** which was affixed over provisional and tied by circular datestamp on cover to "Wolf Trap P.O., Richmond & D.R. Road, Halifax County Virginia", stamp moved to reveal provisional marking, some wear, Fine and exceedingly rare, with 1990 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000



5792



5793



5794

- 5792 ☒ **Talbotton Ga., 5c Black entire (94XU1).** Provisional marking at left with “Talbotton Ga. Apr. 21, 1862” double-circle datestamp on cover to Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville Ga., slightly reduced at top as are most from this correspondence, Very Fine and scarce, only eight are recorded in Crown survey, with 1991 Green certificate 1,000.00
- 5793 ☒ **Talbotton Ga., 10c Black entire (94XU2).** Provisional handstamp at left, “Talbotton Ga. Mar. 8, 1864” double-circle datestamp on homemade cover to Greenville Ga., slightly reduced at right, Fine and scarce late use, only 21 are recorded in Crown survey, with 1986 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 5794 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU2).** Provisional marking at right with “Thomasville Ga. Jan. 7” circular datestamp on cover to Washington Ga., missing part of top flap, Very Fine, with 1982 C.S.A. certificate 900.00



5795

5795 ☒ **Tullahoma Tenn., 10c Black entire (111XU1).** Clear strike of provisional markings, neat "Tullahoma Ten. Mar. 31, 1863" circular datestamp on cover to Brandon Miss.

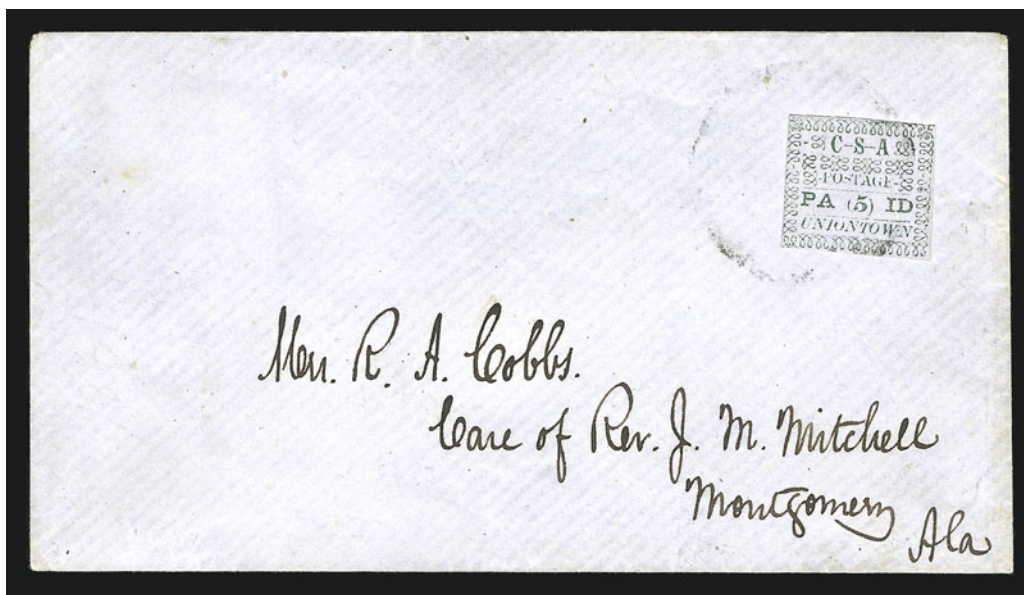
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. ONE OF ONLY THREE EXAMPLES OF THIS POSTMASTER PROVISIONAL KNOWN TO US. A GREAT RARITY.

Ex Green, Wilkinson and Myerson. 3,000.00



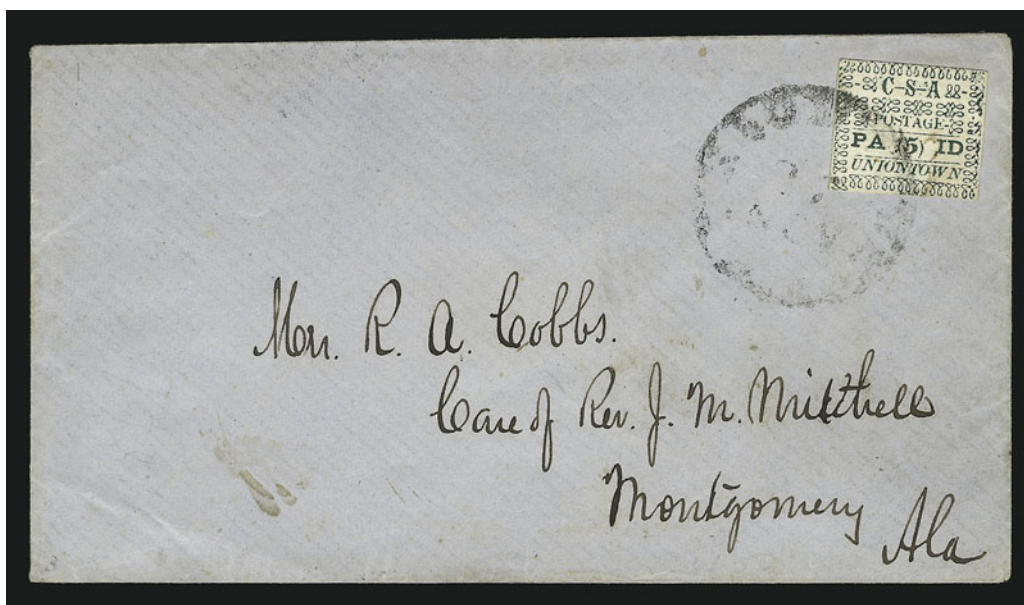
5796

5796 ☒ **Tuscumbia Ala., 5c Black entire (84XU1).** Clear strike of provisional, neat "Tuscumbia Ala. Dec. 10" circular datestamp on cover to Augusta Ga., missing small part of top flap, few edge tears, still Very Fine, only eight are recorded in Crown 2,250.00



5797

- 5797 ☒ **Uniontown Ala., 5c Green on Gray Blue (86X3).** Large margins to just touched, tied by usual indistinct strike of Uniontown Ala. circular datestamp on gray cover to Montgomery Ala., Cobbs correspondence, missing mall part of top flap
 VERY FINE AND RARE. ONLY NINE EXAMPLES OF THE UNIONTOWN 5-CENT GREEN ON GRAY BLUE PAPER ARE RECORDED IN THE CROWN CENSUS.
 Ex Moody. With 1992 P.F. certificate..... 6,500.00



5798

- 5798 ☒ **Uniontown Ala., 5c Green (86X4).** Margins clear to just barely in, tied by indistinct Uniontown circular datestamp on blue cover to Montgomery Ala., from the Cobbs correspondence
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. ONLY THIRTEEN COVERS WITH THE UNIONTOWN 5-CENT ON WHITE ARE RECORDED IN CROWN.
 With 1994 C.S.A. certificate..... 7,000.00



5799

- 5799 ☒ **Unionville S.C., 5c Black on Grayish (87X1).** Bold strikes of the “Paid” in oval above “5” handstamp on adhesive, effectively “tied” by gum toning on cover to Pacolet Mills S.C., faint but readable strike of “Unionville S.C. Sep. 3” circular datestamp, cover with minor edgewear and gently cleaned

VERY FINE AND RARE. ONLY FOUR COVERS BEARING THE UNIONVILLE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL ARE CONTAINED IN OUR RECORDS.

The Unionville Provisional was produced by using two handstamps on hand at the post office. The paper, slightly bluish, was first ruled by pencil into lines forming squares. One example also shows printed lines, indicating that it may have been created from normal lined paper.

Our records contain the following four covers (none are known off-cover): 1) Pair tied by circular datestamp on 7-Star Patriotic cover to Centreville Va., ex Ferrary, Caspary and Lilly; 2) Uncancelled on cover to Pacolet Mills S.C., cover repaired at top and bottom; 3) the cover offered here; and 4) Tied by Unionville circular datestamp on cover to Mt. Taubor (N.C.), some staining around stamp.

Ex Kohn. With note by Dietz. 17,500.00



5800

- 5800 ☒ **Walterborough S.C., 10c Carmine entire (108XU2).** Perfectly clear strike on light gray **adversity cover** made from printed form, to Adams Run S.C., matching "Walterborough S.C. Apr. 15" circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE. WE RECORD ONLY FIVE EXAMPLES OF THE WALTERBOROUGH HAND-STAMP.

Although the Scott Catalogue lists the 10c handstamp in both Black and Carmine, neither Crown nor our own records confirm the existence of a Black entire. Of the Carmine we record five entires, all 1864 dates as follows: Jan. 15, Mar. 18, Apr. 15 (the cover offered here, last offered in our sale 810), Aug. 31 (turned usage, offered in our Sale 801) and Nov. 9 (turned usage, possibly 1863). A cut square on a 3c Red Star Die is also known.

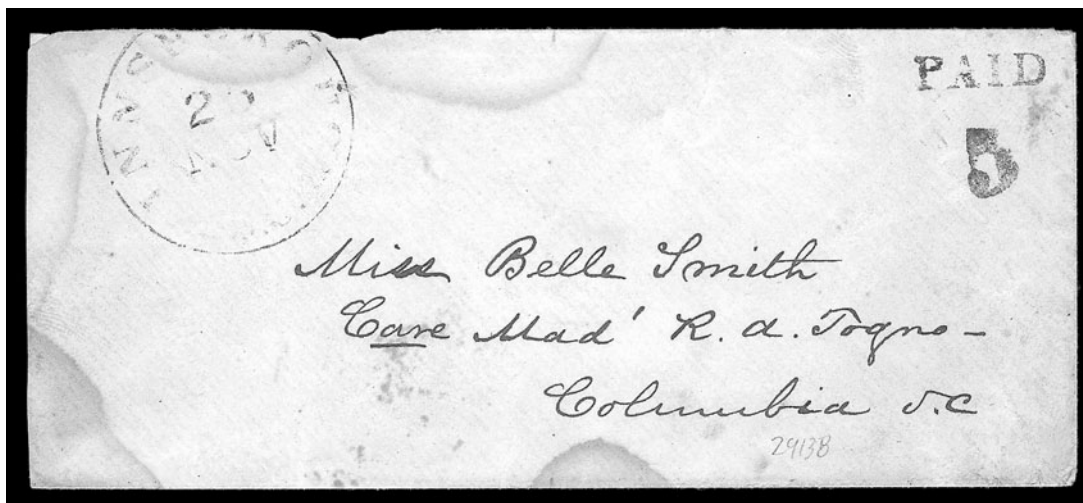
The Scott Catalogue also describes this provisional marking as "Typeset", implying that it was press-printed, which is not the case. It was handstamped from an ornately framed marker. The turned usages and absence of control marks on any of the examples indicate that this was a handstamped "Paid" marking, not a true provisional. However, it is the Scott-listed 108XU2 and, whatever its status, the marking is extremely rare.

Ex Kohn. 4,000.00



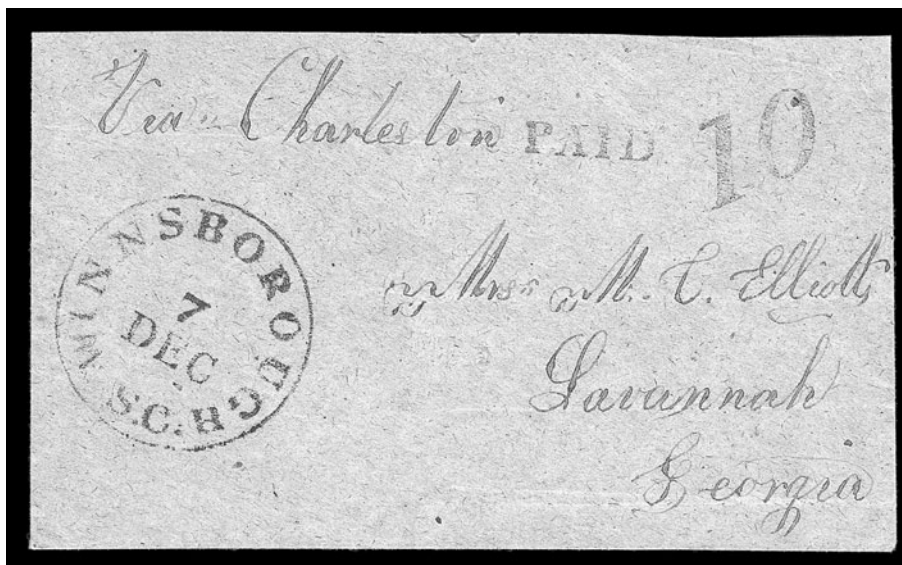
5801

- 5801 ☒ **Warrenton Ga., 10c (ms.) on 5c Black entire (89XU2).** Provisional marking at right with rate revalued by pen, "Warrenton Geo. Jan. 27" circular datestamp on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., slightly reduced at top as usual for this correspondence, 1862 docketing on back, few small edge tears, Fine, only eleven are recorded in Crown survey, with 1983 P.F. certificate 850.00



5802

- 5802 ☒ **Winnsborough S.C., 5c Black entire (97XU1).** Clear control mark on back with "Paid" and "5" handstamps, faint strike of "Winnsborough S.C. 25 Nov." circular datestamp on cover to Columbia S.C., some slight waterstaining and small nick out at top from opening, otherwise Fine, only three are recorded in Crown survey, signed Dietz, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,500.00



5803

- 5803 ☒ **Winnsborough S.C., 10c Black entire (97XU2).** Bold strikes of "Paid" and "10" with control mark on back, neat "Winnsborough S.C. 7 Dec." circular datestamp, on buff homemade cover to Savannah Ga., barely reduced at top

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT WINNSBOROUGH CONFEDERATE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL. ONLY TWO ARE KNOWN USED. THIS IS THE ONLY ONE USED AS POSTAGE.

The Crown book records only two examples of this provisional: 1) unused, ex Kohn; and 2) used with 10c Blue, Die A (12) affixed over provisional (the provisional not used as postage). This example, unlisted in Crown, is the only 10c Winnsborough provisional validly used as postage.

With 2001 P.S.E. certificate 3,500.00



GENERAL ISSUES

- 5804 E **1861, 10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig Lithographed Essay (Dietz E-10a).** Huge margins, thin spot in soft porous paper, otherwise Very Fine, rare..... E. 200-300
- 5805 E **1861, 10c Black, Hoyer & Ludwig Lithographed Essay (Dietz E-10b).** Ample to large margins, tiny thin spot, light vertical creases, Very Fine appearance, rare..... E. 200-300
- 5806 **1c-20c General Issues (1/13).** 30 unused and used stamps, incl. Nos. 1 (3), 2 (3), 4, 8, 13 (3 unused and one used), 14, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine....*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 5807 (★) **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Unused (regummed), huge margins, dark color on bright paper, Extremely Fine..... 400.00
- 5808 ★ **2c Green (3).** Original gum, lightly hinged, margins to just in, detailed impression, small corner creases at top right, otherwise Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 700.00
- 5809 **2c Green (3).** Large margins to barely touched, tied by "Augusta Ga. May 2" circular datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 5810 ★ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Original gum, h.r., large margins all around, bright color, Very Fine and choice..... 750.00
- 5811 **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, bright color nicely contrasted by **blue** Petersburg Va. circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 550.00
- 5812 ★ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Large margins to clear, original gum, pretty shade, tiny stain at top, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 850.00
- 5813 **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Large margins, bright shade, neat pen cancel, light stain at top, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate as No. 9 Blue, which it is not, Scott Retail for pen-cancelled..... 350.00



- 5814 (★) **20c Green, "20" on Forehead (13 var).** Full to large margins, unused (no gum), deep rich color and excellent impression of second "20", small stain on face

VERY FINE. ONE OF THE RAREST AND MOST SPECTACULAR CONFEDERATE GENERAL ISSUE PRINTING VARIETIES. ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES KNOWN.

We know of two vertical pairs containing one variety each, a horizontal pair (both the variety), and three singles, for a total of seven examples. All seven stamps originated from the same part of the sheet, which received a second lighter impression known as a "kiss print".

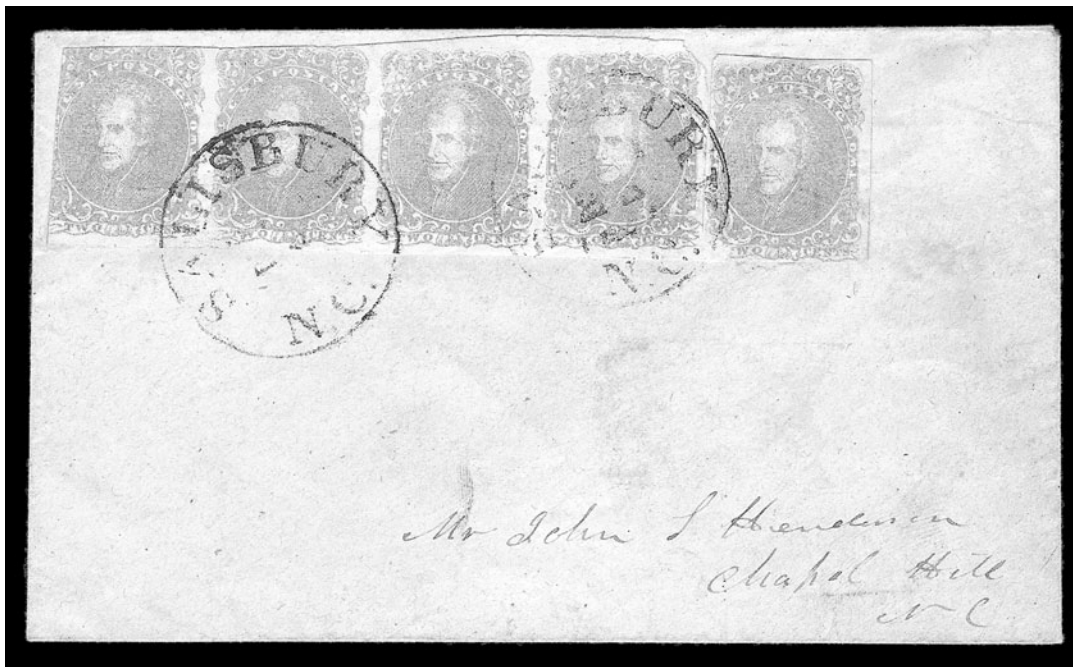
With 1999 P.S.E. certificate 3,000.00

5814



- 5815 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Fredericksburg Va. Dec. ???" circular datestamp on **mourning** cover to military address at Manassas Junction, barely reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5816 ☒ **5c Green (1).** Three covers, two bearing singles (one with cedilla "C" variety), other bearing pair, large margins to just in, few small faults, Fine-Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** E. 100-150
- 5817 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Oct. 31" circular datestamp on **grocer's blue cameo corner card** cover to Oxford N.C., 1862 docketing, slightly reduced at right and at top, some slight wear, Very Fine and choice..... E. 400-500
- 5818 ☒ **10c Blue (2).** Three covers, one each of Hoyer & Ludwig, Paterson and Stone Y, first to S.C., latter two to N.C., few faults, overall Fine-Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 5819 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Large margins to just in at top, tied by **blue** "Richmond Va. May 29, 1863" circular datestamp on orange cover to Richmond Va., address rewritten, Fine, signed Dietz, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 2,750.00

5820



- 5820 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of four and single originally forming strip of five, tied by two strikes of "Salisbury N.C." datestamps on cover to Chapel Hill N.C., right stamp in strip and single slightly damaged, Very Fine appearance, scarce, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate, Scott Retail for strip of five on cover is \$13,500.00 E. 4,000-5,000

5821



5822



- 5821 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Ample margins to touching at top, tied by bold "Big Shanty/May 26" two-line datestamp on brown homemade cover to Saluberta S.C., stained spots, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hall E. 500-750
- 5822 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Big Shanty/?" two-line datestamp on small cover to Currahee P.O. Ga., with enclosure datelined "Camp Dalton Ga. January 10, 1864", fresh and Very Fine, ex Judd and Myerson E. 200-300



- 5823 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Vertical pair, large margins to in at left, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 25, 1862" circular datestamp on cover to Petersburg Va., ms. "Official" at top right, fresh and Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5824 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins to just in, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. Aug. 19" circular datestamp on brown wrapper cover to Glenville Ala., slightly reduced at left, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate 850.00
- 5825 ☒ **10c Pale Rose (5).** Large margins, tied by "Holly Springs Miss. Sep. 25" circular datestamp on cover to Prattville Ala., some light toning spots, Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 800.00



5826

5826 ☒ **10c Carmine (5a).** Ample to large margins, wonderful rich color in the true Carmine shade, tied by "Aiken S.C. Aug. 22" (1862) circular datestamp on cover to Gen. Wm. H. Gist at Columbia S.C., with colorless embossed corner card, lightened stain at lower left, tiny erosion spot at bottom right and very slightly reduced at bottom

VERY FINE AND EXTRAORDINARILY FRESH COVER BEARING THE ELUSIVE 10-CENT CARMINE.

Ex Finney. With 1997 P.F. certificate..... 4,500.00



- 5827 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large margins to clear, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. May 21" circular datestamp on **Evangelical Tract Society corner card** cover to Columbia S.C., Very Fine and choice E. 100-150
- 5828 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins to just in at bottom, tied by "**Hatchchubbee/Ala**" **two-line handstamp** on brown wrapper cover to Macon Ga., ms. "March 20" at top, slightly reduced at bottom and some slight wear, Fine and rare, with 1984 P.F. certificate..... E. 150-200
- 5829 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins to in, tied by bold "**Jackson**" **straightline** handstamp struck twice on cover to Madison C.H. Fla., stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, slightly reduced at left, Fine, scarce cancel E. 100-150



5830

- 5830 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Feb. 1, 1864" circular datestamp on **adversity cover made from South Carolina state document** to military address at James Island, opened for display, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000



5831

- 5831 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Vertical strip of five, huge margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamps at left, tied by **blue** "Farmville Va." circular datestamp on buff cover to Richmond Va., barely reduced at right and lightly cleaned
FRESH AND VERY FINE. A RARE VERTICAL STRIP OF FIVE OF THE 2-CENT RED JACK CANCELLED IN BLUE ON COVER.
Signed Ashbrook. With 1990 C.S.A. certificate. 5,000.00



5832

- 5832 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Huge margins, bright shade, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. May 20" circular datestamp on buff cover to Newberry S.C., trivial edgewear
EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE "TEN" ISSUE FROM COLUMBIA S.C.
Columbia did not receive a regular shipment of the "TEN" issue. Only two "TEN" covers are known from there. Ex Caspary..... 1,600.00



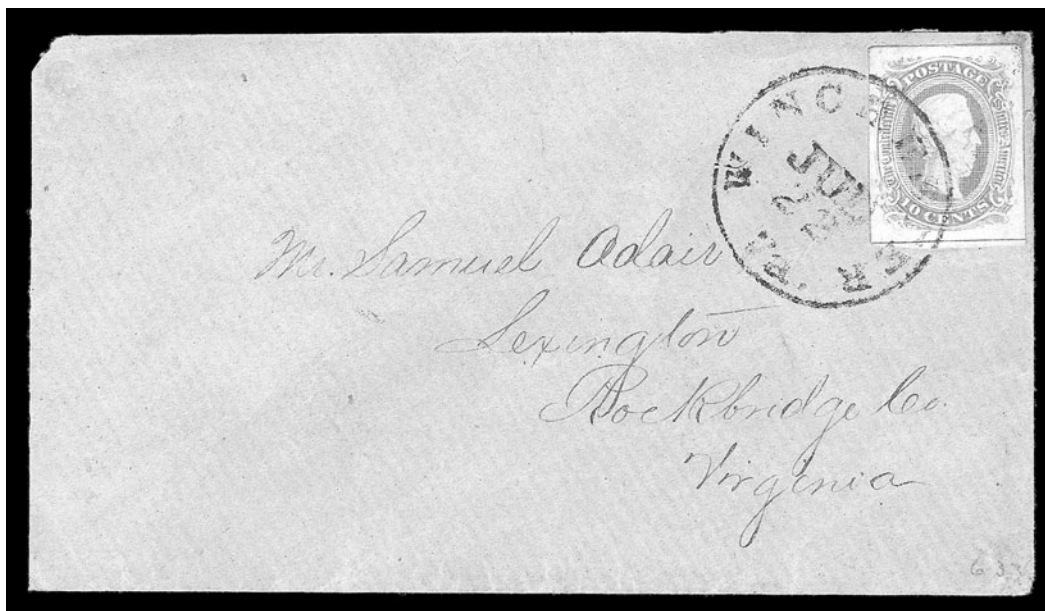
5833

- 5833 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Huge margins all around, rich color, tied by "Marietta Ga. May 7" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Clinton Tenn., sender corrected last name of addressee, barely reduced at right, attractive cover, the stamp is Extremely Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,600.00



5834

- 5834 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins with virtually complete framelines on three sides, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jun. 20, 1863" double-circle datestamp on gray cover to Richmond Va., missing top flap and barely reduced at top, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 2,500.00



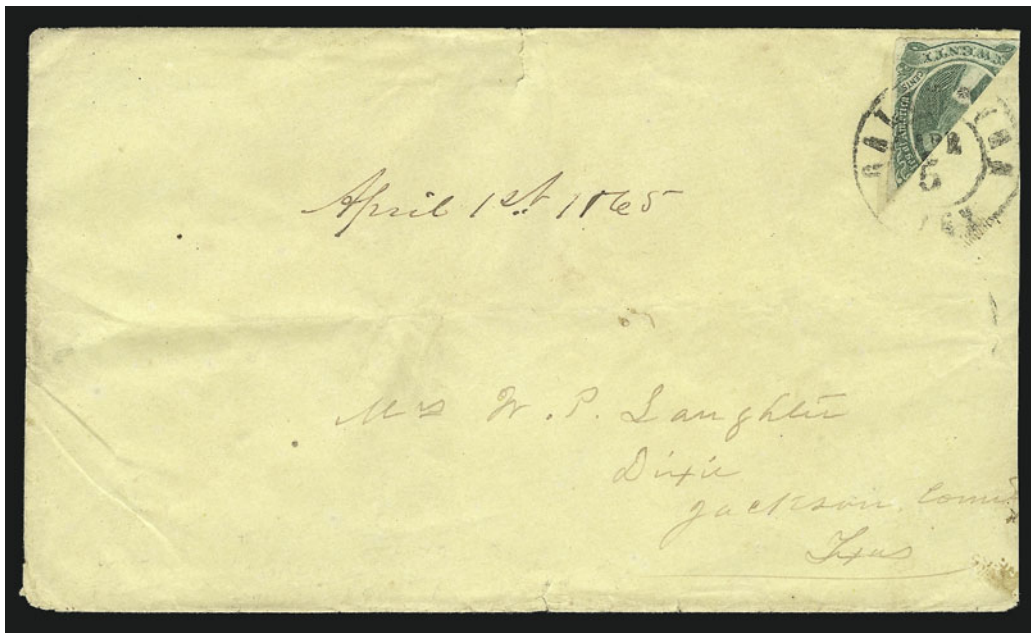
5835

- 5835 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins incl. virtually complete framelines on two sides and part of framelines on other two, tied by well-struck "Winchester Va. Jul. 22" circular datestamp on blue cover to Lexington Va., missing top and left flaps, Very Fine, with 1968 P.F. certificate..... 2,500.00



- 5836 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Three huge margins, just in at right, tied by "Goodson Oct." two-line handstamp on homemade cover to Christiansburg Va., fresh and Fine, scarce cancel, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5837 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Huge margins all around, deep rich shade and proof-like impression, tied by well-struck "Savannah Ga. Oct. 9" circular datestamp on homemade cover to Augusta Ga., Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover 75.00
- 5838 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die B (12a).** Margins close to just in, tied by blue grid, matching "University of Va. 28 Sep." double-circle datestamp with month slug inverted on mourning cover to military address at Richmond Va., fresh and Fine..... E. 150-200
- 5839 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large margins, rich color, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 26" circular datestamp on cover to Lexington Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,250.00

5840



- 5840 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** Lower right half, tied by readable "Galveston Tex. Apr. 5" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Dixie Tex., 1865 receipt docketing, trivial edgewear

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 20-CENT DIAGONAL BISECT USED LATE IN THE WAR TO MAKE UP THE 10-CENT RATE.

After the Union gained control of the Mississippi River, the Confederacy found it difficult to supply stamps to the area west of the river. Examples in such pristine condition are scarce. With 1976 P.F. certificate. 2,000.00

5841

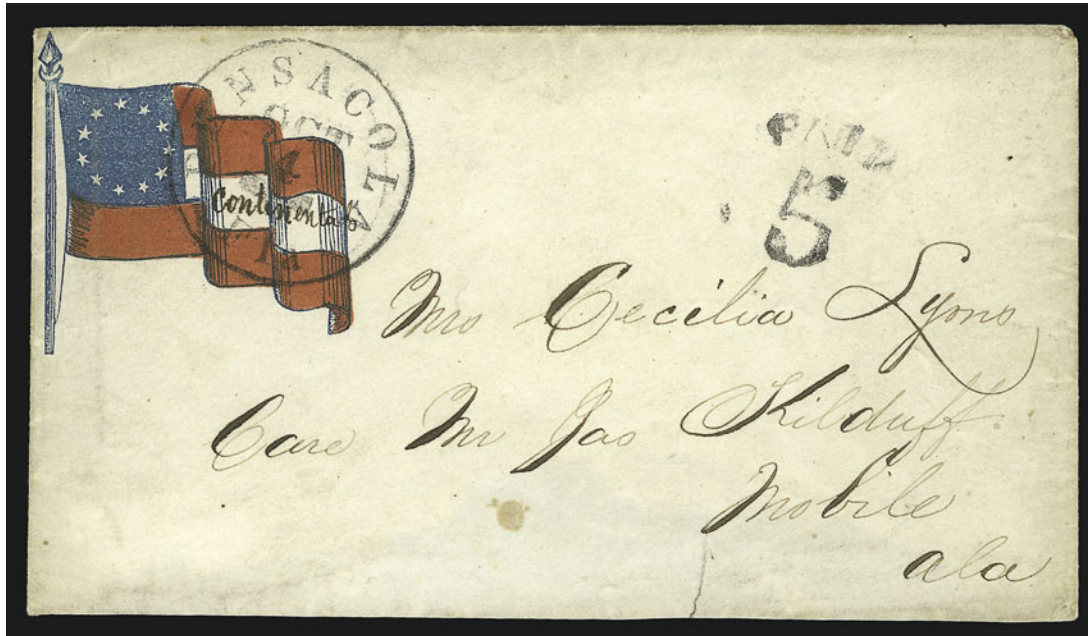


- 5841 ☒ **20c Green, Horizontal Half Used as 10c (13d).** Bottom half, large margins, tied by well-struck "Alexandria Va. Jan. 26" circular datestamp on cover to St. Martinsville La., slightly reduced, cover and stamp repaired, Very Fine appearance, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 3,500.00

- 5842 ☒ **General Issues Cover Balance.** Eight, incl. Nos. 4, 6 (two, one with pair), 7 (pair), 12 (three, incl. two tied by red datestamps and one by blue-green circular datestamp), also one reference item, few small faults, most appear Fine-Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 200-300

- 5843 **Collection Balance.** Nos. 56X1, 56X2 (unused and used, faults), plus six covers and two copies of 10c Stonewall stamp, incl. Scott 220 on cover with illustration of General Lee, hand-stamped Paid cover from Decatur Ga., one Fox fake, two prewar stampless covers, Fine groupNot illustrated E. 300-400

STAMPLESS PATRIOTIC COVERS (BY STATE)

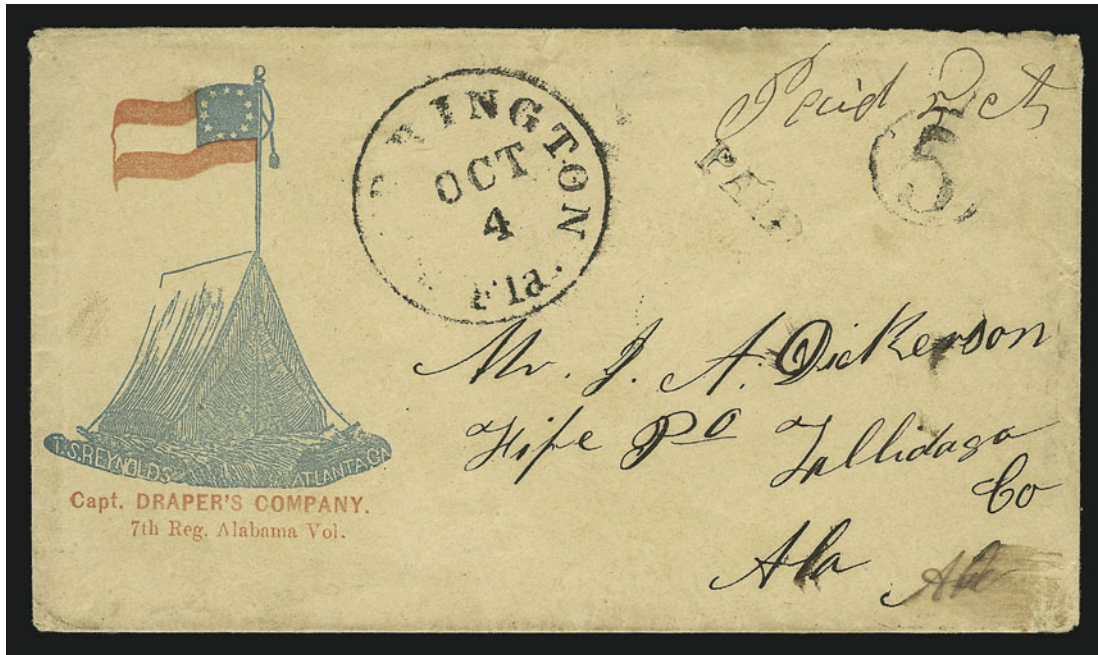


5844

- 5844 ☒ **Pensacola Fla. Oct. 4.** Well-struck circular datestamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Mobile Ala., large woodcut "Paid 5" handstamp, ms. "Continental" over flag, with original enclosure containing same waving flag design and datelined "*Camp Continental, Pensacola Sep. 9th, 1861*", slightly reduced and with small tear at bottom, enclosure some scotch tape reinforcing along folds

VERY FINE. A CHOICE AND RARE PATRIOTIC USAGE FROM FLORIDA. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE WITH THE MATCHING ENCLOSURE.

The letter contains an interesting report that General Beauregard has taken Washington D.C. E. 2,000-3,000



5845

- 5845 ☒ **Warrington Fla. Oct. 4.** Bold circular datestamp, matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on red and blue **Draper's Company Tent and 11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Hope P.O. Ala., missing part of top flap and some slight wear, Very Fine and choice, scarce Florida usage of this rare patriotic design..... E. 1,500-2,000



5846

- 5846 ☒ **Brunswick Ga. Oct. 4.** Neat strike of circular datestamp on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Savannah Ga., neat small "Paid" and "5" handstamps, barely reduced at top, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful cover, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500



5847



5848



5849

- 5847 ☒ **Dawson Ga. Nov. 21, 1861.** Circular datestamp with day slug inverted, matching "Paid" handstamp on unrated yellow cover with red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** design to Paoli Ga., slightly reduced at top and repair at bottom right, Very Fine appearance, rare handstamped Paid, especially on a patriotic E. 500-750
- 5848 ☒ **Macon Ga. ? 20.** Neat double-circle datestamp on light green cover with red and blue **11-Star Flag** and "I Go to Illustrate Georgia-Bartow" Patriotic design to Knoxville Tenn., Very Fine and choice, scarce design E. 750-1,000
- 5849 ☒ **Plains of Dura Ga. Sep. 24.** Bold circular datestamp and unusual "Paid 10" in circle handstamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to military officer at Monterey Va., faint edge toning, still Extremely Fine, superb strikes on a beautiful patriotic, ex Green E. 1,000-1,500



- 5850 ☒ **Roswell Ga. Aug. 16.** Neat circular datestamp struck in **blue** with matching "Paid 10" in circle handstamp on red and blue **Hand-Held 11-Star Flag** and "**I go to illustrate Georgia. . Bartow**" Patriotic cover to Lawrenceville Ga., slightly reduced at right and small repair at top right corner, otherwise Fine, scarce, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 400-500
- 5851 ☒ **Paducah Ky. Apr. 18, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp, matching small grid with hollow center cancelling 3c Dull Red (26) on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Waverly Tenn., sender has written "Ky" in white bar, most of backflap removed, reduced at top, the edges have been reinforced with archival tape with small mends where frayed, some light staining — Fine and handsome appearance despite these condition factors, an extremely rare Confederate Flag patriotic from pro-Confederate Kentucky to the still-Union state of Tennessee (secession referendum May 6th)..... E. 750-1,000
- 5852 ☒ **Tangipahoe La. Nov. 13.** Neat circular datestamp with matching "Paid 5" handstamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag and Cannon Patriotic** cover to Bayou Chicot La., missing small part of top flap, light cover creases at top and bottom, otherwise Very Fine, beautiful cover, with 1985 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 5853 ☒ **Austin Miss. Feb. 4.** Clear strike of circular datestamp with month inverted, bold "Paid" and "5" handstamps on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Courtland Ala., 1862 docketing at left, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice E. 750-1,000
- 5854 ☒ **Brookhaven Miss. Jan. 31.** Three strikes of circular datestamp with large woodcut "Paid 10" handstamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Waterford Va., expertly repaired, Very Fine appearance, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate E. 400-500



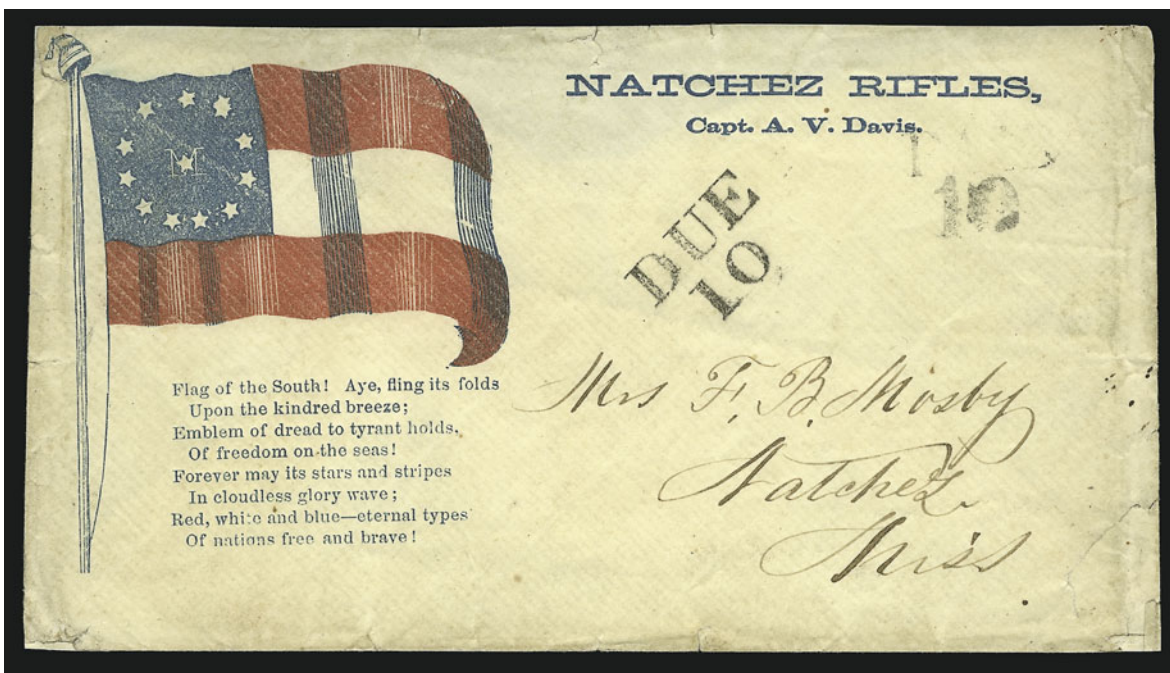
5855

- 5855 ☒ **Corinth Miss. Jun. 13.** Bold circular datestamp with matching "Paid 5" in oval on dark purple **Jefferson Davis Medallion Patriotic** cover to Early Grove Miss., trivial edgewear, Very Fine and scarce, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500



5856

- 5856 ☒ **Holly Springs Miss. Nov. 17, 1861.** Clear strike of circular datestamp on bottom flap of red and blue **Davis-Stephens Campaign** cover to Waltons Mill Va., matching "Paid" with ms. "10" rating, slight edgewear
 VERY FINE. A RARE AND BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THIS CAMPAIGN COVER.
 Only 23 covers bearing this design are recorded. E. 2,000-3,000



5857

- 5857 ☒ (Natchez Miss.) “DUE 10”. Two-line handstamp on red and blue **12-Star Confederate Flag and Verse “Natchez Rifles” Patriotic** cover to Natchez Miss., barely reduced at top and missing top flap, some edgewear, Fine, scarce design on a double-weight usage, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000



5858

- 5858 ☒ **Ripley Miss. Jan. 1.** Bold circular datestamp with matching “Paid” and “5” in circle handstamps on yellow cover with red and blue **Jefferson Davis Medallion and Verse Patriotic** design, to Memphis Tenn., missing small part of top flap, Very Fine and rare, with 1986 C.S.A. certificate E. 1,000-1,500



- 5859 ☒ **Vicksburg Miss..** Light strike of double-circle datestamp with bolder “Due 10” handstamp on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Manassas Ga., soldier’s endorsement at top right from sender, few toned spots, otherwise Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5860 ☒ **Enfield N.C. Jul. 16.** Circular datestamp in **blue** with pencil “Paid 5c” on red and blue **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Scotland Neck N.C., slightly reduced at left and some edgewear, Fine and scarce, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5861 ☒ **Wentworth N.C., 10c on 5c Black, entire (Unlisted).** Neat strike of “Paid 10” over tiny “5” handstamp, “Wentworth N.C. Apr. 14” control mark on back of **Cannon, 12-Star Flag and Verse Patriotic** cover to Black Spring N.C., neat “Wentworth N.C. Nov. 15” circular datestamp, ms. “10 Paid” at top right, fresh and Very Fine, this is the only reported example of this postmaster’s provisional, unlisted in Scott or Crown, listed in Dietz, ex Haas and Myerson..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 5862 ☒ **Edgefield C.H. S.C. Jan. 20.** Well-struck circular datestamp, matching “Paid” and “5” on **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover, couple faint toning spots, otherwise Very Fine, ex Green..... E. 500-750
- 5863 ☒ **Ninety Six S.C. Mar. 5.** Circular datestamp with date in ms. and “Paid 5” handstamp at right on red and blue **7-Star Flag Patriotic** cover to Kayesville S.C., slightly reduced at right affecting “Paid” handstamp, small repair at top right, otherwise Fine, ex Kohn and Meroni, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750



- 5864 ☒ **Lynchburg Va. Aug. 21, 1861.** Circular datestamp and "Paid 10" handstamp on yellow cover with blue **10-Star Confederate Flag, Cannon and Verse Patriotic** design, to Handsbow Miss., some slight edgewear, Very Fine and choice, scarce design, with 1991 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 5865 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul. 9, 1862.** Circular datestamp with "Due 10" handstamp on red and blue **captured Union Patriotic** cover with design crossed out, to Loango P.O. Ala., soldier's sender's endorsement at left, slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, some toning and some slight wear, Fine, choice usage, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 400-500
- 5866 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sept. 4, 1862.** Circular datestamp with "Due 10" handstamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Benton Ala., soldier's sender's endorsement at top, fresh and Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 200-300
- 5867 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sept 12, 1861.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 10" in circle handstamp on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** to Nashville Tenn., 1861 docketing, barely reduced at top and missing top flap, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 400-500
- 5868 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul. 24, 1861.** Circular datestamp with two-line "Paid 5Cts" handstamp on blue **Palmetto Flag Patriotic** cover to Lancaster C.H. S.C., inverted so flag is waving upside down, some edgewear, Fine, scarce design and an early usage, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 5869 ☒ **Staunton Va. Jun. 8th, 1862.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on red and blue **12-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Emory Va., ms. "W. or D." in flag, slightly reduced and repaired at left edge, otherwise Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 300-400



5870

- 5870 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va. Oct. 1.** Circular datestamp with “10” rate handstamp and New Orleans “due 10” straightline with framed “Adv. 1” Advertised handstamp on red and blue “Washington Artillery” and 11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic cover to New Orleans, adjutant’s endorsement at upper right, light vertical fold, minor edgewear and small backflap fault

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THESE AUXILIARY MARKINGS ON A RARE PATRIOTIC DESIGN.

Ex Skinner..... E. 2,000-3,000



5871

- 5871 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va. Mar. 5, 1862.** Bold circular datestamp with “Due 5” handstamp on orange cover with blue Jefferson Davis Medallion Patriotic design, to Huntsville N.C., soldier’s endorsement at top, reduced at right and slight edgewear, Very Fine, ex Matz, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000



5874

5875

- 5872 ☒ **Winchester Va. Oct. 26.** Circular datestamp with “Due” and “10” handstamps on red **Gen. Beauregard Patriotic** cover to Palmetto Ga., soldier’s endorsement at bottom left, slightly reduced at right, cleaned and repaired at top right affecting circular datestamp, still Fine, scarce, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 500-750
- 5873 ☒ **Wytheville Va. Aug. 3.** Circular datestamp with “Paid” handstamp on purplish brown **Jefferson Davis Medallion Patriotic** cover to Taylorsville Va., reduced at right cutting off rate marking, missing top flap, some wear, almost Fine, scarce, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 300-400
- 5874 ☒ **Yorktown Va. Apr. 21, 1862.** Circular datestamp with “Due 10” handstamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag and Tent Patriotic** cover to Coal Mountain Ga., soldier’s endorsement at top, missing top flap, Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 500-750
- 5875 ☒ **Gen. G. T. Beauregard.** Bright red medallion patriotic cover with illegible May 20 circular datestamp and “Due” handstamp to Hog Mountain Ga., soldier’s endorsement at top, slightly reduced at right, some overall soiling, Fine, scarce design, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000

GENERAL ISSUES ON PATRIOTIC COVERS



- 5876 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins to in at top, tied by red Smithfield Va. Feb. 26" circular datestamp on **10-Star Confederate Flag and Verse Patriotic** cover to Hamby's Creek N.C., stamp with prominent printing flaws, some slight wear, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... 1,250.00
- 5877 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Margins to in, tied by indistinct "Tudor Hall Va." circular datestamp on green cover with **11-Star Confederate Flag and Verse Patriotic** design, to Farmville Va., slightly reduced at right, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate ... E. 500-750
- 5878 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Winchester Va. Jan. ?" circular datestamp on **Flag, Cannon and Verse Patriotic** cover to Saunders Store Va., slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear, Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 5879 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Two singles, large margins to just touched, cancelled by blue "Norfolk Va. Mar. 1?" datestamp on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Flat Shoals Ga., some overall wear and one stamp affected from placement near edge of cover, otherwise Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 300-400
- 5880 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "Orange C.H. Va. Apr. 2" circular datestamp on **Mounted Dragoon and Verse Patriotic** cover to Youngville Ala., slightly reduced at right and few toned spots, stamps with vertical creases and nicks at bottom, Very Fine appearance, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 400-500



5881

5881 ✉ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Huge margins to clear, tied by "Tudor Hall Va. Dec." circular datestamp on on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag** and "**Pelican Regimt.**" **Flag, Tent** and "**Crescent Rifles, Company H, 7th Reg't. La. Volunteers**" **Regimental Patriotic** cover to Dover Miss., expertly repaired spot at top, lightly cleaned and some minor cosmetic improvement along edges

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE REGIMENTAL PATRIOTIC, PRODUCED EARLY IN THE WAR.

We surveyed more than 40 different Confederate sale catalogues and reference books and located only six examples of this distinctive Crescent Rifles patriotic, including the covers offered in this sale. Four are used from Tudor Hall, including: 1) Oct. 13, 1861 datestamp and "Due 10", to Mrs. Harry T. Hays, same correspondence as the cover offered here, ex Kimmel (Siegel Sale 492, lot 934); 2) Nov. 9, 1861 datestamp and "Due 10", to Mrs. Harry T. Hays, same correspondence, ex Dr. Green (Siegel Sale 822, lot 229); 3) Dec. (1861) datestamp ties 10c H&L, to Mrs. Harry T. Hays, same correspondence, the cover offered here; and 4) Mar. 4, 1862 datestamp, to Ella P. Rind, New Orleans, "Adv.1" handstamp, illustrated in Wishnietzky book, p. 117. In addition to these four Tudor Hall covers, which are genuine usages from members of the 7th Regiment, Louisiana Volunteers, there are two others: 5) a Federal usage of the envelope with a 3c 1861 tied by Washington D.C. Mar. 13, 1862 datestamp and marked "Found at Manassas" (Wishnietzky book, p. 117); and 6) a cover with 10c Die B barely tied by town datestamp, possibly not originating, ex Kohn (Siegel Sale 382, lot 1470).

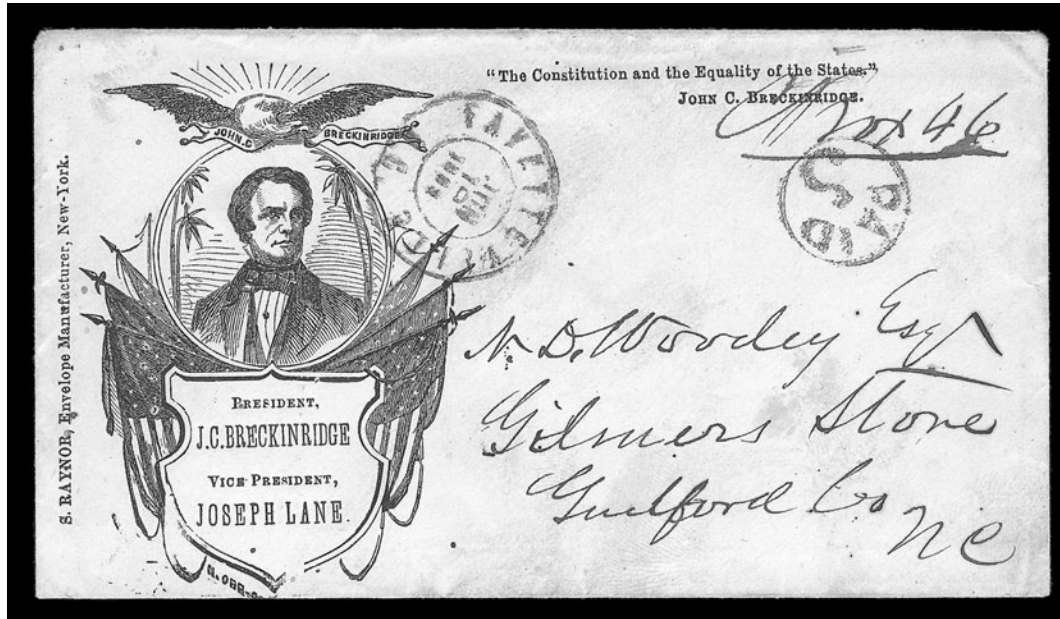
As a Colonel, Harry T. Hays was the original commander of the 7th Louisiana Volunteers, which was called the Pelican Regiment. Although composed of farmers, laborers and clerks, the Louisiana 7th Regiment was described as a "crack regiment" by Gen. Richard Taylor. Hays went on to become a General. [Source: www.panix.com]

E. 2,000-3,000



- 5882 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins to barely touched, tied by "Pensacola Fla. Apr. 11" circular datestamp with day slug inverted on red and blue **Confederate 13-Star Battle Flag Patriotic** cover with C. H. Noble Pensacola imprint, to Hightown P.O. Ga., missing part of bottom flap, cover repaired at right, otherwise Fine and rare, Dietz recorded only twelve covers with this design, a similar example used from Warrington Fla. realized \$5,250 hammer in our Sale 795, ex Knapp E. 1,000-1,500
- 5883 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to in incl. **sheet margin at right**, tied by "Goldsborough N.C. May 17. circular datestamp on back of red and blue **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Athens Ga., slightly reduced and some minor wear, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 500-750
- 5884 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, clear to large margins, originally affixed over backflap and tied by lightly struck S.C. town circular datestamp, on brown cover with **Sailor and Palmetto Flag patriotic and verse** (Dietz FSC-2) to Longmins S.C., the pair has been lifted and moved to front of cover where a pencil "tie" has been made (can be restored to original position), Fine appearance, ex Packard, Everett, Dietz recorded only nine usages of this scarce design E. 300-400
- 5885 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear, tied by "Kinston N.C. May 1?" circular datestamp on **Mounted Dragoon and Verse Patriotic** cover to Fayetteville P.O. N.C., fresh and Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 300-400

CAMPAIGN DESIGNS



5886

- 5886 ☒ **Fayetteville N.C. Jun. 19, 1862.** Double-circle datestamp and "Paid 5" in circle on **Breckinridge-Lane Campaign** yellow cover to Gilmer's Store N.C., Raynor imprint, with original letter enclosure and a printed conscript notice datelined "Head Quarters, 68th Regiment, N.C.M., Greensboro, July 3rd, 1862" and addressed to writer of letter

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF CONFEDERATE USAGE OF BRECKINRIDGE NORTHERN CAMPAIGN COVER.

Breckinridge and Lane were candidates of Southern Democrats' third party. Examples of the 1860 campaign envelopes were used in the Confederacy, and this is a very late (1862) date from a captain in the North Carolina Militia. E. 2,500-3,000



5887

- 5887 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, rough separation with large margins and **part of right sheet margin**, minor wrinkle, tied by two of three strikes of "Marion Ala. May 26" (1862) circular datestamp on **James Buchanan Three-Quarter Portrait 1856 Campaign** cover to Ridgeway N.C.

VERY FINE. A RARE ADVERSITY USE OF AN OLD CAMPAIGN ENVELOPE.

Buchanan, an exponent of states' rights, remained popular in the South during the war. E. 2,000-3,000

COLLEGE COVERS (BY STATE)



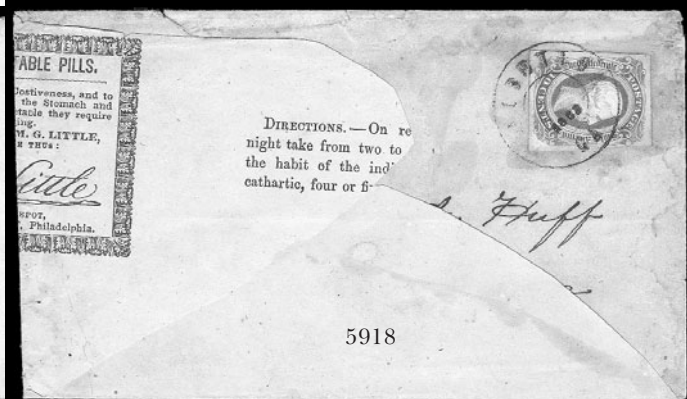
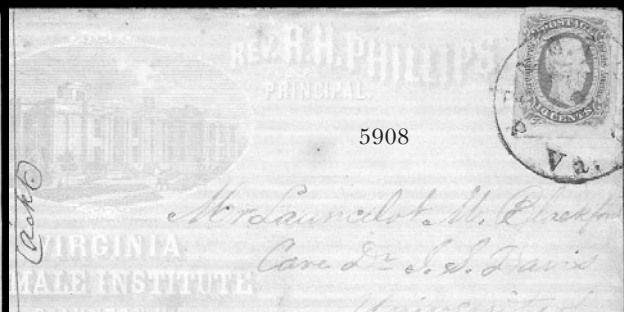
- 5888 ✉ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched at top left, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Nov. 15" circular datestamp on gray **Southern University College** cover to Bainbridge Ga., fresh and Very Fine, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate .. E. 300-400
- 5889 ✉ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Margins close to in, tied by bold 5-bar grid, "Centre Ala. Sep. 11" circular datestamp on gray **Huntsville Female College** all-over illustrated cover to Richmond Va., fresh and Fine..... E. 400-500
- 5890 ✉ **Tuscaloosa Ala. Oct. 28.** Circular datestamp with "Paid 5" woodcut handstamp on gray **University of Alabama** college cover to Demopolis Ala., slightly reduced at right affecting handstamp, Fine E. 300-400
- 5891 ✉ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large margins to just touched at top incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, cancelled by grid, "Athens Ga. Paid Feb. 26" circular datestamp on red **Lucy Cobb Institute college** cover to Brick Store Ga., stamp with small tear at right, otherwise Fine E. 750-1,000
- 5892 ✉ **Griffin Ga. Feb. 1.** Bold circular datestamp with "Paid" and "5" handstamps on **Marshall College corner card** cover to military address at Savannah Ga., barely reduced at top, light file folds, Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5893 ✉ **Horn Lake Miss. Apr. 3.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp and ms. "5" on **State Female College of Greenwood Tenn.** cover to Selma Ala., with 1862 enclosure, fresh and Fine E. 300-400



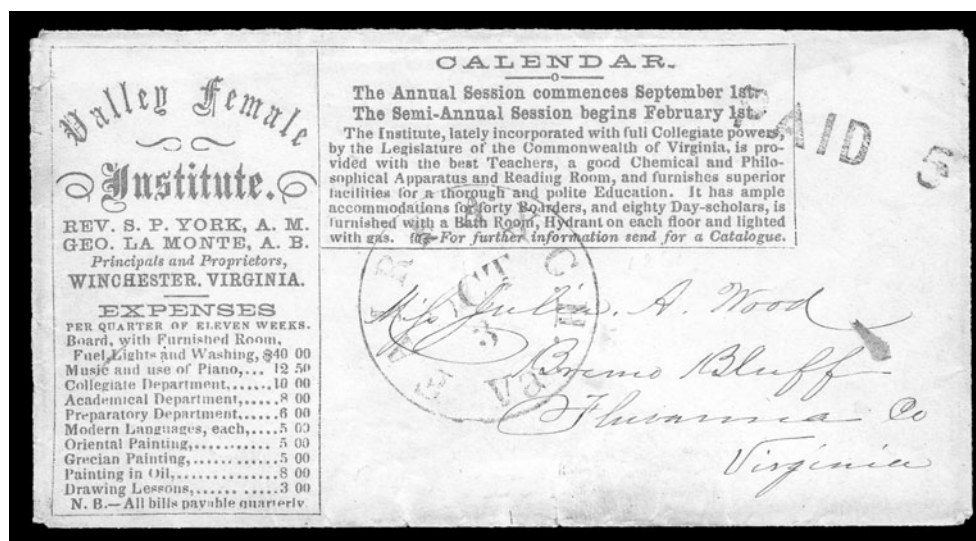
- 5894 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large margins, bright color, cancelled by grid, "Chapel Hill N.C. Feb. 10" circular datestamp on gray **University of North Carolina College** cover to Salisbury N.C., fresh and Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. and C.S.A. certificates.. E. 500-750
- 5895 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 2 (4a).** Used with **5c Blue, Local (6)** and tied by "Winchester N.C. Dec. 22" circular datestamp on gray **North Carolina College** cover to Mount Pleasant N.C., barely reduced at left, stamps with small faults, Very Fine appearance, attractive and scarce usage, ex Brooks and Finney..... E. 500-750
- 5896 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by blue "Greensborough N.C. Aug." circular datestamp on small **embossed Greensborough Female College** cover to Pittsboro N.C., some wear, Fine..... E. 300-400
- 5897 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins all around, tied by neat "Warrenton N.C." dateless handstamp on blue **Female Collegiate Institute cameo corner card** cover to Pine Hall N.C., few light toned spots, missing small part of backflap, otherwise Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5898 ☒ **Hillsboro N.C. Mar. 1, 1862.** Blue double-circle datestamp, matching "Paid 5" handstamp converted from old 3c rate, on buff cover to Franklinton N.C., with **illustrated Hillsborough Military Academy corner card** showing Federal flag, backflap missing, small tear at top, otherwise Fine E. 400-500
- 5899 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to just in incl. part of three adjoining stamps, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Apr. 29" circular datestamp on gray **Greenville Baptist Female College** illustrated cover to Charlotte N.C., missing part of top flap, some toning affects stamps, otherwise Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 300-400



- 5900 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Jan. 10.** Blue circular datestamp with matching "5" handstamp on **Raleigh Female Seminary** corner card cover to Williamsboro N.C., corner card crossed out and partly erased and with military sender's notation, some slight toning, Fine "adversity" usage..... E. 150-200
- 5901 ☒ **Danville Va. Aug. 31.** Circular datestamp on unrated cover with **Danville Female College** corner card to Amelia C.H. Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 5902 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Huge margins to just in, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 12, 1862" circular datestamp on **illustrated Emory & Henry College** cover to Boydton P.O. Va., illustrated printed school seal on back, fresh and Fine, ex Dietz E. 300-400
- 5903 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Dec. 21.** Bold circular datestamp in **blue** with matching "5" and "Paid" handstamps on gray **illustrated Farmville Female College** cover to Richmond Va. and **forwarded** to Farmville Va., neat "Richmond Va. Dec. 24" circular datestamp, ms. "Ford 5", some minor edgewear, Very Fine and choice..... E. 300-400
- 5904 ☒ **Mount Laurel Va. Jan. 26.** Circular datestamp with "Paid" in oval handstamp on unrated orange cover with **Mount Laurel Academy** corner card to Va. town, fresh and Very Fine.... E. 200-300
- 5905 ☒ **Churchville Va. Jul. 15.** Circular datestamp with day changed in ms, "Paid" in oval handstamp and ms. "5" on orange cover with **illustrated Roanoke College** corner card to Wytheville Va., sealed tear at bottom and some wear, otherwise Fine..... E. 400-500



- 5906 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins to in, "Richmond Va. Sept. 25" circular datestamp on **Southern Waverly Institute corner card** cover to Talcott's R. & D. R. Road Va., stamp originally affixed over corner card and lifted, Fine E. 200-300



5907

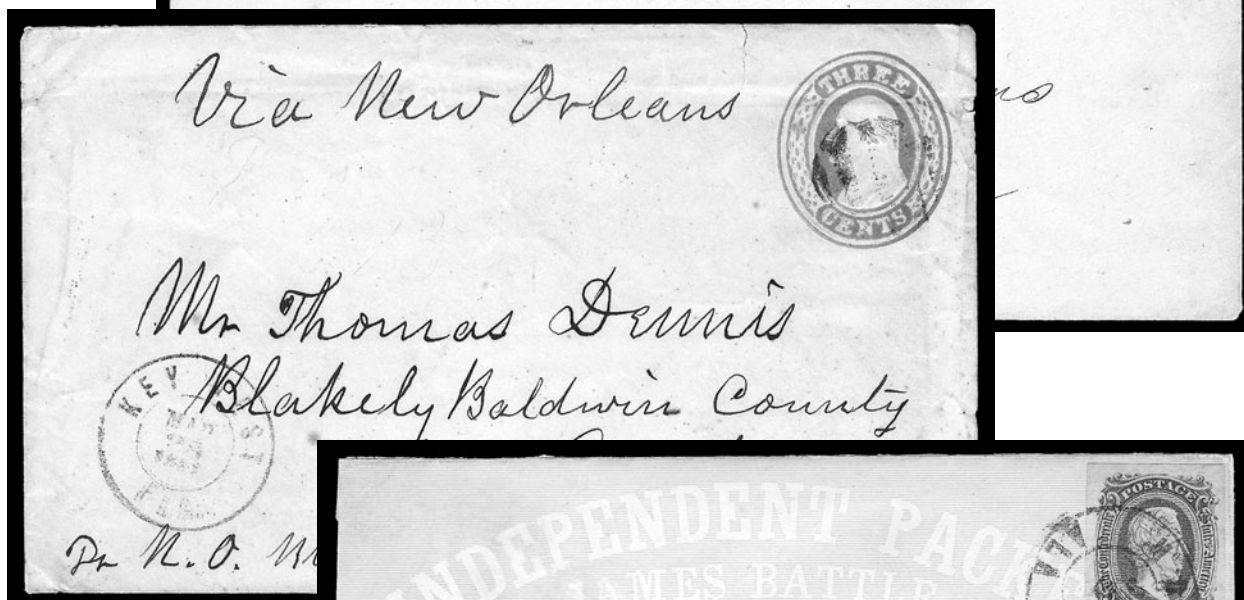
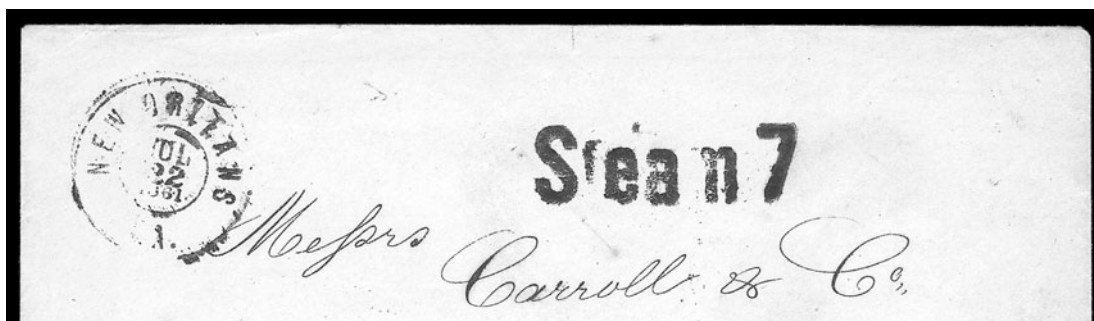
- 5907 ☒ **Fairfax C.H. Va. Oct. 3.** Light but sharp strike of circular datestamp with well-struck "Paid 5" handstamp on cover to Bremo Bluff Va., bronze **Valley Female Institute, Winchester Va. college design**, informative text including tuition for variety of courses, slight edgewear, small piece out of backflap, Very Fine, ex Kimmel and Everett..... E. 500-750
- 5908 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to clear, light crease at top, tied by "Staunton Va." circular datestamp on yellow **Virginia Female Institute college** cover to University of Va., 1864 docketing at left, Fine..... E. 400-500
- 5909 ☒ **Wytheville Va.** Light strike of circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on unrated blue **illustrated Wytheville Female College corner card** cover to Salem Va., neat Nov. 1861 docketing at left, minor edgewear, Fine..... E. 300-400

WALLPAPER AND ADVERSITY COVERS

- 5910 ☒ **Monroe La. Jun. 10.** Neat circular datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp on **green, maroon and turquoise floral wallpaper** cover to Weberville Tex., opened for display, slightly reduced at right and some slight edgewear, otherwise Very Fine E. 400-500
- 5911 ☒ **Fayetteville N.C. Aug. 22, 1863.** Bold circular datestamp with "5" used instead of first "2", matching "Paid 10" handstamp on **brown and maroon floral wallpaper** cover to Charlotte N.C., opened for display, fresh and Very Fine, colorful cover E. 400-500
- 5912 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, tied by "Goldsborough N.C." circular datestamp on **gray and slate wallpaper** cover to Little Yadkin P.O. N.C., opened for display, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 5913 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins incl. **sheet margin at top**, tied by "Staunton Va. Jan. 7" circular datestamp on **adversity** cover made from cotton bale price list to Trevillians Station Va., opened for display, Very Fine and choice..... E. 100-150
- 5914 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins to just touched, tied by bold "Tuscaloosa Ala. Jul. 19" circular datestamp on **gold floral wallpaper** cover to Demopolis Ala., opened for display, Very Fine..... 400.00
- 5915 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three large margins, just barely in at left, small corner crease at bottom right, cancelled by grid, "Flat Rock N.C. Feb. 27" circular datestamp on **pink and green wallpaper** cover to Columbia S.C., opened for display, Fine 375.00
- 5916 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins except in at bottom right, tied by "Greenville C.H. S.C. Aug. 20" circular datestamp on **pink and green wallpaper** cover to Flat Rock N.C., opened for display, fresh and Fine 375.00
- 5917 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins all around, tied by neat "Macon Ga." double-circle datestamp on **red floral wallpaper** cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., with original Feb. 1864-dated enclosure, opened for display, some slight edgewear, Very Fine and choice 375.00
- 5918 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins all around, tied by "Talbotton Ga. 1863" double-circle datestamp on **adversity** cover made from pills advertisement, to Macon Ga., opened for display, some wear and toning, Fine and interesting usage E. 200-300

WATERWAY COVERS

5920



5919



5921

- 5919 ☒ **Key West Fla. Mar. 28, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp and matching grid cancels 3c Nesbitt entire (U10) to Blakely Ala., endorsed "Via New Orleans" and "Pr. N.O. Mail Line", few edge faults incl. sealed tear, otherwise Very Fine, very scarce Confederate State usage from Key West, unlisted in Dietz, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 5920 ☒ **New Orleans La. Jul. 22, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp and bold "Steam 7" straightline (5c postage plus 2c ship captain's fee) on fresh cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. at New Orleans, Extremely Fine, a choice and rare Mississippi River packet boat usage, ex Judd and Skinner.. E. 750-1,000
- 5921 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Huge even margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 5" (1864) double-circle datestamp on salmon lithographed Independent Packet James Battle steamboat advertising cover to addressee at "C.S. Arsenal, Macon Ga.", waterstain skillfully cleaned
EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A COLORFUL AND RARE CONFEDERATE STEAMBOAT COVER.
The Confederate packet *James Battle* advertised service on the Alabama River from Mobile and Montgomery. It was captured as a blockade runner in November 1863. Ex Hall.. E. 1,500-2,000

CROSS-BORDER MAIL FROM MEXICO



5922

- 5922 ☒ **Brownsville Tex. 14 Mar. 1865.** Rimless datestamp with inverted day and month at center on 1865 folded letter with quadrille watermark, **from Matamoros, Mexico** to San Antonio Tex., bold "Paid 10" Type II handstamp, Very Fine and attractive, extremely rare usage, ex Camina E. 750-1,000

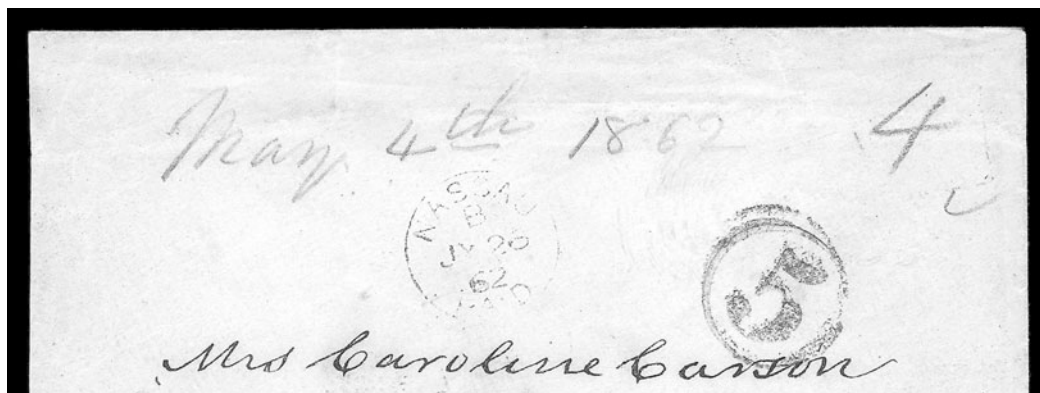


5923

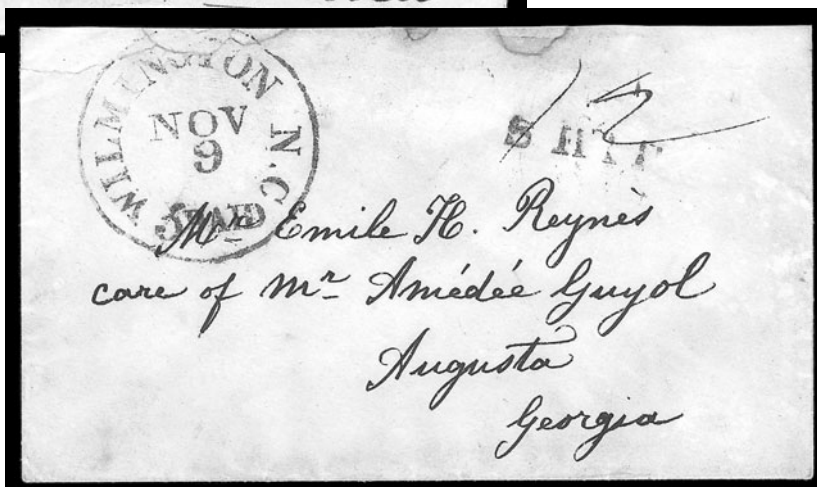
- 5923 ☒ **Eagle Pass Tex.** Dateless circle with matching "Paid" and no rate, on cover to Brownsville Tex., pencil docketing on back indicating this **originated in nearby Pedras Negras, Mexico on May 5, 1865**, ms. "Charge Moke & Bro." in corner, Very Fine, rare usage from the waning days of the war, ex Camina E. 750-1,000

BLOCKADE-RUN MAIL

5924



5925



5926

- 5924 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover From Charleston S.C. to New York.** Carson correspondence, carried under cover via Nassau, red "Nassau JY 26, 1862" circular datestamp, red crayon "4", bold "5" in circle due handstamp, pencil "May 4th 1862" may indicate date of origin, barely reduced at left and minor wear, Very Fine and rare outgoing blockade usage, ex Macbride, described in July-August and Sept.-Oct. issues of *Confederate Philatelist* E. 2,000-2,500
- 5925 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Apr. 10.** Partly legible circular datestamp with oval "Steam-Ship" handstamp and pencil "12" on cover Miss. Valentine at Richmond Va., missing top flap, Fine, with 1987 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5926 ☒ **Wilmington N.C. Nov. 9.** Circular datestamp with "Ship" handstamp and ms. "12" rate (10c plus 2c ship fee) on cover to Mr. Emile H. Reynes in Augusta Ga., small repairs at top, otherwise Fine, scarce blockade usage into Wilmington, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 750-1,000

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS MAIL



5927 front and back

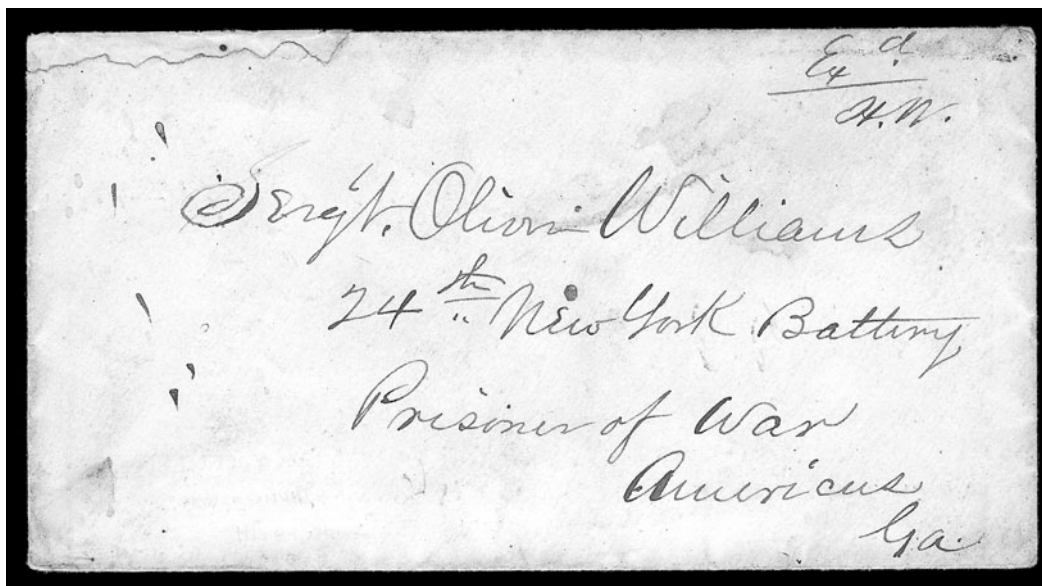
- 5927 ☒ **E. H. Cushing Express.** Black on white newsprint label, Dietz Type II, affixed to back of cover originating west of the Mississippi River and addressed to Gainestown Ala., horizontal pair of **5c Blue, Local (7)**, large margins, affixed over corner card and tied by indistinct "Jackson Miss." (ca. 1862-63) circular datestamp, label is in excellent condition, cover has replaced side flap and repaired lower left corner

AN ATTRACTIVE AND FRESH EXAMPLE OF THE RARE CUSHING TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS LABEL.

E. H. Cushing, publisher of the Houston Daily Telegraph, commenced his express service after New Orleans fell to the Federals in April 1862. In an effort to improve communications between Texan regiments in the East and their relations at home, as well as secure safe lines for news transmission, Cushing established routes with pony riders and other means of conveyance necessary to cross the Federal lines. Cushing's agents affixed labels to the backs of envelopes carried by express. These were intended to inform patrons and advertise the service. Approximately 20 examples (of all varieties) are believed to exist.

Ex Finney, Camina and Seacrest. With 2000 P.S.E. certificate..... E. 2,000-3,000

FEDERAL PRISONERS' MAIL FROM CONFEDERATE PRISONS



5928

- 5928 ☒ **Andersonville Ga. (Camp Sumter).** Cover with "Exd. H.W." (Henry Wirz) at top right to "24th New York Battery, Prisoner of War, Americus Ga.", with original enclosure datelined "Perry June 17, 1864", some wear incl. small repair at top left, Fine and rare, the recipient was captured at Plymouth N.C. on April 20, 1864 and died in Andersonville Prison on July 25, 1864, approximately one month after this letter from his wife was sent E. 1,500-2,000



5929

- 5929 ☒ **Camp Sumter (Andersonville Ga.).** Cover and original enclosure datelined "Andersonville Ga. June 3rd 1864" with cover bearing "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 18" double-circle datestamp and "Due 6" handstamp to Worcester Mass., blue crayon examiner's markings, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, long delays in the mails were normal from this prison, the sender Darius Starr passed away at the end of August and was dead by the time the recipient (his father) received the letter, this cover was the subject of an article by Brian Green in *American Philatelic Congress* book (accompanies) E. 1,000-1,500



- 5930 ☒ **Castle Morgan (Cahaba Ala.).** Folded letter bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Memphis Tenn. Nov. 16" double-circle datestamp to Bloomington Ill., datelined "Castle Morgan Cahaba Nov. 3rd 1864", faint file folds do not affect stamp, Very Fine and choice, scarce usage, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate E. 400-500
- 5931 ☒ **Roper Hospital (Charleston S.C.).** Cover from John M. Laughlin, Prisoner of War, to Blairsville Pa. and **forwarded** to Kent Pa., partial strike of "Port Royal S.C. Sep. 27, 1864" double-circle datestamp, various examiner's markings, forwarding circular datestamp and "Due 3" handstamp, also ms. "De 3", some wear and expert repair, otherwise Fine, scarce usage E. 750-1,000
- 5932 ☒ **Charleston S.C.** Orange cover with original enclosure datelined "1st S.C. Hospital near Charleston S.C. Oct. 13, 1864", red ms. examiner's markings on cover, neat "Port Royal S.C. Nov. 15, 1864" double-circle datestamp and "Due 3" handstamp, to military address at "Army of Potomac via Washington", minor edgewear, Fine and rare, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate E. 500-750
- 5933 ☒ **Columbia S.C. 15 Oct. 1864.** Dateline on original enclosure with cover to Springfield Mass., neat "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 17" double-circle datestamp and "Due 6" in circle handstamp, pencil examiner's marking, incorrectly charged 6c for unpaid civilian rate instead of 3c soldier's rate, minor wear, Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 400-500
- 5934 ☒ **Richland Jail (Columbia S.C.).** Cover with ms. "Exd. RD Senn, Capt. Post Guard" censor's marking at bottom left, to Lancaster Pa., neat "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 18" double-circle datestamp and "Due 6" in circle handstamp, soldier's endorsement and "By Flag of Truce", some slight wear, Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 500-750



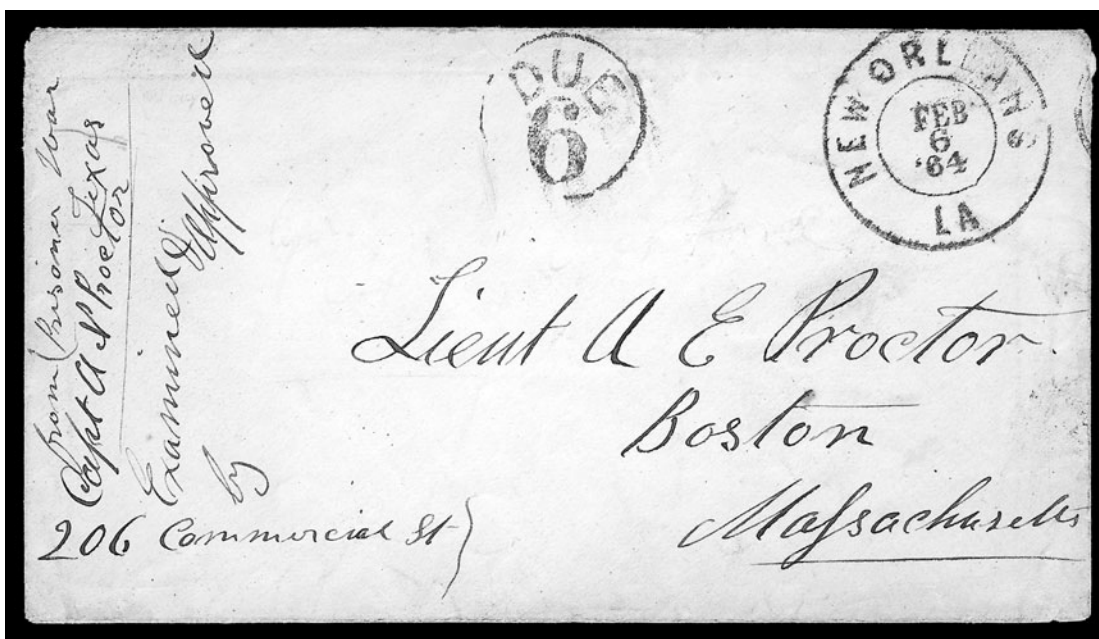
5935

- 5935 ☒ **Danville Va.** Docketing at left of cover reads "Letter from Prisoner of War Danville Va.", with 1864 in pencil, bold "Old Point Comfort Va. May 3" double-circle datestamp and matching "Due 3" handstamp, addressed to Adjutant General of State of Michigan at Detroit, fresh and Very Fine, approximately five covers are known from this prison, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 750-1,000



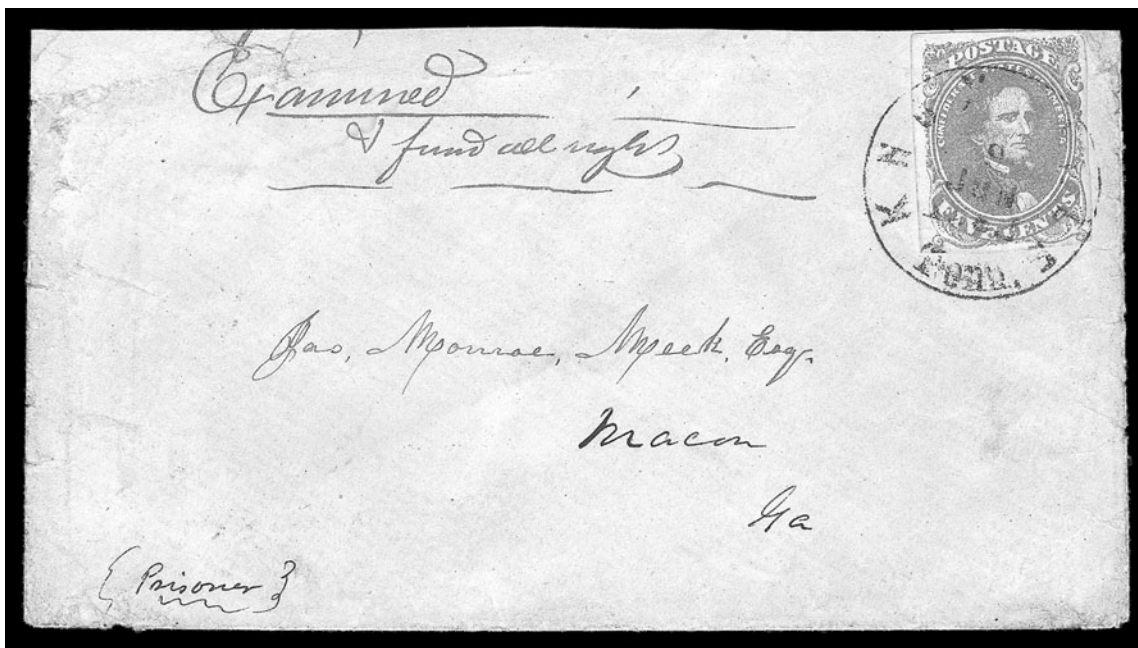
5936

- 5936 ☒ **Danville Prison (Danville Va.).** Homemade cover bearing 10c Blue, Die A (11), uncanceled, with ms. "Examined AMB" at left, to Buffalo N.Y., with original enclosure dated "Danville Va. Nov. 4, 1864", and signed from Prison No. 3, neat "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 18" double-circle datestamp and "Due 6" in circle handstamp, ms. "By flag of truce boat" at bottom, minor wear, Fine, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate declining opinion as to whether stamp originates..... E. 750-1,000



5937

- 5937 ☒ **Camp Groce.** Endorsed “Examined, W. Hyllested, Maj. & Provo M. Gen’l. of Texas” on back of light yellow cover to Boston Mass., from the Lieut. A. E. Proctor correspondence, bold “New Orleans La. Feb. 6, 1864” double-circle datestamp and matching “Due 6” in circle handstamp, some slight edgewear, Very Fine, Camp Groce was a Confederate prison in Hempstead Tex., where captured prisoners from the Battle of Sabine Pass were held — Harrison records three covers, but at least four are known — with 1994 C.S.A. certificate E. 1,500-2,000



5938

- 5938 ☒ **Macon Ga.** Yellow cover bearing 5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c) tied by “Knoxville Tenn. 9 June 1862” circular datestamp to James Monroe Meeks at Macon Ga., ms. “Prisoner” at bottom left, ms. censor’s mark “Examined and found all right” at top, slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, repaired along edges, otherwise Fine, unusual usage, research by Galen Harrison has determined that the recipient was a former member of the Tenn. legislature with Unionist leanings who was arrested by Col. Churchwell and sent to the prison camp at Macon Ga. on charges of encouraging others to join the Union army — this cover is illustrated in Harrison book (p. 27) — with 1987 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000



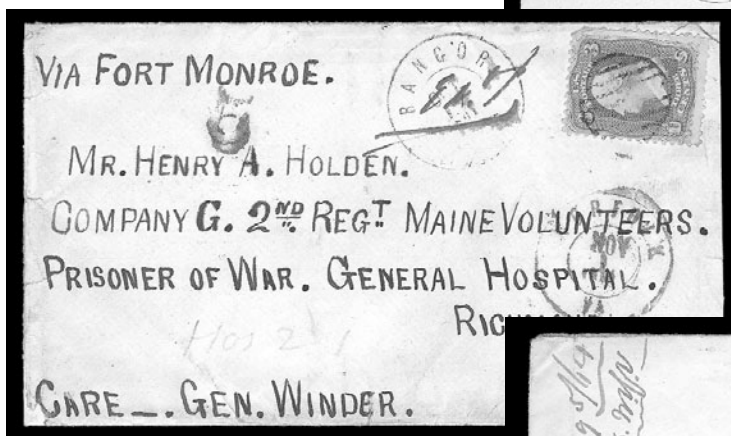
- 5939 ✉ **Camp Oglethorpe (Macon Ga.).** Yellow cover with ms. "Ex M.R.T." (M. Robert Tidwell) and soldier's endorsement to Blairsville Pa., neat "Old Point Comfort Va. Jul. 18" circular datestamp and "Due 6" in circle handstamp, opened roughly at right, Fine, the sender was captured at the Battle of Plymouth N.C. on April 20, 1864 and taken to Macon Ga. prison. He was later sent to Savannah Ga. (Jul. 28, 1864) and Charleston S.C. (Sept. 13, 1864), **this is the earliest known date of the approximately six covers known from Macon Ga. prison**, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5940 ✉ **Belle Island Prison (Richmond Va.).** Orange cover with original enclosure datelined "Bell Isle Dec. 24th 63", cover bearing large "Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 23" circular datestamp and "Due 3" handstamp to Whiting Vt., slight wear, Fine, accompanied by Magnus multicolored illustrated songsheet depicting Belle Isle..... E. 500-750
- 5941 ✉ **Castle Thunder (Richmond Va.).** Yellow cover with ms. "Prisoners letter per flag of truce" at top and addressed to Rachel Carr at Keedysville Md., "Old Point Comfort Va. Aug. 26" double-circle datestamp and two strikes of "Due 6" in circle handstamps, minor wear, Very Fine, this correspondence is well-known, Castle Thunder, also known as Grainer Tobacco Warehouse, received its nickname because it was near cannons defending the city, with 1981 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5942 ✉ **Gwathmey Factory Hospital (Richmond Va.).** Orange cover bearing U.S. 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 1" double-circle datestamp, to Greensboro Pa., with original enclosure datelined "Richmond Va. Jan. 1st 1864", Very Fine and choice, scarce as only four are known from this prison, also known as General Hospital No. 21, the sender was transferred to Andersonville Prison on March 19, 1864 where he died of dysentery a few months later..... E. 400-500
- 5943 ✉ **Libby Prison (Richmond Va.).** Cover endorsed "Prisoners Letter, Libby Prison, Richmond Va." at top left, neat "Old Point Comfort Va. May 3" double-circle datestamp and "Due 3" handstamp, to Conn., fresh and Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 300-400



5944



5947

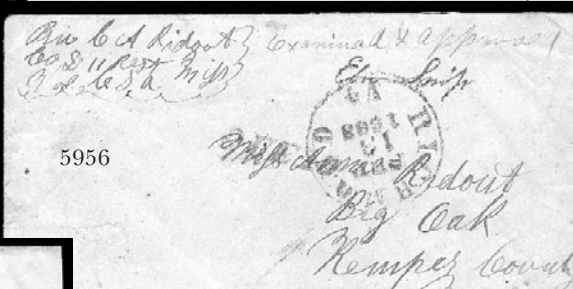
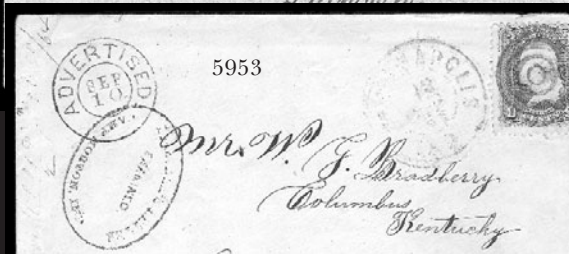
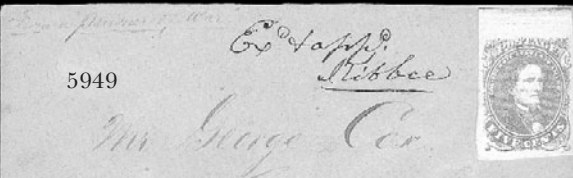
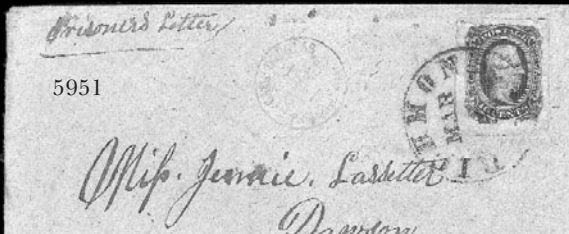
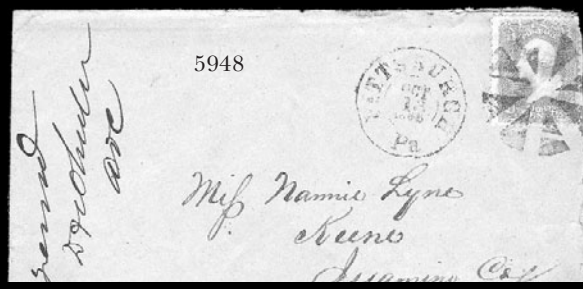
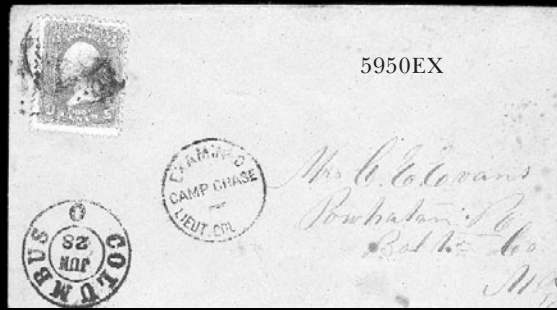


5945



5946

- 5944 ☒ **Libby Prison (Richmond Va.).** Incoming cover addressed to Lieut. C.W. Warren, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by Star fancy cancel, matching "Glenns Falls N.Y." double-circle datestamp, well-struck "MAILS SUSPENDED" handstamp, Very Fine, ex Wiseman and Matz, with 1986 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 5945 ☒ **Richmond General Hospital.** Incoming cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, "Bangor Me. Oct. 17" double-circle datestamp, blue "Norfolk Va. Nov. 1" double-circle datestamp, ms. examiner's initials, slightly reduced at right, stamp with light creases, cover with small repairs, still Fine, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 300-400
- 5946 ☒ **Camp Davidson (Savannah Ga.).** Cover bearing endorsement "Prisoners Letter Savannah Geo. Aug. 5/64 J.R.H. Pierce Capt. 118 N.Y.V.", to Bloomingdale N.Y., neat "Old Point Comfort Va. Sep. 3" double-circle datestamp and "Due 6" in circle handstamp, sealed tear at right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, only four are known used from this prison, illustrated in Antrim book on p. 200 E. 500-750
- 5947 ☒ **The Confederate "600" (from Fort Pulaski).** Orange cover with endorsement by Capt. H.C. Dickinson as a prisoner held at Fort Pulaski Ga., addressed to his wife in Liberty Va., "Savannah Geo. Nov. 20" (1864) with star circular datestamp and large "10" C.S.A. due handstamp, endorsed "pr. flag of truce Via Savannah", unsealed for censoring, fresh and Very Fine usage from one of the 600 Confederate officers held in open barracks on Morris Island exposed to mortar fire from Confederate batteries — after the stalemate, some prisoners were moved to captured Fort Pulaski, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 400-500



CONFEDERATE PRISONERS' MAIL FROM FEDERAL PRISONS

- 5948 ☒ **Allegheny City Penitentiary.** Buff cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by circle of wedges, "Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 13, 1863" double-circle datestamp to Keene Ky., ms. examiner's marking at left, with original enclosure datelined "State Prison Allegheny City Penna. Octo. 12th 1863", sender was a member of Morgan's Raiders, opened slightly roughly at right affecting stamp, otherwise Fine, also with CDV of sender E. 400-500
- 5949 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Orange cover with ms. "From a Prisoner of War" and "Ex. Tapp Kibbec" examiner's marking, to Corinth Miss., bearing 5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1), huge margins incl. **sheet margin at top**, uncanceled, endorsed "Urbanity of Mrs. Clark" at lower left, stamp with small tear at bottom left, Fine, this is one of approximately 170 covers found in a storage room in Columbus Oh. in 1904, Mrs. Clark was supposed to have carried this group of letters but she was arrested and the letters were confiscated, with 1985 C.S.A. certificate, accompanied by photocopy of portrait of Mrs. Clark. E. 500-750
- 5950 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Two covers, both bear 3c Rose (65) tied by handstamps, each with slightly different examiner's handstamp, one to Powhatan P.O. Va., other to Alexandria Va., each slightly reduced, Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 5951 ☒ **Camp Douglas.** Neat circular examiner's handstamp on brown cover to Dawson Ga., bearing 10c Blue, Die A (11) tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 5" circular datestamp fresh and Very Fine, this circular examiner's marking is considerably scarcer than the usual oval marking, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 400-500
- 5952 ☒ **Camp Douglas.** Two covers, each bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by blue segmented cork and "Chicago Ill." double-circle datestamp and oval examiner's handstamp, to Ky., slightly reduced, Fine-Very Fine, one stamp is Extremely Fine, other with 1984 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 5953 ☒ **Camp Morton.** Blue oval examiner's handstamp on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) cancelled by blue target, matching "Indianapolis Ind. ? Sep." double-circle datestamp to Columbus Ohio, red 1864 docketing, bold "Advertised Sep. 10" datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate. E. 150-200
- 5954 ☒ **Camp Randall.** Contents only of incoming letter to "A.H. Beauchamp, Company F, Camp Randall, Care Leut. Col. Whipple, Madison Wis.", some splitting along folds reinforced with scotch tape, otherwise Fine, rare, no covers are known either to or from this prison, **this is the only piece of mail known**, described in *Confederate Philatelist* Nov.-Dec. 1989Not illustrated E. 150-200
- 5955 ☒ **Carroll Prison.** Incoming cover addressed to "M. Jesse T. Hughes, Carroll Prison Room 32, Washington D.C.", bearing 3c Rose (65), s.e. at right and tied by segmented cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Dec. 31" double-circle datestamp, partially erased pencil "Released, address not known" at left, some slight wear, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 5956 ☒ **Chester Hospital.** Ms. "Examined and approved Ebn. Swift" at top of cover to Big Oak Miss., neat "Richmond Va. Sep. 13, 1863" circular datestamp and "Due 10" handstamp, some slight wear incl. missing part of top flap, Fine and rare, only four covers are reported from Chester Hospital, with 1985 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 5957 ☒ **Covington Prison.** Incoming cover addressed to "Sergeant Z.F. Steele, Commanding Prison, Covington Ky.", with horizontal strip of three of 1c Blue (63) tied by two strikes of "Camp Nelson Ky. Dec. 10" datestamps, with original enclosure datelined "Camp Nelson, Fort Taylor Ky. Decem. 9th 1865", slightly reduced at right, Fine and rare, no covers are known to prisoners at this camp..... E. 500-750
- 5958 ☒ **David's Island, DeCamp General Hospital.** Incoming cover addressed to "Capt. John A. Reid, Care of Dr. J. Simmons, U.S. Hospital David's Island New York", bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by neat target, "Old Point Comfort Va. Oct. 26" double-circle datestamp, bold blue "Due 3" in oval handstamp, stamp with small tear at bottom not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Very Fine, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate, records indicate that the recipient had been transferred to Johnson's Island by the time this letter arrived..... E. 150-200
- 5959 ☒ **Elmira Prison.** Cover with neat oval examiner's handstamp bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Elmira N.Y. Oct. 27" circular datestamp to New York City, some soiling and stamp affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine..... E. 75-100
- 5960 ☒ **Federal Provost Marshall, Washington D.C.** Red handstamp with signature of J.W. Sturtevant on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by blue target and "Baltimore Md. Nov. 7, 1863" double-circle datestamp and addressed to "Dr. Charles Moffet, Confederate Prisoner, Old Capitol Prison, Washington D.C.", slightly reduced at left and light file fold, Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate E. 300-400
- 5961 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Orange cover from prisoner to Springfield Ky., bearing 3c Rose (65) cancelled by grid, bold "Delaware City Del. Jul. 29" circular datestamp and oval examiner's handstamp, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and choice..... E. 100-150
- 5962 ☒ **Fort McHenry.** Cover bearing 3c Rose (65), short perfs at top, tied by bold blue target and matching "Baltimore Md. Jan. 10, 1864" double-circle datestamp to Little's Mills N.C., endorsed "Via Flag of Truce" and also "Through Comd'g. Officer at Fortress Monroe from Prisoner of War B.F. Little Capt.", **10c Blue, Die A (11)** tied by bold "Richmond Va. Jan. 19" circular datestamp, few cover edge tears, small scotch tape stains at top, otherwise Very Fine, Capt. Green, the sender, was wounded (losing his left arm) and captured at Gettysburg, with 1991 Green certificate E. 750-1,000

- 5963 ☒ **Fort Norfolk.** Cover with red "Approved Capt. Provost Marshall District Va." and "Horace T. Sanders" handstamp on bottom flap to Danville Va., bearing pair of 5c Blue, Local (7) tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 8" circular datestamp, bottom flap opened for display, fresh and Fine, illustrated in Antrim book on p. 178..... E. 300-400
- 5964 ☒ **Fort Norfolk.** Cover bearing small boxed "Approved, Chas. M. Whelden, Lt. Col. & Provost Marshall, District Va." handstamp known to have been used at Fort Norfolk and endorsed "Via Flag of Truce" at top, to Charlotte N.C., bearing 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by Richmond Va. circular datestamp, trivial wear, Very Fine and rare, the cover probably had a coin attached to pay the U.S. postage, with 1994 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 5965 ☒ **Fort Warren.** Ms. "Fort Warren No. 14th Feb. 4th-1862" docketing at top of cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by bold "Paid" in oval handstamp, red "Boston Mass. Feb. 5" circular datestamp, to Baltimore Md., stamp with sealed tears, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 Green certificate..... E. 100-150



5966

- 5966 ☒ **Gettysburg Hospital.** Pencil "Ex RWB" and ms. "Examined Lt. Lawrence Johnson Supt. & Provost Marshall" on orange cover to Germantown N.C., bearing 3c Rose (65), faults, cancelled by blue grid, matching "Gettysburg Pa. Oct. 5, 1863" double-circle datestamp, used in combination with pair of 5c Blue, Local (7), margins bit uneven and in, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 20, 1863" circular datestamp, some edgewear, Fine and rare, only a small number of wounded Confederate prisoners from the Battle of Gettysburg, four covers are recorded by Antrim, Harrison records 23 covers from Gettysburg hospitals, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 2,000-2,500
- 5967 ☒ **Governor's Island.** Cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by light strike of **star in circle** fancy cancel, "New-York Nov. 7" double-circle datestamp, on 1864 cover to Bristol R.I., with original enclosure datelined "Governor's Island N. York Harbor Nov. 6th 1864", barely reduced at left, Fine and rare, approximately six covers are known from this prison..... E. 200-300
- 5968 ☒ **Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis Mo.** Incoming orange cover addressed to "Prisoner of War, Gratiot St. Prison, St. Louis Mo.", bearing 3c Rose (65) cancelled by target, "Jacksonville Mo. Jan. 20" circular datestamp, red 1865 docketing, also ms. "Small Pox Hosp." and "Dead", fresh and Fine, scarce, no covers are known used from this prison, this was sent to the prisoner from the North, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 5969 ☒ **Harts Island Prison Camp.** Incoming orange cover addressed to "Mr. James M. Morey, Prison Camp, Harts Island, New York Harbor, Camp 27", bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, "New-York City May 25" circular datestamp, with original enclosure from Jersey City, 1865 docketing, slightly reduced at left, stamp with pulled perf at top right, otherwise Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate, this prison was in use for only a short period of time (four months) after the end of the war — no covers were thought to exist until the discovery of the Morey correspondence..... E. 100-150
- 5970 ☒ **Hilton Head.** Yellow cover with ms. "Flag of Truce Exd. C.A.P.", also red "Appd. N. Soule", to Jacksonville Ala., neat "Charleston S.C. Aug. 2" double-circle datestamp and "Paid 10" in circle handstamp, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and rare, this cover was described and illustrated in the Oct. 1950 issue of *American Philatelist*..... E. 200-300
- 5971 ☒ **Hilton Head.** Orange cover with ms. "Appd. E.W.F." and "Examined and Appd. Maj. and Provost Marshall" and signed (latter crossed out), to Orangeburg S.C., faint strike of "Pocotaglio S.C. 8 Feb." circular datestamp and "Paid 10" in oval, 1864 docketing, with enclosure datelined "Hilton Head S.C. Oct. 2nd, 1863", fresh and Fine..... E. 200-300
- 5972 ☒ **Hilton Head.** Incoming cover addressed to "Maj. M.G. Zeigler (Pris. War), Hilton Head S.C.", pencil "Morris Island", red and pencil examiner's markings, with 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by "Cokesbury S.C. Sep. ?" circular datestamp, missing part of top flap, sealed tear at top of cover, otherwise Fine, ex Kohn..... E. 400-500
- 5973 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Two covers, each with slightly different oval examiner's marking, 3c Rose (65) tied by blue Sandusky O. target, one to Louisville Ky., other to Allegheny City Pa., fresh and Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 5974 ☒ **Morris Island.** Orange cover with sender's endorsement at top to Mechums River Va., bold "Charleston S.C. Oct. 31" circular datestamp and "10" due handstamp, with original enclosure datelined "Officer's Prison, Morris Island S.C. Sept. 12th 1864", fresh and Fine, from a member of the "Confederate 600"..... E. 500-750



- 5975 ✉ **Morris Island.** Incoming yellow cover addressed to "Lieut. Stephen P. Allensworth, Prisoner of War on Morris Island, Port Royal S.C.", with 3c Rose (65) tied by "Allenville Ky. Nov. 2" cds with date in ms., red "Contains \$111 Greenback", trivial edgewear, Fine and rare, this is thought to be the only recorded cover addressed and mailed to a prisoner on Morris Island, the recipient was a member of the famous "Confederate 600".....(Photo, p. 212) E. 500-750
- 5976 ✉ **Ohio Penitentiary.** Orange cover with magenta "Ex. NM" (initials of Nathaniel Merion, prison superintendant) at top left, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Columbus O. Feb. 20" circular datestamp, to Lexington Ky., light edgewear, Very Fine and choice, this cover was sent by a captured member of Morgan's Raiders to his wife, scarce, Antrim states that no covers are known from this prison, which was closed after a daring escape by Capt. Morgan and some of his men, with 1980 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 5977 ✉ **Old Capitol Prison.** Clear strike of censor's handstamp on cover to Elk Creek P.O. Va., with 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 13" circular datestamp, barely reduced at left, some slight toning, Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 500-750
- 5978 ✉ **Point Lookout.** Well-struck large oval examiner's marking on cover to Dixie P.O. Va., with 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Point Lookout Md. Jan. 23" circular datestamp, neat "Due 10" handstamp at bottom, missing side flaps, small repair at top, otherwise Fine E. 300-400
- 5979 ✉ **Point Lookout.** Orange cover with octagonal examiner's marking to Appomattox Va., with 3c Rose (65) cancelled by target, "Point Lookout Md. Aug. ?, 1864" double-circle datestamp, stamp tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 4" circular datestamp, neat "10" due marking, fresh and Fine, with 1991 Green certificate E. 300-400
- 5980 ✉ **Rock Island Barracks.** Blue oval examiner's marking on orange cover to Louisville Ky., with 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Rock Island Ill. Sep. 2, 1864" double-circle datestamp, fresh and Fine E. 100-150
- 5981 ✉ **Rock Island Barracks.** Bold strike of large circular examiner's marking on brown cover to "Ex Gov. Wm. Campbell, Nashville or Lebanon Tenn.", with 3c Rose (65), s.e. at right and tied by target, light circular datestamp, docketed at left, Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 150-200
- 5982 ✉ **Ship Island.** Red "Examined Ship Island" oval handstamp on yellow cover to St. Luis Mo., with 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "New Orleans La. Mar. 18, 1865" double-circle datestamp, stamp with tear at top, slightly reduced at right into stamp, otherwise Fine, rare, one of two Ship Island covers recorded by Harrison (this is illustrated on p. 161), with 1995 C.S.A. certificate..... E. 400-500

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 850---9/2002
The Dr. Karl Agre Collection of Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
5001	2,800	5044	105	5088	180	5134	160	5190	170	5236	325	5288	400	5350	325
5002	75	5045	120	5089	105	5136	475	5191	125	5237	260	5289	75	5352	60
5003	95	5046	110	5090	150	5137	170	5192	110	5238	120	5290	100	5356	150
5004	550	5047	110	5091	160	5138	200	5193	140	5239	160	5291	210	5362	75
5005	550	5048	135	5092	140	5139	125	5194	90	5240	100	5292	135	5363	75
5006	130	5049	170	5093	130	5140	80	5196	70	5241	75	5293	75	5365	210
5007	70	5050	280	5094	220	5141	55	5197	55	5242	80	5294	270	5366	325
5008	75	5051	180	5095	260	5142	100	5198	100	5243	375	5296	625	5369	75
5009	850	5052	130	5096	300	5143	80	5199	85	5244	75	5299	190	5371	105
5010	130	5053	100	5097	500	5144	95	5200	115	5245	150	5300	190	5372	70
5011	105	5054	110	5098	825	5145	115	5201	150	5246	130	5301	100	5373	80
5012	190	5055	700	5099	550	5147	270	5203	95	5247	125	5302	2,700	5374	70
5013	200	5056	170	5100	800	5148	80	5204	140	5248	125	5303	190	5375	65
5014	130	5057	575	5101	220	5149	80	5206	200	5249	75	5305	130	5376	140
5015	130	5058	1,000	5102	550	5150	85	5207	95	5250	160	5306	50	5377	130
5016	105	5059	95	5103	525	5151	75	5208	75	5251	135	5311	150	5378	110
5017	110	5060	230	5104	800	5152	100	5209	50	5252	125	5313	100	5380	650
5018	260	5061	475	5105	350	5153	170	5210	50	5253	220	5314	150	5385	75
5019	130	5062	475	5106	550	5154	75	5211	100	5254	475	5315	190	5389	50
5020	105	5063	140	5107	550	5155	55	5212	170	5255	105	5316	140	5390	50
5021	35	5064	130	5109	550	5156	70	5213	180	5256	75	5318	120	5391	75
5022	240	5065	85	5110	290	5158	55	5214	100	5257	750	5319	100	5393	160
5023	425	5066	75	5111	220	5162	120	5215	80	5258	325	5320	200	5394	130
5024	140	5067	100	5112	400	5163	375	5216	35	5259	180	5321	1,000	5395	120
5025	6,250	5068	140	5113	950	5164	75	5217	90	5260	220	5322	575	5396	170
5026	400	5069	170	5114	350	5165	125	5218	90	5261	425	5323	100	5397	170
5027	400	5070	115	5115	125	5166	110	5219	110	5264	75	5324	140	5399	150
5028	1,150	5071	100	5116	190	5168	115	5220	80	5266	75	5325	100	5400	170
5029	425	5073	160	5117	210	5169	150	5221	100	5267	100	5326	100	5403	100
5030	325	5074	105	5118	260	5170	115	5222	75	5269	125	5328	100	5404	75
5031	800	5075	325	5119	240	5172	75	5223	125	5270	270	5329	250	5405	350
5032	425	5076	115	5120	190	5173	210	5224	100	5271	40	5330	150	5406	80
5033	110	5077	160	5122	260	5174	105	5225	55	5273	105	5332	150	5407	100
5034	290	5078	425	5123	100	5175	130	5226	105	5274	75	5334	105	5408	100
5035	75	5079	100	5124	100	5176	110	5227	55	5276	65	5339	105	5409	80
5036	160	5080	105	5125	115	5179	115	5228	55	5277	375	5340	95	5410	80
5037	100	5081	2,100	5126	220	5180	150	5229	210	5278	75	5341	160	5411	350
5038	500	5082	55	5128	125	5181	150	5230	210	5280	100	5342	95	5412	150
5039	115	5083	525	5129	170	5182	150	5231	220	5281	100	5343	100	5413	290
5040	150	5084	95	5130	200	5185	75	5232	2,200	5283	150	5344	80	5414	270
5041	160	5085	80	5131	125	5186	50	5233	550	5284	150	5345	100	5415	350
5042	85	5086	270	5132	130	5188	110	5234	210	5285	75	5346	120	5420	100
5043	200	5087	100	5133	350	5189	95	5235	210	5286	600	5349	75	5422	450

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 850---9/2002
The Dr. Karl Agre Collection of Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
5424	240	5486	100	5544	50	5623	750	5677	1,000	5725	1,200	5769	4,750	5814	1,050
5425	100	5487	85	5545	80	5624	240	5678	800	5726	600	5770	1,250	5815	210
5426	75	5488	80	5546	110	5626	110	5679	160	5727	1,000	5771	600	5816	300
5428	100	5489	350	5547	280	5628	75	5680	1,500	5728	1,700	5772	850	5817	625
5431	160	5490	105	5549	100	5629	50	5681	1,800	5729	5,750	5773	1,500	5818	250
5433	75	5491	55	5555	70	5630	100	5682	650	5730	5,000	5774	4,500	5819	1,000
5434	160	5493	200	5558	75	5631	100	5683	525	5731	2,400	5775	1,050	5820	2,400
5436	70	5494	250	5559	50	5632	50	5684	475	5732	1,050	5776	525	5821	400
5437	325	5495	130	5561	35	5634	150	5685	350	5733	1,800	5777	400	5822	350
5441	750	5496	80	5563	450	5637	55	5686	325	5734	7,000	5778	2,400	5823	250
5442	200	5497	210	5565	50	5639	150	5687	375	5735	4,000	5779	2,600	5824	260
5443	100	5499	135	5566	50	5640	325	5688	4,250	5736	1,350	5780	210	5825	260
5444	110	5500	90	5568	50	5641	55	5689	4,500	5737	2,500	5781	260	5826	1,900
5445	100	5501	80	5570	60	5642	130	5690	900	5738	2,200	5782	750	5827	200
5446	600	5502	95	5576	90	5643	200	5692	2,600	5739	5,250	5783	2,300	5828	550
5447	140	5505	150	5577	70	5645	60	5694	12,000	5740	350	5784	160	5829	625
5448	75	5506	260	5578	110	5647	160	5695	7,000	5741	210	5785	2,800	5830	1,250
5449	150	5509	150	5581	150	5648	280	5696	2,100	5742	170	5786	750	5831	2,300
5450	125	5510	150	5582	50	5649	300	5697	1,050	5743	500	5787	1,600	5832	1,100
5451	300	5511	85	5584	95	5650	1,500	5698	1,700	5744	9,000	5788	17,000	5833	350
5452	250	5512	100	5587	60	5651	425	5699	525	5745	6,000	5789	190	5834	1,150
5453	220	5513	425	5588	80	5653	500	5700	3,750	5746	2,900	5790	180	5835	1,400
5454	300	5514	525	5590	60	5654	500	5702	425	5747	90	5791	500	5836	900
5456	170	5516	260	5591	90	5656	1,500	5703	150	5748	210	5792	260	5837	200
5457	450	5518	50	5595	170	5657	425	5704	3,250	5749	675	5793	260	5838	525
5458	250	5519	325	5596	120	5658	525	5706	1,600	5750	450	5794	260	5839	575
5462	70	5520	100	5598	30	5659	1,500	5708	140	5751	1,800	5795	1,900	5840	1,000
5463	75	5522	105	5599	75	5660	2,400	5709	525	5752	900	5797	5,000	5841	1,800
5464	325	5523	130	5601	55	5661	220	5710	425	5753	270	5798	4,500	5842	700
5466	75	5525	210	5603	50	5662	750	5711	425	5754	325	5799	10,500	5843	475
5467	280	5527	110	5604	35	5663	260	5712	375	5755	210	5800	1,900	5844	2,000
5468	180	5529	240	5605	50	5665	8,500	5713	475	5756	525	5801	260	5845	1,500
5471	105	5530	190	5607	35	5666	525	5714	160	5757	375	5802	950	5846	1,600
5472	75	5532	180	5609	50	5667	6,250	5715	800	5759	2,100	5803	2,000	5847	575
5473	130	5534	105	5610	260	5668	2,000	5716	800	5760	525	5804	230	5848	650
5476	130	5535	50	5612	50	5669	5,750	5717	1,900	5761	1,500	5805	550	5849	1,200
5477	120	5536	50	5614	500	5670	6,000	5718	900	5762	2,200	5806	675	5850	425
5478	75	5537	325	5615	95	5671	16,000	5719	950	5763	2,700	5807	325	5851	1,050
5480	300	5538	50	5616	55	5672	1,200	5720	6,250	5764	1,500	5808	170	5852	650
5481	75	5539	115	5617	60	5673	2,800	5721	850	5765	230	5809	525	5853	525
5482	75	5540	100	5618	35	5674	550	5722	5,750	5766	270	5810	110	5854	400
5483	800	5541	120	5620	65	5675	1,800	5723	900	5767	2,200	5812	190	5855	1,500
5485	170	5543	80	5621	60	5676	1,000	5724	500	5768	10,000	5813	170	5856	1,700

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 850---9/2002
The Dr. Karl Agre Collection of Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
5857	1,200	5900	300	5944	1,300
5858	1,200	5901	200	5945	550
5859	400	5902	1,050	5946	650
5860	425	5903	650	5947	625
5861	1,000	5904	675	5948	650
5862	400	5905	950	5949	1,100
5863	375	5906	290	5950	350
5864	1,600	5907	1,000	5951	450
5865	400	5908	900	5952	270
5866	1,050	5909	500	5953	625
5867	300	5910	400	5954	475
5868	750	5911	475	5955	170
5869	350	5912	450	5956	800
5870	3,750	5913	270	5957	800
5871	600	5914	240	5958	300
5872	425	5915	425	5959	180
5873	450	5916	600	5960	400
5874	475	5917	600	5961	170
5875	450	5918	260	5962	850
5876	475	5919	1,200	5963	525
5877	425	5920	600	5964	1,100
5878	325	5921	2,000	5965	180
5879	450	5922	1,000	5966	1,900
5880	575	5923	1,100	5967	325
5881	2,600	5924	1,500	5968	650
5882	1,700	5925	1,000	5969	210
5883	950	5926	900	5970	375
5884	500	5927	2,000	5971	650
5885	575	5928	1,900	5972	375
5886	3,500	5930	750	5973	450
5887	2,400	5931	400	5974	525
5888	625	5932	475	5975	600
5889	625	5933	525	5976	700
5890	450	5934	525	5977	525
5891	1,250	5935	650	5978	400
5892	425	5936	500	5979	500
5893	500	5937	2,000	5980	160
5894	1,150	5938	900	5981	210
5895	700	5939	800	5982	1,300
5896	400	5940	475		
5897	550	5941	600		
5898	400	5942	800		
5899	525	5943	625		